

# Arcades Say, Don't Stand, Do Somethin'

# **Operators All Out to Meet Public Desire** For Hand or Foot-Manipulated Devices

#### By KEN KNAUF

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- U. S. Fun-] seekers, well supplied with the pleasures of the country's top spectator sport - watching television are going overboard for participation sport when they step into a Penny Arcade.

The men who run Arcades yearround, having taken note of the new loves developed by patrons during the past summer season in Arcades located in amusement parks and resort areas, are putting into theirs as many action-packed, participation - type coin - operated amusement machines as they can lay their hands on.

operators will be turning the clock bristled with punching bags, tread- chines. mills, and chinning machines.

But it does mean that Arcade patrons want something in addi- eration at Fun City, Chicago Loop tion to sliding a puck down a Arcade, about 15 are gun games. shuffleboard, reading a card from a This is indicative of the trend these fortune-telling machine or stepping games have established at Arcades up for an electric shock treatmentaltho these types of equipment remain as popular as ever with arcade customers.

#### Engineers and five Jet Fighter gun games.

#### Autos, Bulldozers

With the Drivemobile, the player sits down in the driver's seat of a machine resembling the inside of an automobile, and steers himself along a highway that spins before him in the form of a large cylinder. With the Sidewalk Engineer, the player switches levers to propel a scale-model bulldozer inside a

glass cabinet. The bulldozer moves gravel on a simulated construction job.

The new gun games feature electrically operated .22 rifles attached to compact cabinets that reflect moving duck, gorilla, or This does not mean that Arcade flying saucer targets in 3-D view.

Riverview's Arcades concenback to the days when Arcades trated this year on such new ma-

#### **Top Marksmen**

Out of some 50 games in opin cities around the nation. The locations are used by manufacturers, according to operators Gene Wilhelm and Bob Bear, to test newly designed Arcade machines A spot check of Arcade opera- before they are mass produced at Another action piece which is amusement machines now played now a familiar sight at Arcades heaviest are those that the patrons since its introduction a few years can manipulate with hands and ago, is Round-the-World Trainer, feet by means of triggers and a coin-operated airplane game. It has some similarities to equipment used by the Air Force to train pilots and gunners.

# UNIONIZATION IN WORKS ON ALL OUTDOOR ACTS NEW YORK, Nov. 12. -

The first major step toward unionization of the outdoor talent field took place this week in the form of an agreement between the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and the new GAC-Hamid, Inc., booking firm. Pending completion of a "Code of Fair Practice" and a special outdoor contract form, GAC-Hamid agreed formally to employ only members of AGVA in good standing.

Discussions on the pending matters will be held Monday (14) between George Hamid, company president; Jackie Bright, union national executive chairman, and Sam Levy, of Barnes - Carruthers, major Midwest bookers. Altho Barnes-Carruthers is not directly involved in the pact, Levy will sit in as consultant, in order to contribute his sizable knowledge of the field. Adoption of a similar agreement by his firm would make over-all unionization of outdoor talent a foregone conclusion. Signing the agreement for GAC-Hamid was Jack Katz, secretary and General Artists Corporation attorney. Bright represented AGVA. Finality of the arrangements will effect hundreds of performers next season at fairs, parks, circuses and other dates. It also would put an end to sporadic sniping between union and bookers which has been going on for years. Hamid lauded the agreement as offering a chance for an outdoor code, and said he foresaw the day when all outdoor bookers might be so brought together by the development that they would (Continued on page 53)

# Going to Be Record Fight; Independents **Smack Big Labels**

# Majors Lay Pots to Save Crown As Pop Hit Makers, Battle Inroad

## By IS HOROWITZ

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The capture of a substantial chunk of the popular singles record market by independent manufacturers has the success of the independents, they've ever shown.

been aimed specifically at recapturing business they've traditionally felt came within their ken. Future months will see this effort intensified.

#### **Percentage Off**

sales statistics are notoriously hard that Wood's label alone now acto come by, best estimates place counts for as much as 12 to 15 the volume currently done by the "big seven"-RCA Victor, Columbia, Decca, Capitol, Mercury, M-G-M, and London-at about 60 per cent of the pop singles total. Only a year ago the majors controlled 70 per cent of the volume; two years ago still more. These figures include rhythm and blues, but disks in the latter idiom have more and more been selling in pop markets. Country and western platters are excluded. Looked at from another vantage point, the seven majors and their subsidiary labels are now estimated to skim a fast 78 per cent of the over-all pop business, the latter percentage, however, including pop albums-EP's and LP's. A short 12 months ago the majors were estimated to have racked up pop sales (singles and albums)

comprising at least 85 per cent of the total volume.

#### Subsidiaries, Too

Previous stories have chronicled set the majors reeling, but the who in almost any week now can large firms are now rising to chal- be expected to hold a quarter of lenge with greater energy than the positions on the best-selling charts. And not numbered among Recent reorganization moves by them are Coral, the Deeca subsome of the major producers have sidiary; Label "X," the Victor offspring, and Epic, operated as an 'indie" out of the Columbia field.

The most sensational independent operation, all agree, has been Randy Wood's Dot Records. Exees of major record firms who've done a little market research on In an industry where accurate the Dot blossoming, conjecture

#### Triggers, Swivels

tors around the country this week the factories. shows that the coin-operated swivels.

Arcade equipment manufacturers are aware of this trend and are meeting the challenge with coinoperated amusement machines that fill the bill.

Heading the list are devices that test the player's ability to drive a car, fly an airplane, operate a bulldozer and fire-a rifle.

An example of this new, actionpacked look in Arcades is Chicago's Riverview Amusement Park, where manager Herb Tekip has three Areades running during the summer season. Among the new equipment pieces added this year were four Drivemobiles, four Sidwalk

# What's Next? **Operators** Ask

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-What kind of entertainment does the Penny Areade patron want now? That's the question that must be constanly pondered by the nation's Arcade operators. One thing is certain-he always wants a big selection of amusement games.

Typical sampling of the wide variety of machines at Arcades today are those at the Playland Arcade, operated in Los Angeles by Dave Robbins.

Among the 100 coin-operated games at Playland are fortune teller machines, pistol' games, shuffle bowlers, card venders, boxing machines, "love" machines, drivemobiles, jet plane games, shooting galleries, movie machines, photo machines, voice recorders, grip testers, hockey games, shoot-thebear games, machine gun units and **Piloting Plane** 

The patron sits inside and manipulates a pilot-type wheel to (Continued on page 82)

per cent of all single pop sales. Out of Woods?

Wood, however, isn't talking. But it's thought that he is now looking at the majors' pictures with an eager eye and tradesters expeet that it won't be long before Dot launches a packaged records operation and bids himself for major status.

The strategy of the majors, basically, is to take a page from the indies' book and fight them for consumer favor with their own weapons. They no longer can rely on artist loyalty among the fans to insure success of a new topname entry. The course of the music business the past year or two has shown that hits can, and do, come from anywhere, and from any label.

The main strength of the indie in fighting to establish a new disking has been its quick-silver timing, adaptability and singleness of purpose. From headquarters on down into the field pushing across the new single was practically the only goal. If corners had to be cut, they were cut. And there were no big-ticket packaged sets to diffuse the effort.

Recent weeks have seen Victor streamline its operation to separate singles effort from that concerned with packages. It cuts a sharp line down thru the functions of (Continued on page 12)

# Independents' **Chart Scores**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Topped by the high-riding Kapp disk of "Autumn Leaves," featuring Roger Williams, the best-selling pop chart this week again highlights the strong sales position enjoyed by independent record manufacturers. In all, six out of the 25 entries on the chart are of indie origin.

Dot Records, with four chart slots, leads the independent pack. The artists are Gale Storm, Billy Vaughn, Pat Boone and the Hilltoppers. Era Records remains on the list for the 14th week with its Gogi Grant platter of "Suddenly There's a Valley." Of the majors' subsidiaries, only Coral places this week, with sides by the McGuire Sisters, Don Cornell and Johnny

# NEWS OF THE WEEK

#### FCC Holds Up Deintermixture Pending National Study Results . . .

The Federal Communications Commission this week ended all consideration of deintermixture until a nationwide study has been concluded. The move has sparked a wave of protests from UHF stations......Page 3

## "Toast" Guest Appearance Helps Phil Silvers Rating . . .

CBS-TV this week found the key to solve the Milton Berle dominance of Tuesday 8-9 p.m. when Phil Silvers gave the comedian his first rating drubbing in more than seven years. By cross-plugging Silvers on last Sunday's (6) Sullivan show, CBS won the attention of millions of viewers and helped build Silvers' audience on the following Tuesday (8). ..... Page 2

#### **Ringling-Garden Get Together;** Circus to Open in N. Y. April 4 . . .

Ringling Bros. Circus and Madison Square Garden ended a seven-month contract signing stalemate Wednesday (9). The Greatest Show on Earth will again open its season at the Gotham arena with a 39-day run beginning April 4. .....Page 63

## **Columbia Records Perfects**

## New, Cheap, Plastic Disk . . .

A new process for producing plastic-on-paper records has been introduced by Columbia Records. Called "Auravision," it can be used to make any size or speed disk, with post-card size paper platters to be sold to heavy commercial users at 2 or 3 cents a copy.

#### WFBM-TV Buys Indianapolis Arena: To Push New C & W TV Origination . . .

WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, has acquired controlling interest in the Indiana Coliseum Corporation, which holds a contract with the State fair by which it controls entertainment in the big building except during the fair season. Station plans to put more name attraction shows into the building and to originate a country and western telecast there... Page 53

#### GAC-Hamid Outdoor Office To Expand Booking Territory . . .

The newly formed GAC-Hamid outdoor booking agency will have its sales portfolios loaded with some of the top names held by its parent, General Artists Corporation, when it tackles fair buyers this month in Chicago. A move is already under way to expand the territory traditionally worked by the absorbed George A. Hamid & Son agency. ..... Page 53

#### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

pertoire

...........

66

10

Amusement Games 92	Merchandis
furleaque	Music
Carnival 60	Music Char
Circus 63	Music Man
Classified Ads	Parks & Po
Coin Machines	Pipes
Coin Machine Market, 83	Radio
Coming Events	Review Dig
Drive-In Theaters	Rinks
Fairs & Expositions 59	Readinow
Final Cuttain	Routes
General Outdoor 53	Television
Honor Roll of Hits 26	TV Film .
Legitimate 10	TV Review
10 million 100 mil	Mandino M



TELEVISION

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

# **CBS Strategy Pays Off in** Slotting Silvers Vs. Berle Grabs 25.2 Trendex to 17.6, But It's the First Dent in 7 Years

then shifted him to 8 where his rating was damaged. Its sharpest extremely funny sketch. The result undoubtedly was to put the bait before the public.

And the pay-off came when ratings in the 15-city Trendex gave Berle a 17.6 for the 8-8:30 half hour against Silvers' 25.2. In the second half hour Berle hit a 21.9 against an 18.5 for "Navy Log," and a 19.8 for "Wyatt Earp," the ABC-TV opposition.

The NBC position of strength on Tuesday evenings had already been chopped down considerably by the whacking "\$64,000 Question" has been giving its opposition 10-10:30 p.m., but before 10because of Berle, Raye and Hope who occupy the 8-9 hour-the network's position had been fairly in its sponsorship holes with new strong.

During its seven long years of famine, CBS had thrown everything but the kitchen sink against Berle. Practically every type of show had been tried-comedy, situation-comedy, variety, audience-participation, half hour and hour drama-and found wanting.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The vehicles as "Actor's Studio Thea- | dead spot during the summer for CBS-TV technique of cross-plug- ter" in 1949, "Leave It to Larry" CBS-TV. Stanzas such as the Sam ging its talent is believed to have in 1952, and the Ernie Kovacs Levenson show moved in one sumbeen the key to Phil Silvers' rating show in 1952, "Draw to Win" that mer, and when fall came around victory over Milton Berle last same year, and, more recently, moved to a different time period. Tuesday (8). The web had tried "Life With Father" - were all The major contribution made by Silvers at 8:30, with fair success, soundly drubbed by the comedian. Berle to TV in the early stages And when sponsors found they had of its development cannot be overgood vehicles, but that they didn't looked since it was his show that move came when it exposed him rate against Berle, they usually helped sell the medium to both on the Ed Sullivan Sunday night moved them into other time pe-stanza to millions of viewers in an riods, as was done successfully one by indicating what ratings with Red Skelton in 1954.

period was so complete that he Berle started on TV in June, even made Tuesdays 8-9 p.m. a

could be gotten, and to the other Berle's dominance of the time by the entertainment he presented. (Continued on page 10)

# ABC STILL AT IT Web Signs Three Clients, Two Prime

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Tho the what amounts to a half hour every current TV season is well on its way, ABC-TV is still busily filling sales that will hike its billings for this year and next to record-break- Inc.

ing marks. The web chalked up three sales this week in three of its shows, two of them in prime time.

The biggest sale was to Charles Antell, which bought what amounts to a half hour of "Ozark Jubilee"

week of "Super Circus." Both the **Roto-Broil and Charles Antell sales** were made thru Product Services,

Antell has contracted to sponsor the 7:30-8 p.m. portion of the stanza every other week, including the one week per month when Ralston-Purina's "Grand Ole Opry" pre-empts "Ozark Jubilee"- from 8-9 p.m. The weeks it doesn't spon-

# **EDITORIAL**

A Spector Haunts TV

Every industry occasionally finds itself with a member who proclaims everyone to be out of step except himself. TV is no exception. One of its loudest dissenters has been Ray Spector, head of the ad agency bearing his name and the guiding genius behind the spectacular rise of the Hazel Bishop cosmetic line. As a businessman, Spector has proved himself to be shrewd and capable. As a TV sponsor, he's also shown his savvy in picking up "This Is Your Life" as the vehicle by which he's boosted the Hazel Bishop sales curve clear off the chart.

But even with this kind of record behind him, it's possible for a man to be wrong sometime, and in our opinion, it would be hard to be more wrong than Spector was in the remarks he made this week anent network control of programming, as described in an accompanying story.

In raising the old network control bugaboo, Spector is vainly trying to revive an issue which could no longer be resuscitated even by the gaudiest surgical feats of "Medic." The free ride on the gravy train may not have gone out with the Fitch "Bandwagon," but there are mighty few sponsors around today whose shows don't stand up on their own ratings, rather than pull audiences mainly because of a show that precedes or follows. And this happy condition, which can only benefit all other bankrollers as well as the voiceless viewer, is due to that very network "control" which Ray Spector so loudly condemns.

Thanks to the firm decision of NBC and CBS to-retain final authority over what should or should not be aired over their facilities, it's now seldom possible for a sponsor to shortchange other bankrollers in the line-up as well as the audience with a cheapie show. It also enables network execs to plan the strongest possible line-ups for a full evening, line-ups which tend to pull the viewer from one show to the next, instead of the anarchic conditions of the radio days when it was every sponsor for himself.

That this exercising of the networks' prerogative has worked out happily needs little new verification. The increasing selectivity of the viewer bespeaks the growing quality of shows right across the board. The increased expenditures of advertisers attest the potency of the present video pattern in moving merchandise. While nobody will take issue with Spector's thesis that outside packages are a must, his own "This Is Your Life" is one of the many such airing on the webs-which indicates that Messrs. Paley and Weaver harbor no illusions about owning a monopoly on programming brains.

That Spector is swimming against the tide was borne out by a vote of many of the top brains in the business in The Billboard's TV Editorial Advisory Board study on the subject in our August 20 issue. By a ratio of about two to one, the webs' program policies were upheld, with the proportions varying from eight and one-half to one by stations, thru five to one by network sponsors, to four to three by ad agencies. Biggest opposition came from film producers, equipment manufacturers and labs. Finally, Spector's outcry against the spectaculars was an even more bizarre performance, in view of the tremendous success this type of show has had this season. Healthy ratings and happy sponsors bear that out. Spector's mad against the extravaganzas dates back to the pioneer efforts, when an overdose of ballet harpooned one such opus right in its ARB's, whereupon Mr. S. took his program criticisms to the network president. This, surely, was his privilege, as much as canceling his contract, but it is no less the network's privilege to program its own shows its way. And on that topic, it was interesting to note Spector's sudden beguilement with the charms of newspaper advertising. It might come as quite a surprise, in the period ahead, when he discovers that he will have little success in getting a publisher to look kindly on one advertiser's ideas about control of the editorial content near which his ad is slotted, It wasn't too long ago that Ray Spector was proudly pro-claiming that it was TV, virtually alone, that put Hazel Bishop on the lips of women across the country. The thought occurs that television has contributed more to the success of Ray Spector than vice versa.

## Berle's Reign

He beat back the competition stanza by selling the last remainoffered him by such names as ing quarter of the show to "IB" Frank Sinatra, Ronald Colman, watchbands. Its third sale was to Red Buttons and Gene Autry. Such | Roto-Broil, which is picking up

the gates on its "Stop the Music"

23 per cent for October.

# Welk Rings Welkin In Fancy Ratings

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The as follows: July: 7.1, 9.2, 13.0, "Lawrence Welk Show," whose low 14.3; August: 14.5, 20.4, 15.6, budget encouraged Dodge to give it a network airing on ABC this summer on a "we can always yank it at the end of the summer" basis, has parlayed itself into one of the least-publicized but most eyeopening success stories of the year.

The stanza, which began what many industryites expected to be a short-lived network career in July, with a 7.1 Nielsen rating, has steadily increased its rating strength to the point where it currently is topping the 20.0 mark, a three-fold rating rise.

The show airs on ABC in the 9-10 p.m. spot. Its regular CBS competition is "Two for the Money" and "It's Always Jan," while on NBC it is "People Are Funny" and the Jimmy Durante show. Once a month NBC throws a spectacular at it; while CBS, also once a month, hits the last half of Welk with another spec.

Despite it all, however, the Welk stanza has steadfastly maintained its gains. The only time it faltered was the week that Jackie Gleason bowed with his new "Honeymooners" series in the 8:30-9 p.m. period, which resulted in a large number of viewers staying with CBS thru the 9-9:30 p.m. show.

The success of the Welk stanza, which provides its sponsor with an excellent cost-per-thousand buy, once again points up the fact that, in television, long-shots can often pay off. The show, before being berthed on ABC-TV, was a local Los Angeles live stanza that Dodge sponsored. The local L.A. show is still on the air.

za's weekly Nielsen ratings from to buy the half hour that they tion," he said.

every week. The web also closed segment.

sor the 7:30-8 portion of the show, Antell will bankroll the 8-8:30

The Antell buy leaves the web with alternate weeks of the 7:30-8 segment, one week out of four of the 8-8:30 segment, and three weeks out of four of the 8:30-9 segment of the show open for sale to a network sponsor. These open segments will continue to be sold on a co-op basis until such time as network sponsors are found to take them over.

Roto-Broil, in its purchase of "Super Circus," agreed to sponsor the show 5:30-6 p.m. two alternating weeks out of four, and the 5-17.5; September: 20.4, 22.6, 21.4, 5:30 p.m. segment the other two 25.3; October: 17.2, 21.4, 21.1, weeks. Chunky Chocolate already 20.4. Its share of audience was sponsors the 5:30-6 segment on al-10.9 per cent for its July premiere, ternating weeks. The web is now climbed to around 30 per cent for left with only alternate weeks of the month of September, and set- the 5-5:30 period of the show to tled down to an average of around sell before it hangs up the sold-out sign on the stanza.

# Hazel Bishop Board Chairman M. Boscia, 41, Terms NBC 'Arrogant, Callous' CBS Vet, Dies

this week was accused of being definitive commitment.) "arrogant, brazen and callous" in its disregard for the needs of advertisers by Raymond Spector, chairman of the board of Hazel Bishop and president of the agency bearing his name. Spector told a press conference this week that he was considering legal action against NBC because his company was damaged severely when the web refused to let him have Sunday nights 10:30-11 this season.

Spector said that he had a verbal agreement with the network

for the time and that his buy had already been publicized, but that ones with brains in the business," "The Arthur Murray Party," but cies," he maintained. "There is that he was willing to take any only one maxim in this business program the network would sug- and that is that the public is never

Spector lashed out at what he termed NBC's "do this or else" philosophy. "I am not the only one who has suggested the netwas referring specifically to NBC. "I have spoken to at least 10 important advertisers and agency they won't make any statements," he claimed.

#### Warns Censorship

"The networks are not the only NBC took it away from him to Spector stated. "Most high rated give it to American Tobacco. He shows have been conceived by insaid the program of his choice was dependent packagers and agengest. (Unofficial spokesmen for wrong. The day that the networks the NBC stated that Spector had only decide what programming we A run-down of the network stan- taken so long to make up his mind see we'll get government regula-

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- NBC | ertiser more willing to make a | and requirements continued to go up in TV, the medium would kill the goose that is laying the golden department of CBS, died this week eggs. "Advertisers will be forced to use other media," he pointed works are acting in a high-handed out. "It is no secret that advertisers manner," he said, but later are studying the medium more amended his statement to say he carefully and that TV has become deglamorized to them," Spector said.

> "Not everything that NBC has men and they agree with me, tho done is bad," he added. "Much that it's done is good." "But," he said, "they forced us out of the medium into newspapers and ra-

dio." Spector also disclosed that he hadn't signed his contract with NBC for "This Is Your Life" because he had objected to a clause which allowed him to be charged an unstipulated sum when the show was produced in color.

#### **Raps Spectaculars**

The exec also complained about The press conference was called paying \$57,000 a week for "This to explain a story given to The Is Your Life." "It's costing NBC Chicago Sun-Times by Spector in \$50,000 weekly, and it cost us which he talked about the value

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Michael J. Boscia, executive assistant director of the radio press information in the Memorial Hospita' here. Boscia was a veteran press flack with CBS, having been with the network since 1944.

He made important publicity contributions to the success of many top CBS personalities. It was Boscia who handled Arthur Godfrey's publicity for so many years after the redhead first started on the network. He was 41 years old.

tract," he said. About the spectaculars of last season, Spector remarked that advertisers "didn't get what they ordered or order what they got." He felt that the spectaculars had failed to do a job for his company.



THE BILLBOARD

TELEVISION

**News in Brief** 

#### **CBS PLANS SUNDAY** AFTERNOON DRAMAS . . .

CBS-TV, whose Sunday afternoon public service fare is losing out against NBC's more commercial programming, is planning to come up with an hour-long live drama series, "Front Row Center," to be aired in its 4-5 spot. The show, which would be produced in Hollywood by Edgar Petersen, would star top Hollywood names.

#### NBC OUT TO SELL SAT. AYEM SLOT . . .

NBC has unleashed a sales campaign on its Saturday morning 11:30-12 spot. The previous half hour, which airs "Fury," has racked up a neat 14.0 Nielsen and NBC is pointing to the fact to back up its claim that the 11:30-12 period can provide advertisers with a good buy.

#### FRIGIDAIRE SEEKS

**TUESDAY STANZA** . . .

The Frigidaire Division of General Motors is on the lookout for a new stanza which it can put into its highly coveted Tuesday 10:30 p.m. time slot following the "\$64,000 Question." The bankroller has de-cided to give up on "My Favorite Husband," which currently airs in that time period.

## CBS PROFITS BEAT '55,

EARNINGS TOP \$8-MIL . . .

CBS, Inc., increased its profits during the first nine months of 1955 by 19.5 per cent over last year's figure. The company this year earned \$8,718,713, equal to \$1.19 per share, as compared to the 1954 figure of \$7,299,130, equal to \$1.04 per share.

#### 'HOME' RAISES RATINGS BY HITTING ROAD . . .

The extent to which putting a show on the road can serve to hike its ratings in the city where it originates was demonstrated recently by NBC-TV's "Home." The stanza, which originated in Cleveland during the ARB rating week of October 8-14, scored a hefty 12.9 rating in that city, which was close to triple the average rating pulled in by Arthur Godfrey, Garry Moore, and "Strike It Rich." NBC is now mulling plans to originate "Home" from Hollywood this spring for a month.

# NBC'S RETAIL SURVEY **TV Found Profitable** To Food, Drugstores

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - TV's force ever to hit the grocery and

# FCC NIXES DEINTERMIX, **ALLOCATIONS UP IN AIR**

# Grant of VHF Drop-In Sparks 3 Dissents; **UHF** Pins Hopes on Courts or Politics

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- The Federal Communications Commission has taken the TV allocation drop-in assignment for the tiny problem out of the frying pan into the fire. The Commission's present proposal to revamp the whole sys-tem has fired a blazing controversy by denying any and all deintermixture petitions, and at the same time granting a request for a brand new VHF drop-in in a New York State UHF area.

Grant of the new VHF, particularly, sparked three dissents within the Commission, and will undoubtedly be the basis for whatever court appeals the UHF'ers may make. It will also fuel any political fires the outraged U's hope to build under the Commission during the coming Congressional session, or in the event of a Democratic victory in 1956.

The Commission itself has left safety doors ajar by neither denying nor affirming any intent to keep UHF alive. While turning down 30 individual and five "selected area" deintermix petitions, it claims to have done so "without prejudice" to any future UHF requests, once the basic channel allocation plan is decided upon. (Comments and replies on such plans must be in by January 6, 1956.)

The door is equally wide to grants of VHF applications now pending in deintermix areas. The proposed rule-making in no sense spells a "freeze," FCC says, ex-cept insofar as it freezes all further "piecemeal" deintermix petitions, and will include only plans based on a "nationwide" approach.

Hottest point of contest is the incidental grant of a new VHF as a "slug-in," and also foretold dron-in assignment for the tiny the death of "multiple UHF servof CBS affiliate WROW-TV. voring action on individual dein-UHF'ers claim this is evidence of termix petitions, but was "forced "pressure" allegedly applied by the net and by VHF's to the Commission's decisions.

Altho Commission vote was unanimous on the over-all allocation study, dissents on the VHF scripts of the oral hearings, and Hyde, Bartley and Webster, all three appointed under the Democratic regime. Hyde, a champion taled the "ayes." of UHF as a basis for preventing TV monopoly, had stated only two days before, in Des Moines, that while "UHF was sick," it was "not dead." Confronted with the pres-ent FCC action, his dissent stated: What the Commission has done today may deal a death blow to UHF television service."

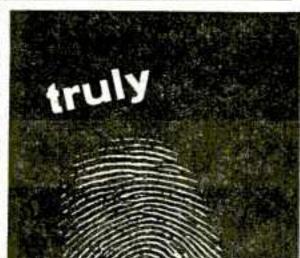
Stars to Hype 'Valiant Lady'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- In the manner of many other daytime shows, "Valiant Lady," the CBS-TV daytime soap opera, is being beefed up to build viewing. The soaper is going in for a policy of big name stars who will be integrated into the plot. Already used on the show is Signe Hasso. To be presented in future weeks are Shelley Winters and Charlton Heston. The program will also integrate a fashion show that will feature Jinx Falkenberg. In the works is a theme song, "My True Devotion." General Mills and Toni sponsor the 12-12:15 stanza.

Bartley referred to the new VHF ice" in the area. Webster back-Vail Mills, N. Y., at the request tracked from his earlier stand fato dissent from the Vail Mills drop-in." A last-minute protest by UHF'ers that newcomer Commissioner Mack should not vote on deintermix was met with an FCC statement that he had read trandrop-in came from Commissioners so was fully qualified to vote. Hyde, Bartley and Webster, all Commissioners Mack, Doerfer, Lee and chairman McConnaughey to-

#### Hope in Dissents

UHF'ers see some hope in the dissents, in the event that action by sympathetic Congressmen and Senators could be brought to bear. Those taking the long view hope for delaying actions until a possible election turn-over in 1956, which would make Democratic Commissioner Bartley chairman, replacing Republican George Mo-Connaughey.



astounding impact at the retail level was given greater definition this week when further analysis of NBC's "Strangers into Customers" known. The over-all conclusion is

# Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

#### Publishers

## Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans ..... Pres. & Treas. M. L. Rauter Lawrence W. Gatto ......Secy.

#### Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Paul Ackerman ... Music-Radio Editor, N. Y. Herb Dotten ..... Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt. Dietmeier. . Coin Mach. Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Is Horowitz Music-Radio News Editor, N. Y Leon Morse ... Television News Editor, N. Y

#### Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans ...... Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper, Music-Radio Division, New York Sam Chase.... Television Division, New York Lee Zhito.... West Coast TV Division, L.A. M. L. Reuter .... Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark ... Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

#### Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago I, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5631

St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHesinut 1-0443

ashington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Mdse. .... C. J. Latscha, Cincinnati Music-Radio ..... Dan Collins, New York Television ..... Andrew Csida, New York Coin Machine ...... Hilmer Stark, Chicago

#### Circulation Department

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as



change of address, should give old as well as new address. Pub-lished weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohlo, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1955 by The Billiboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and advertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of sules and advertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of sules and solvertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of sules and solvertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of sules and solvertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of sules and solvertising trends, one year, 96.50, and Vend, the monthly

drug trade.

Breaking down this generality, NBC found that: 1) dealers and their customers are more aware of TV than any other form of adver-Fort Wayne Study were made tising; 2) TV advertising, the primary factor responsible for dealers that TV is the strongest selling stocking new brands, carries much more weight than competing media

such as newspapers, radio and magazines; 3) TV brands also get more dealer promotion via special shelf space and special displays; 4) because of the manner in which dealers have become impressed with TV's selling job, they urge manufacturers to support their

products with TV advertising. This retail level phase of the

Fort Wayne Study, known as "Dealers Sound Off on Advertising," gave even more specific facts to bulwark the survey. NBC

learned that 70 per cent of all grocers and 77 per cent of all druggists recall the TV advertising for their products. In addition, two out of five retailers report stocking new brands because of TV advertising, one out of four dealers gave TV more or better shelf space, and two out of three retailers report exceptional gains on TV advertised brands.

As a pre-selling force, TV is regarded by 62 per cent of both & Presbrey agency with whom he grocers and druggists, respectively, was with for 10 years. and by 25 and 28 per cent of Lyon has made no immediate

(Continued on page 10) plans for his future.

**Prejudice Alleged** 

This drafty arrangement only fanned the flames higher among UHF spokesmen who point out that the early deadline on comment, and the formidable expense of making a "nationwide" plan, automatically puts the network proposals front and center. (CBS and ABC informally submitted allocation plans over a month ago, with CBS recommending eventual termination of all UHF service.) UHF representatives also claim that, legally, FCC's labeling of the deintermix denials as "without prejudice" would not stand up in court. UHF'ers claim that authorization of VHF's in the protested areas, in itself constitutes "prejudicial action" against the industry.

# Lyon Resigns **From Spector**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Dave Lyon this week resigned as assistant to the president of the Raymond Spector Agency because of a disagreement over policy. He was formerly senior veepee of the Cecil

# **Textile Firm Buys 'Omnibus'**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The parade of industrial concerns bent on moving into network television for institutional advertising purposes added a new marcher this week in the form of J. P. Stevens, a major textile firm, which bought into CBS-TV's "Omnibus." Bryan-Houston is the agency.

Meanwhile, Electrical Companies Advertising Program, which decided against picking up NBC-TV's "Project 20" documentaries, is reportedly eyeing ABC-TV's Saturday, 7:30-8 p.m. time slot for a program that's as yet unknown.

Both outfits are new to network television.



Just as a fingerprint is distinctive for its individuality, the WGAL-TV Channel 8 market is distinctive for the unique advertising opportunities it offers you. It is a multi-city market-stable and diversified -where 3½ million people have 912,950 TV sets and spend \$5 1/2 BILLION each year.

#### **Channel 8 Multi-City Morket** Harrisburg Reading York Lebanon Hanover Pottsville Gettysburg Hazleton Chambersburg Shamokin Mount Carmel Waynesboro rederick Bloomsburg Westminste Lewisburg Lewistown Carlisle Sunbury Lock Haven Martinsburg Hagerstown 316,000 WATTS STEINMAN STATION CLAIR McCOLLOUGH, PRES. Representativess This One

# **Claim Accurate Tele Audience** Study Via New Poll-O-Meter

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-An house it can tell them apart provid- tifically accurate measurement electronic rating device that prom- ing they have different lead-ins. ises to turn TV audience measureoperation into a scientific business to I. Dubin, president of the com-is scheduled to be unveiled here in pany, and the problem now is to mid-January. Called Poll-O-Meter, complete a recording instrument it's being developed by Calbest En- which will keep track of the regineering and Electronics.

Briefly, the device is one that can be mounted on or inside a into commercial production, the truck. When aimed at a television cost should be guite reasonable. antenna it automatically registers Engineers in this 'area are of the what channel the set is tuned to. general opinion that it is practical. It can distinguish signals between Perhaps the major problem closely mounted antennae, so that would be to get enough instruments venture are Art Weissman and

The actual measuring device has

sults according to the time periods.

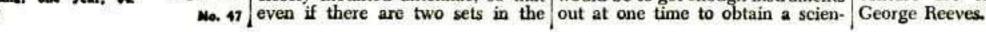
Once the instruments are put

(most rating services privately admit that they are not doing this ment from a toonerville trolley type already been perfected, according now). From present indications, however, the system would seem to be economically feasible.

> In addition to other pluses, Poll-O-Meter would permit a 24-hour reading of TV sets, not possible under the coincidental method.

> Calbest, among other things, was the first company to bring out a remote control unit for TV. Industry figures associated with the

> > 30







TV FILM

# **Reruns Nick Syndication Market** In Competition Vs. First-Runs

# TPA's Sale of 'Susie' to Brewery for Regional Spread Seen as Cueing Trend

bigger inroads into the syndication to pursue this type of business.

replays occurred this week when profits on the show. Drewry's Beer bought "Susie" ("Pri-Chicago. Detroit, Toledo: Fort putting it in the profit column. Wayne, Ind.; South Bend, Ind., and Grand Rapids, Mich.

The significant thing about this deal is that Drewry, like most regional beers, is exactly the kind of client that has been the mainstay of first-run syndication. The regionals have traditionally wanted hot new shows that would enable them to make a showing against their national competitors. It is certain types of national advertisers, such as Eversharp, Kent, Nabisco and Motorola, whose approach to syndication is not so basic to their advertising, that have been the major users of reissues. To be sure, Pure Oil has made big use of "Badge 714." But "Badge" pricing) made it the equal of the top first-run shows in syndication.

#### Handling Counts

TPA's handling of "Susie" is un-

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Reruns ing costs of new production, there issues will dominate the syndicaof network shows are making ever is every reason for them to continue tion market. There are now 42 film produced by Monsanto Chem-

market this season. The ingenious TPA, after a one-week sales razzle-dazzle selling that some dis- drive, has sold "Susie" in 15 martributors are putting behind re- kets, including the three biggest, issues seems to be making an im- giving it a gross of around \$500,pression on many an important 000. It is understood to have put buyer of syndicated programming. down \$1,000,000 to get the show, A major step in the rise of the so it has no anxiety about making examination of the film shows now

Drewry's Beer bought Susie (1717) vate Secretary") from Television Programs of America. Drewry, Dise on the rerun front with "My Little Margie." Promoting daytime Little Margie." Promoting daytime the "Eddie Cantor Comedy The- sold it in almost every major mar- already canceled off network that ater." beginning January 23 in ket, the latest sale being to WCBS- can still move into syndication. Cedar Rapids, Ia. The brew- TV here. It is understood to be "Susie" is no mere stop-gap measery's 13-market spread includes only a week or two away from ure for Drewry. It bought 52 of

trends is a situation in which re-1

different series in syndication that ical. The film, which cost had their first appearance on net- \$150,000, will be released to TV work. Nine of these entered the stations after its network ride, if syndication fold this season.

#### **32 Candidates**

The potential growth of this category can be surmised from an riding the networks. After a proc-

the 78 episodes on a firm 52-week The logical outcome of these deal. It is the Drewry caliber of (Continued on page 10)

# Goodson & Todman Hit Vidfilm Trail

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Good-Kent cigarettes. The program son and Todman, one of the top would be put on film and readied packaging firms in live TV, has for national sale. become active on the vidfilm front. The packagers are also prepar-Currently its hottest film property ing "J. D." a new half-hour series IT

is a new situation comedy, "Buck- about juvenile delinquency, which ley," which stars Reginald Gardi- is being done in co-operation with is one rerun whose prestige (and ner as a Belvidere-type butler. The the California Youth Authority. In idea was created by Don Quinn, co-operation with Infanta Producand integrates top Hollywood tions, Goodson and Todman are movie names in the action as them- working on "Boss of the House," selves.

Another of its major properties stars a child. (See review this isdoubtedly the closest thing to the is the Landmark hour series for sue.) The show, however, needs TV's newest vidfilm property for tery anthology, will deal with first

a new situation comedy which

"Badge" treatment to hit syndica- CBS-TV. This show is based on work before intensive selling gets syndication release will probably offenders and people who get into

# Monsanto Pic To Get Ride 'Omnibus'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- "Omnibus" is considering the presenta- production for the coming season tion of "The World That Nature Forgot," the new '30-minute color \$150,000, will be released to TV that occurs.

"Adventures in Science" series, the first being "Decision for Chemistry," which cost \$75,000. Modern Gilbert pilot at Roach. Talking Pictures will handle the release.

# Still Undecided

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-WCBS-TV this week denied reports that it will program the "My Little Margie" film reruns in its 9-9:30 a.m. time slot.

The outlet stared it has come to no decision yet where it will air the film show, which it bought last week from Official Films for programming daytime across the board.

The station's 9-10 a.m. period is currently occupied by the George Skinner show, which is 94 per cent sold out.



# Calif. Studios To Shoot Pilot

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Pilot gets under way at California Studios Monday (14), with other shows ready to roll at Hal Roach, Screen Gems and General Service within the next couple of weeks.

First to get off from the wire is "Johnny Moccasin," NBC-TV kid This is the second in Monsanto's Western series (Billboard, October 29) being filmed at California. NBC is also remaking the Paul

Connie - Stephens Productions. which plans to shoot at least half a dozen pilots, will lense the first at General Service before the end of the month.

Screen Gems kicks off "Double Trouble" with Brian Donlevy and Richard Dennis within the next couple of weeks. Donlevy is reactivating his own production unit, Donlevy Development Corporation, which produced "Dangerous Assignment," to film a pilot in the Bahamas immediately after the Screen Gems assignment. Donlevy will produce, but not act in his own show, an adventure format, to be titled either "Log of the Silver Shark" or "Captain Bad."

# **TPA to Pilot** 2 New Series

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 .- Television Programs of America is continuing to advance its production plans. Next month it will produce a pilot of "Hotel Grand," an anthology. This comes on the heels of its buy of "One False Step" NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-MCA- from John Guedel. "Step," a mys-

tion in two and a half years, TPA the Random House series of chil- under way. Its pricing appears to be only a spring. step or two below normal first-run rates.

to make so much sense for the dis- its live mystery show which was these shows will be produced on Goodman series, "The Sea Hawk,"

>

Goodson and Todman are also the youngster used in the "Tarzan" TV last season for Chevrolet. close to concluding a deal with a film series. It is about a Zebra Also being considered, but as stage. Four Star Productions will The economics of reissues seems major TV producer for "The Web," boy, and features a pet Zebra. All new series prospect, is a Benny start the new "Stage 7" any week

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

of the company.

be a retitled version of "T Men in trouble with the law accidentally. has given the show a veritable face dren's books, and offers history in The packagers are representing, Action." The distribution organi- TPA will produce a pilot of "Step" lifting and is putting a powerful an educational and entertaining for national sale, "Bahiti," an ad- zation has been considering several before starting full shooting. merchandising campaign behind it. way. It should be ready late next venture show with an African lo- new properties, with "T Men" the cale which stars Johnny Shefffeld, first choice. "T Men" was on ABC- TPA has on order from outside

tributors that, against the mount- sponsored so long on CBS-TV by the West Coast, and were devel- which is about a ship, and a Gor- ahead with "Tugboat Annie" as oped by the Beverly Hills office don MacRae musical vidfilm pro- soon as it can solve its casting gram.

The other two new shows that producers will not stop at the pilot now. Chertok Productions will go problems.

Apparently even these four shows are not enough for TPA. It is still planning a frontier show of its own, and it is still talking to independent producers.

# West Coast Bally

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Screen This is the first new package "Deadly Game," Lloyd Bridges; Gems has expanded its publicity of first-run features to hit the TV "Glass Tomb," John Ireland; operation with the appointment market since ABC Film began of- "Lonesome Trail," John Agar; this week of Jerry Hoffman as its

> where he has handled publicity for the past six years. West Coast publicity for Screen Gems has been handled up to now by Frank Young, whose headquarters are in New York.

# **B&E** Acquire Film Library

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Barry and Enright Productions have obbrary which it has organized under the name International Telefilm

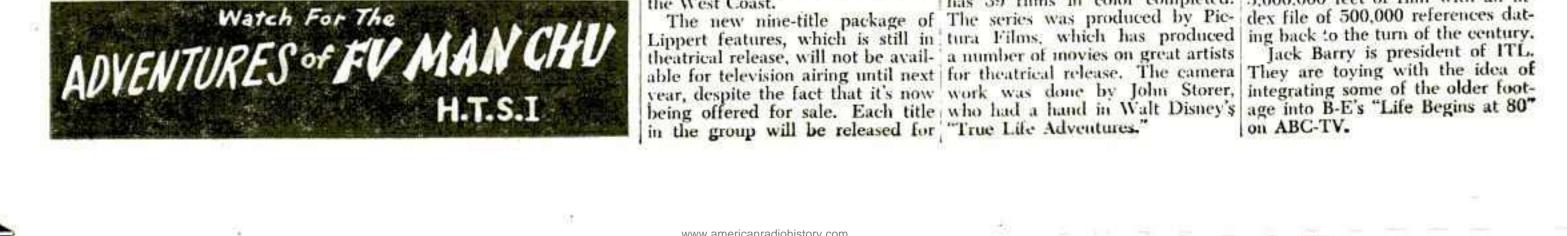
FOR YOUNG AND OLD-TV'S OWN CHRISTMAS CLASSIC HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S Immortal

## THE LITTLE featuring A cast of 60 actors and dancers, a full symphony orchestra and a ballet

company. You'll thrill to every minute of this half-hour show. A cast of more than 60 brings the story to glittering life. There's the tender portrayal of the match girl-the brilliant dance of the snowmen-the whirling Christmas ballet-the climactic dance of the toysall set to the glowing music of Tchaikovsky, performed by a huge symphony orchestra. Beautiful scenes like these mark "The Little Match Girl" as a milestone in television shows.

Amazing low rates of this half-hour show include unlimited runs for 2 holiday weeks. Act now!

Phone, write or wire: recorded RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ICA VICTOR RECORD DIVISION gram 155 East 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y. MUrray Hill 9-7200



**9** First-Run Features **Released in New Pack** NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-A new TV showing at different dates in Hoffman Heads

package of nine first-run feature 1956. The nine Lippert features, all of

films has been released for TV sale by Tele-Pictures, Inc., the which reportedly were produced in Lippert TV subsidiary. The pack- 1953 or 1954, are: "Air Strike" age was immediately gobbled up with Richard Denning; "Black Pihere this week by WCBS-TV.

fering its "Anniversary Package" of "Race for Life," Richard Conte; West Coast publicity director. J. Arthur Rank features about two "Unholy Four," Paulette Goddard; Hoffman, who will headquarter months ago. However, there is a "Silver Star," Edgar Buchanan, in Hollywood, moves to Screen strong possibility that the 35 Pine- and "King Dinosaur," Bill Bryant. Gems from Columbia Pictures, Thomas pictures and the eight

Jules Levey features that Associ-ated Artists was forced to turn back to Paramount and Universal Kodak Renews respectively last month may soon be again in TV distribution. Hygo and National Telefilm Associates are understood to be among those bidding for the Pine-Thomas bun-

the Universal bundle again.

sal may hold on to the Levey pic- then has picked up strength. tures (including "Boys From Syra- The client evidently is happy cuse" and "Hellzapoppin") with with what he has seen. J. Walter tained a mammoth stock shot lithe idea of starting its own TV Thompson is the agency. distribution along the lines of Republic's Hollywood TV Service.

the West Coast.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Screen dle, while reports have it that As- Directors' Playhouse has been resociated Artists may wind up with newed by Eastman Kodak. The debut program of the vidfilm se-It is also speculated that Univer- ries started off badly, but since

rates" with Lon Chaney Jr.;

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - RCA Library, Any such move, however, would Recorded Program Services this The nucleus of ITL is the collecundoubtedly await some determi- week closed a distribution deal for tion of Elbert Kapit, who is a nation on the government's 16mm, a quarter-hour nature series titled member of the new organization. anti-trust action just winding up on "The World Around Us." RCA The Kapit collection consists of has 39 films in color completed. 5,000,000 feet of film with an in-



## THE BILLBOARD

TV FILM

# Wick Series Sold to BBC

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Charles Wick has already sold his new TV film commercials is economicmystery series to the British Broad- ally practical, insists Reela Films casting Corporation, but does not here thru its sales manager, Luke intend to close a distribution deal de Mantania. He was replying to in the U.S. until the first couple statements made in a recent edition of films arrive from England. They of The Billboard's TV Editorial are expected at the beginning of Advisory Board on this subject. December.

Morris, is titled "The Adventures prove inconclusive or the test film of the Big Man." Morris plays an ex-GI working in the public rela- other agency man stated that a tions department of a department meaningful pre-test would require store in London. Shooting is being a budget similar to that which done by Wick's Trinity Productions would be needed for the finished at the Twickenham Studios, the job. same arrangement used in the lease 26 episodes of "Big Man." He is also toying with the idea of in the latter series. Larry Menkin in functioning as script editor and writing some of the series.

# **KOAT-TV** Sells **Big Supermart**

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Nov. 12.-KOAT-TV here has made exceptionally good use of the sales film that Television Programs of America produced last spring to spark sell-off syndication of "Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion." The station used the film in selling "Gallant" to Barber's Markets, which preemed the show in the beginning of August. The mail and phone response was so tremendous on the debut that Barber's immediately ordered an- AAP's 'Silent Night' other half hour back to back, in which it installed Screen Gems "Jet Jackson." Soon thereafter, Barber's bought still another half hour elsewhere in the schedule, in which it is riding Guild Films' "I Spy." The station produces a live commercial for Barber's, the format of which involves a typical check-out counter, with the clerk giving the spiel on each item as he lifts it from the customer's cart.

# **Reela Says Ad Pre-Testing Is \$** Practicality

MIAMI, Nov. 12 .- Pre-testing of One agency exec was quoted as The show, starring Wayne saying that a pre-test will either will be too expensive to junk. An-

De Matania denied this. He deshooting of "Fabian of Scotland clared that Reela, which is a sub-Yard." Wick plans to shoot at sidiary of the Wometco theater chain and Station WTVJ here, can produce a test commercial at from putting "Fabian" back into produc- 10 to 20 per cent of the budget tion next year. There are now 39 normally allocated for the finished version.

# WB'S COMING VIDPIC PUSH **Plans for Coming Season End Rumors of Withdrawal**

#### By BOB SPIELMAN

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Warner Bros. is preparing to jump into TV film production with both feet next season. The extent of the presentation in January. company's plans are such as to put an end to speculation, rampant in TV did not prove a smash.

The Warner Bros.' TV divisionas distinct from the "Warner Bros.' Presents" unit-is concentrating exclusively on half-hour product for

1956-1957.

stages of preparation. It's expected

The two furthest advanced are 'Amazon Trader" and "High Venthe trade earlier this year, that it ture." A unit under Tom Mcwould pull out of TV again if Gowan is already in Brazil filming freighter which travels from port to "Warner Bros.' Presents" on ABC- footage for "Trader," with four port, carrying some 16 passengers scripts completed. Most of the as well as its crew. show, a type of anthology with a

Scuth American locale, will be shot on location.

A presentation film for "High Venture," dealing with stories of

Headed by Jack Warner Jr., the the air, was lensed early last sumdivision has several series in various mer. This is now being revamped. Wendell Corey will probably conthat they'll be ready for agency tinue to host the program, which will use tales of both military and civil aviation.

> Another adventure format, "Port ot Call," has as its nook a passenger

#### Insurance Cases

Files of insurance companies vill be used as basis for "98 Williams Street." The go-ahead on the series is dependent on finalization of negotiations now being conducted by attorneys in New York. Also in the works is a comedy, not of the situation type.

Warner Bros.' TV Division is an outgrowth of Sunset Productions, formed last year as the company's TV subsidiary along the line of Screen Gems. This, however, would have meant renegotiating all union contracts, so it was decided to produce the telefilms under the acgie of Warner Bros. itself.

Sunset continues as a sales organization for TV under the direction of Norman H. Moray, president of Warner-Pathe News in New York. "Warner Bros. Presents," managed by Bill Orr, was set up strictly for the hour-long productions for ABC-TV.

#### May Do Specs

Warner Bros. TV may do hourlong series, but no' until after the 1956-'57 season. The company will also be willing to film one-shot spectaculars, providing the price is right. Warner-Pathe is now in With Paramount now renovating TV commercial production in New

# Sunshine Buys 'Stories' Segs

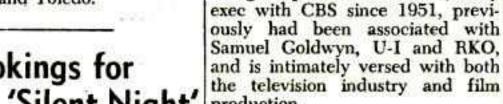
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 .- Sunshine Biscuit Company this week bought "Stories of the Century," Hollywood TV service series, for the Cincinnati and Charlotte, N. C., markets. Cunningham & Walsh is the agency.

Marcus Advertising Agency, Cleveland, at the same time concluded a deal for the series for

# 32 Bookings for

# Entry; Dozier Veep

Cleveland and Toledo.



60 prints of the film.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 .- RKO president of Motion Picture Cenwill definitely enter telefilm pro- ter, leading to speculation that duction, altho the primary output there may eventually be some sort of the studio will still be theof production or distribution tieatrical entertainment. A top execuin between the two organizations. tive of the Tom O'Neill organiza-It's believed that TV film protion made the statement yesterday duction at first will be confined to (11), altho not permitting himself properties for national sale, altho to be quoted directly. it's fairly certain that the six Gen-That the studio would go into eral Teleradio stations, in Los An-TV film was indicated earlier this geles, New York, Boston, Memphis, week with the appointment of William Dozier as vice-president in charge of production. Dozier, a key

**RKO Plans TV Film** 

Hartford and West Palm Beach, would be taken care of in any deal that's made. At the same time, ofously had been associated with ficials of the G-T distributing organization seem to feel that the outfit is due for considerable expanthe television industry and film sion shortly.

production. Dozier's appointment, effective stages for telepix production, RKO York, but there are presently no NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Associ- December 1, was announced by will complete the list of majors in plans to expand that to the Coast. ated Artists Productions this week Charles Glett, executive vice- the TV film field. U-I, the only had 32 bookings for a special president, and himself a former studio not now producing or plan- in color. "High Venture" may go Christmas one - shot of "Silent CBS-TV executive. Production con- ning to produce TV entertainment tint also, but the other programs Night," the half-hour film made ferences with President Daniel films, is actively engaged in the will probably be done in black and last year as part of "Douglas Fair- O'Shea are now in full swing here. making of television commercials white. banks Presents." AAP is ordering O'Shea and Glett have also hud- thru its United World Films subdled with Desi Arnaz, TV star and sidiary.

# 'Showcase' to Get 'Richard'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- "Richard, the Third," the three-hour feature film which stars Sir Lawrence "Producer's Showcase" on NBC-TV. In that manner half of the show can be sold to Ford Motors and RCA, the co-sponsors of the spectaculars and get the network off the hook.

It is not known just what date the feature film will occupy in the series, but it will probably go sometime early next year. NBC will still be faced with the problem of finding a client or clients for the other hour and a half of the show, but figures the job won't be too difficult.

# **Amory Snags** Para Shorts

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Charles Amory, head of Minot TV and UM&M, has all but closed a deal for the TV distribution of a huge backlog of short subjects produced by Paramount Pictures. It is not ion that the average TV commeryet clear just what material UM&M has here, since TV rights have still to be cleared with several outside producers and other cent said that an advertiser should interests.

The Paramount short collection includes the Bob Benchley comedies and the Popeye cartoons.

"Amazon Trader" is being lensed

# Wrong Video Commercials Being Used, Survey Shows

hitting their viewing audience with beer, toothpaste, food products and tainment and information. the wrong type of commercials. A razors. Children clamor for cereals, significant percentage is actually prepared and soft drinks, and brevity; B: sincerity; C: comedy; creating ill will rather than good. bread. Olivier, will probably wind up in This was brought out as a result of a survey conducted by ABC-TV in the Southern California area.

People consider the ideal type son, vice-president of ABC, said in applies for the two top brands of talking about the survey. What's beer, toothpaste, coffee and bread. more, it is these commercials which people remember the best.

Ford, Bank of America and Hamm's Beer. Commercials of the first two are of the entertainment or amusement type. Hamm's might be called informative entertainment.

On the other hand, the audience generally blasted the "hard sales" commercial. According to the viewers, the most uninteresting and unimpressive commercials are the ones utilizing high-pressure tactics, long, loud presentation, repetition and exaggerated claims. Relative to this, 12 per cent of those polled felt no sense of gratitude to advertisers footing the bill.

Thirty per cent are of the opincial gives the viewer too much information, while 20 per cent think that it isn't enough. Seventy per list where his product can be purchased locally.

The survey proves that wellexecuted TV commercials result in There are understood to be about volume sales, according to Hudson. 1,800 subjects in the UM&M deal. | Women are more likely to buy cos-

There is definite correlation behumorous and a cartoon, Earl Hud- the heaviest advertisers. The same ence.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-A metics, food products, soaps and products, viewers think. The two majority of sponsors on TV are shampoo from TV. Men purchase prime requisites listed are enter-

> More specific, they believe in A: D: cartoons.

Male announcers were favored tween sales and the amount of TV by a wide margin, 93 per cent by advertising, it was found. The pet men and 75 per cent by women. food brand that leads all others Back-to-back commercials received of commercial to be short, sincere, by a very wide margin is one of thumbs down from half the audi-

Probably the most significant as- aways.

pect of the survey is the correlation Commercials should be less between the commercials people thinking of making open-end comflamboyant and provide more di- think are good, the ones they re- mercials around the cartoon char-The three sponsors which have rect information about specific member and the products they buy. acter.

# Susie Alters Series' Face

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Teievision Programs of America has put a new dress on "Private Secretary" to differentiate the syndicated series from the network show and to gimmick up the sales and merchandising of the reruns. The gimmick is a little cartoon character named "Susie," also the title of the rerun series.

The cartoon Susie who appears on the opening credits also identifies all the audience promotion material. TPA and Stone Associates have also prepared a line of Susie trade-marked secretarial type give-

TPA is also understood to be

**"TAKES" HOUSTON PULSE AT** 

In Telepulse May, 1955\* ratings "I Led 3 Lives"

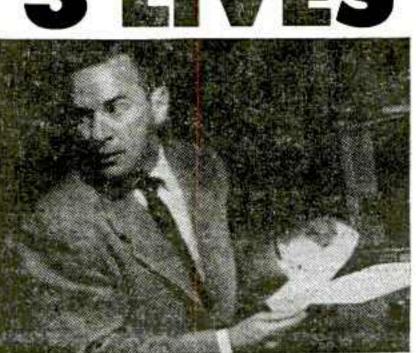
takes top spot among syndicated TV shows in Hous-

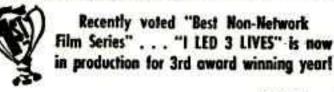
ton. But that's nothing unusual for this series. Hous-

tonians are typical Americans. They want to see Red

secrets exposed. So they watch, en masse, Ziv's "I

Led 3 Lives" starring RICHARD CARLSON.



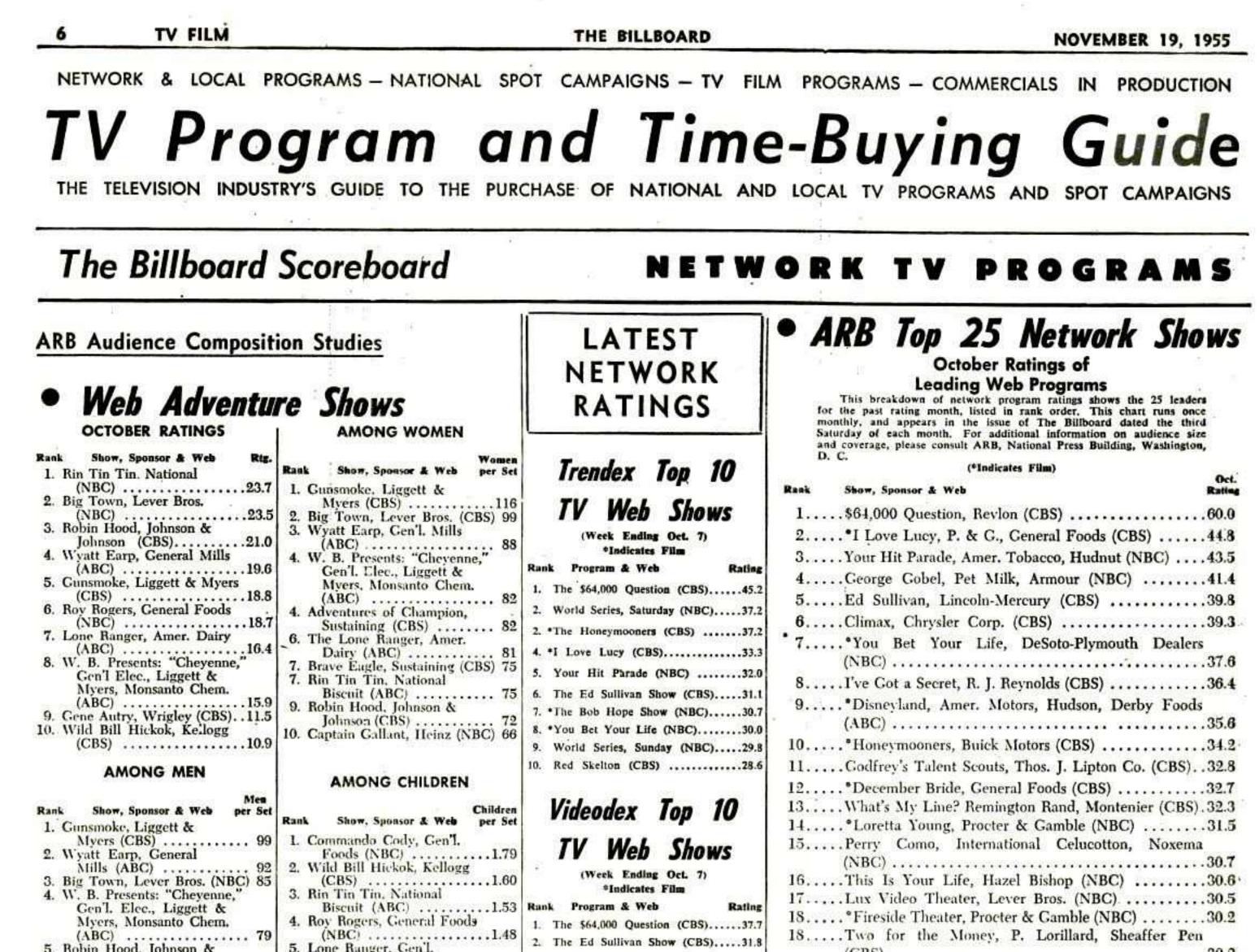


To expose your commercials to mass TV oudiences, GET IN TOUCH WITH ...









5. Robin Hood, Johnson &	O. LOUP Rangel, Cont.		(CBS)
Johnson (CBS) 65	Mills (CBS:1.45	3. *Dragnet (NBC)31,5	1. 2017년 1월 17일 - 2017년 201 1917년 1월 17일 - 2017년 2
6. Brave Eagle, Sustaining (CBS) 63	6. Lone 'anger. Amer.	4. *You Bet Your Life (NBC)31.3	20Line Up, Brown & Williamson Tobacco (CBS)30.1
7. The Lone Ranger, Amer.	Dairy (ABC)1.43	5. *I Love Lucy (CBS)	21 *Dragnet, Liggett & Myers (NBC)
Dairy (ABC) 61	7. Captain Gallant, Heinz		22*Big Story, Pall Mall Cigs., Simonize (NBC)29.6
8. Adventures of Champion,	(NBC)	6. World Series, Sunday (NBC)30.7	
Sustaining (CBS) 57	8. Robin Hood, Johnson &	7. Lux Video Theater (NBC)30.0	23 Studio One, Westinghouse (CBS)
8. Gene Autry, Wrigley Co.	Johnson (CBS)1.21		24 "Our Miss Brooks, Ceneral Foods (CBS)
(CBS) 57	9. Gene Autry, Wrigley (CBS) .1.10		
10. Rin Tin Tin, National	10. Adventures of Champion,	9. Shower of Stars (CBS)28.9	이가 사이지 않는 것, 아이지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있다. 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없
Biscuit (ABC) 54	Sustaining (CBS)1.04	10. *Disneyland (ABC)28.8	(CBS)
I ST TO THE ST OWNER AND THE STORE STORE ST OF THE STORE ST OWNER AND THE STORE ST OWNER AND THE ST OWNER AN	-commercial and a state of the second and the second and the second seco	They and one of the second of the second sec	

# The Billboard Scoreboard

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

# Syndicated Film Adventures

SEPTEMBER RATINGS	· AMONG MEN	AMONG TEENS	for the past rating month, listed in rank order. This chart runs once monthly, and appears in the issue of The Billboard dated the third Saturday of each month. The Average Rating is based on the rating
Avg Sept Rank Show & Distrib Rig	100 Homes	100 Homes	scored by each show in the 22 basic markets studied monthly by The Pulse, which markets account for the bulk of U. S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion to its TV population. For addi-
1. Passport to Danger (ABC) 15.0	NEW CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF	1. Foreign Intrigue (Official) 29	tional information on audience size and coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, N. Y. C.
2. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)12.3		이 같은 것 같은	Ave.
승규는 것은 것은 것은 것을 다 같이 아파가는 것이 같이 많이 많이 가지 않아야 하는 것은 것이지 않는		[]	Sept.
3. Waterfront (MCA)11.7	[] [] 1975.2 111. 253.4 ANY 123 CONTRACTOR CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR STREET, 254.25	Construction of the second structure of the second	Rank Show & Distributor Rating
4. Superman (Flamingo)10.9		3. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 28	1Passport to Danger (ABC)
5. Soldiers c. Fortune (MCA) 10.0	그는 그는 것 같아요. 맛있는 것 같아요. 나는 것 않는 것 같아요. 나는 것 않는 것 같아요. 나는 것 않는 것 않는 것 같아요. 나는 것 않는 것		2Douglas Fairbanks Presents (ABC)
6. Foreign Intrigue (Official) 9.3	THE CONCEPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONCEPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		3 Man Behind the Badge (MCA)
6. The Falcon (NBC) 9.3	I THE REPORT OF SAME CALL AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS		4 Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)
8. Secret File, U. S. A.	8. Secret File, U. S. A.	(Official) 21	51 Led Three Lives (Ziv)
(Official) 8.0		8. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA) 20	612.1
9. Dangerous Assignment (NBC) 7.3	사는 이 사람은 이 것은 전 전 가슴이 있는 것은 아파 이상 것을 위해 있었다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 이 것을 수 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 이 가슴이 있는 것 같이 있다. 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 있 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없 같이 없다. 것 같이 없는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 같이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있는 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 없다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않 않다. 것 같이 않다. 않다. 않다. 않다. 않다. 않다. 것 같이 않다.	9. Waterfront (MCA) 19	7Waterfront (MCA)
10. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA) 7.1	9. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 61	10. Dangerous Assignment (NBC) 18	8 Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv)
			9Little Rascals (Interstate)
VIEWERS/100 HOMES	AMONG WOMEN		10Superman (Flamingo)
20 CON		AMONG CHILDREN	12Badge 714 (NBC)
Viewers per 100 Home			13The Whistler (CBS)
Rank Show & Distrib Tuned in	A state of a set of the set of the set of a s		13Hopalong Cassidy (NBC)
1. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) . 234	1. Foreign Intrigue (Official) 89	Rank Show & Distrib Tuned in	15Cisco Kid (Ziv)
2. Foreign Intrigue (Official 220		1 Th (1 T 1 (TTD 1) 00	15Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)
2. China Smith (NTA) 220	그는 그는 것 같은 것 같		15Star and the Story (Official)
4. I Led Three Lives (Ziv) 219		0 0 11 C 0 1 0 000 01	15 Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)
5. Dangerous Assignment	이 이 가슴을 잘 있었던 아이는 것은 아이에게 있던 바람이 가장 않았다. 전 전 이 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 가지 않는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있다. 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있다. 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것을	4 4 7 1 1 (0 11)	19 Boston Blackie (Ziv) 9.4
(NBC) 205	5. The Falcon (NBC) 80	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20Eddie Cantor (Ziv) 9.3
6. Joe Palooka (Guild) 198		• 이상 여자 가지 않는 것은 김 유가 이상 가입을 받아도 이 것을 이상하고 있었으면 한 것이 하는 것이 없다.	20The Falcon (NBC)
[11] 영상 2013 [11] 영상 2014 [11] 영상 2015 [11] 영상 2015 [12] 영상 2014 [12] Source End 2015 [12] Source End 2015 [13]		6. 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv) 33	20Foreign Intrigue (Official)
7. Waterfront (MCA) 196	(Official) 72	2 7. Secret File, U. S. A.	
8. The Falcon (NBC) 194	P. J. L. L. L. LEWIS AND AN ANALYSIS AND ADDRESS AND AD ADDRESS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS	(Official) 90	20 Sherlock Holmes (UM&M)
0 0 1 11 11 0 1	8. Passport to Danger (ABC) 71		20Sherlock Holmes (UM&M)
9. Secret File, U. S. A.	<ol> <li>8. Passport to Danger (ABC) 71</li> <li>9. Joe Palooka (Guild) 70</li> </ol>	8. Dangerous Assignment (NBC) 19	24 Amos 'n' Andy (CBS) 9.2
9. Secret File, U. S. A. (Official)	<ul> <li>8. Passport to Danger (ABC) 71</li> <li>9. Joe Palooka (Guild) 70</li> <li>10. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 64</li> </ul>	8. Dangerous Assignment (NBC) 19	24

Note: All material published in The Billboard's TV Program and Time-Buying Guide is protected by copyright. Reproduction of any portion of this material for advertising, promotion or other purposes is possible only upon written consent from The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and also from any rating service whose research provides the basis for such material.

# Pulse Top 25 Non-Net Shows

## September Ratings of Leading Film Shows

This breakdown of non-network film ratings shows the 25 leaders



NOVEMBER 19, 1955

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

11

# **Regular** List **Records Added** By BOM Club

## Latest Mailing to **Members Offers 6** Vox Standards

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The marketing by mail of standard retail classical LP's is being incorporated as a regular adjunct to the operation of the Book-of-the-Month Club's Music Appreciation Records mail-order club.

This month's mailing to club Southern markets, he said. members, for instance, offers six Vox diskings by pianist Guimoar Novaes, in their regular Vox jackprice of \$4.98 per 12-incher. The disks are not club selections, but progress of country disks in the are offered as additional items to subscribers.

The estimated 145,000 members of the club are receiving promotional brochures describing the selling at this level was necessary, (Continued on page 13) selections. Brochures also contain capsule reviews and reproductions of the disk covers.

Decca Sure Additional disks will be offered next month under the same arrangement. Two more from Vox are to be plugged in December mailings, as well as two each by Haydn Society and Stradivari Records. A couple of months ago, a offered the Westminster set of Bach's "St. Matthew Passion."

Ŧ

Meanwhile, it was learned that point where recording sessions show have already been set at have already been scheduled. First the diskery by Publisher Tommy from the round of parties and the session is to be held next week, altho consumer promotion won't begin until the spring of 1956. Popular works in the operatic repertoire will be made available thru this separate operation.

# **Co-Operation** Key to Healthy C.&W. Trade

NASHVILLE, Nov. 12. - Generally high optimism with regard to the future of the country field prevailed at the WSM Festival here. A number of executives and jockeys, however, felt that all segments of the country field must put their shoulder to the wheel in order that the fullest potential might be realized. Hardest-hitting here, ratified preliminary plans for talk along these lines was that made by Morrie Price, Mercury Records vice-president. Price noted Day. Nelson King, CMDJ presi-that sales of country records had dent, stated that the various picked up in metropolitan areas; but they had also declined in some

Price doubted that the drop in sales in Southern areas could be traced to inroads of rhythm and ets and at the regular retail list blues labels. He pointed out that the latter had not held back the metropolitan areas.

Some dealers, Price remarked, refused to stock enough country disks. Better merchandising and

Of 'Wonderful' NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Altho the musical won't open here until late March, there's little doubt limited test mailing by B-O-M-C that the original cast disking of "Mr. Wonderful" will carry the Decca label. Sammy Davis Jr., whose shoulders reportedly will B-O-M-C and the Metropolitan carry the weight of the opus, is a Opera Company have progressed Decca artist, and Davis' single disk in their joint disk venture to the version of pop-style tunes in the

# **CMDJA Confab OK's Plan for Annual Country Music Fete**

# **Pledges Support of Local Events;** Would Hold Nat'l in Rotating Towns

## By PAUL ACKERMAN

NASHVILLE, Nov. 12. - The Country Music Disk Jockeys' Association, at its annual convention an annual country music festival ...mmemorating National Music country music festivals at the present time were local rather than national in character. CMDJ would support these to the hilt, he observed. He made special mention of CMDJ's debt to WSM and its music festival which provided the opportunity whereby CMDJ was founded. King stated that the CMDJ's annual convention would continue to be held in conjunction with the WSM festival. It is the

jected national festival some time [CMD] festival, the deejays felt, in May, at a different city each would be backed by civic groups year.

that for the forthcoming year the for days in advance, and the dee-projected national festival would be jays felt they could secure top offered to WSM. Whether or not artists for the annual show. Such the station would accept it was not roney as would be raised, it was ascertained at press time. WSM's stated, would be placed in the Bill McDaniel stated the matter treasury and used to advance the would require consideration by sta- cause of country music. tion execs.

The annual Jimmie Rodgers celebration on May 26, in the view of the deejays, was not adequate from a national point of view, even tho it had the blessing of Congress. But King was insistent in pointing out that all local festivals, including the Rodgers' one at Meridian, Miss.; the observances at Montgomery, Ala., in honor of Hank intention of the deejay organi- Williams, etc., should all continue zation, however, to hold the pro- and receive CMDJ support. The

and chambers of commerce. It Late Friday night it was stated would be plugged by the deejays

## Hall of Fame

One of the CMDJ long-range projects, it was stated, is the creation of country and western hall of fame honoring outstanding writers publishers, artists and recording men. "This all needs money," the CMD<sup>5</sup> pointed out. WSM's Bill McDaniel, in view of the announcement of the CMDJ hall of fame plans, stated that such a venture was also being considered by WSM, and that a final decision in the matter was now pending.

The country deejay organization also stated it would make available te diskeries and other interested parties an up-to-date membership list. The CMDJ also plans to publish a monthly periodical, with the first issue likely to be forthcoming within 60 days, and a quarterly which would debut in January or February.

Connie B. Gay, of Town and Country Network, Washington, and Tom Perryman, KSIJ, Gladewater, Fla., were elected members of the board.

# **Gratis Disks Snare** D. J. Meet Spotlight

# **Controversial Topic Claims Major Part** Of Session; Record Firm Execs Wary

By PAUL ACKERMAN and BILL SACHS

good will engendered among all Besides Davis, other principals segments of the county music field of gratis records to disk jockeys. The score for "Mr. Wonderful" The subject consumed most of the in tive group of record manufacturers. The subject was sparked by a res-

olution, passed the day before by members of the Country Music NASHVILLE, Nov. 12.-Apart Disk Jockeys' Association, asking that the record industry give complete free record service to members of the CMDJ, in preference to non-members. Connie B. Gay, of Town and Country Network, Washington, speaking for the members of the CMDJ, stated the organization was cognizant of the economic problems of diskeries. He noted that thousands of jockeys did not program c.&w., and claimed that one station had a warehouse full of country disks and never played them. The CMDJ members, however, are dedicated to the country field and for ethical reasons should get gratis service, he claimed. This, he argued, would also be in the best interests of the manufacturers, inasmuch as the CMDJ would guarantee label and artist credit. Cay also noted that the jockeys, manufacturers and stations were mutually dependent upon one another.

# WSM's Deejay **Festival Pulls** 1,300 Turnout

NASHVILLE, Nov. 12.-WSM' fourth annual national Disk Jockey Festival in honor of the 30th anniversary of "Grand Ole Opry" drew an attendance of over 1,300, the largest in the history of the event. Approximately 80 per cent were disk jockeys, with the remaining 20 per cent including record comartists and songwriters. Last year's attendance was 946.

to Canadian broadcasting compa-Joseph Gigandet, of special services, was busy making his usual talent contacts, and Gene Maugords in Frankfort, Germany, over 5,000 miles to make the festival. them.

Hotel facilities in Nashville were taxed to the limit. Bill McDaniel, WSM exec who handled details of the festival, was forced to seoutlying motels for some of the per-card cost of "2 or 3 cents." registrants.

per schedule, with the deejay- said Al Schulman, transcription derecord exec sessions sparking most partment chief. Textual matter interest. New angle to the festival this year was the scheduling of fan club clinics wherein presidents and facilities aside from its regular given the opportunity to meet the Auravision sides. jockeys and discuss how the one

Valando.

set at press time were Jack Carter at the fourth annual disk jockey and Olga James. Another female festival here, most interest centered lead is being sought for the Jule around the controversial subject Styne production.

was penned by George Weiss, time allocated to the disk jockey Jerry Bock and Larry Holofcener, clinic, held yesterday at the WSM all three of whom are under con- studios, and attended by several tract to Valando as writers. The hundred deejays and a representascore is being published Valando's Laurel Music firm.

# **Columbia Process Pushes Paper Disk**

## 'Auravision' Platters Seen Getting Wide Uses in Many Promotion Fields

bia Records this week introduced disking by Jaye P. Morgan. Tho pany executives, music publishers, "Auravision," a new process for an RCA Victor etching, producproducing records on plastic-coated paper. The diskery's tran- by Rainbo Plastics, a West Coast A geographical breakdown indi- scription department, which de- company. cated that virtually every State veloped the technique, is mapping was represented. There were also a big push to promote the disks to jockeys and station men attached all types of commercial and publicservice users who might want to nies. Even the U. S. Army took add the impact of words or music note of the proceedings. Major to printed advertising or promotional material.

While paper disks are not new (basic patents, in fact, have run ham, who spins country music rec- out) the move by Columbia represents the first time a major record a seven-station network, traveled manufacturer has moved to exploit

Already, it was said, the firm is deep in production for its first account, a user which has ordered a "multi-million run" of the paper cure housing accommodations in platters on post card mailers at a

Any size, any speed disk may be Clinics and discussions ran as turned out by the new process, and four-color illustrations may be printed over the playing surfaces. secretaries of artists' fan clubs were pressing plants to punch out the

Most recent use of plastic-on-

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Colum- | Magazine, this featuring a new

Latter disk, however, was pressed on a plastic film and later affixed to paper. The Columbia process calls for pressing directly on plastic-treated paper.

With Columbia exploring the possibility of Auravision use by educational, religious and political institutions, in addition to commercial firms, it is expected that talent, where appropriate, will be made roster.

Artists will probably be paid a flat fee for their services. Schulman indicated. Where music is used, he expected that deals with publishers could be worked out calling for mechanical royalties at a portion of a tune would most probably be used, and the heavy pressing runs would make the deal attractive to the copyright owner, it was believed.

The records are said to play 50 times without deterioration, and the sound quality etched on the group might co-operate with the paper disks was the incorporation disks is attributed largely to spe-

## No Hard Feelings

"We'll still love you if you don't agree with us," Gay said.

The record execs were extremely wary of the CMDJ suggestion, pointing out the danger of acting in releases.

collusion and discriminating against non-members jockeys. It was esti- Music Suppliers of New England, prised the CMDJ. Syd Goldberg, the total number of country deejays. The CMDJ estimated this as disk jerkies.

Bill Bullock, RCA Victor exec, pointed out that the distribution available from the Columbia of promotional disks was the responsibility of the record distributor, not the home office. Each of Victor's 52 distribs is responsible for his territory, he noted. He termed the problem a far-reaching one, and stated some 2,000 deejays were on the c.&w. list. This a fraction of a cent per copy. Only is in addition to the extremely large pop list. "You've got to be fair. If one jockey is a CMDJ member and gets records, and another is not and gets no records, it creates a problem."

Despite deejay pressure as to whether an arrangement with the home office might not be arranged, Bullock held to his argument that other in the interest of country of such a product as a regular cial recording techniques used in the distributor has the responsibil- ing to Bihari, plant capacity will be



NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-ABC-Paramount's top executive echelon will hit the road Monday (14) to launch the label's first seven releases with distributors, deejays and dealers across the country.

President Sam Clark and vicepresident Harry Levine will visit Boston, Albany, N. Y.; Hartford, Conn., and Buffalo. Sales Chief Frank Hobbs is scheduled for Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh and St. Louis, while Sy Paul, promotion director, will cover Philadelphia, Chicago and Milwaukee. West Coast coverage will be handled by Abe Glazer.

The diskery has sent out sample records to 3,500 deejays, in line with Clark's plan to maintain an extensive jockey service on all new

Am - Par's Boston distributor, mated that some 200 deejays com- has set up a special promotion for Monday, when 17 Boston dee-Decca sales chief, inquired as to jays will play all seven new releases throout the day and evening.

New disks feature Eydie Gorme, 1,000 "legitimate" ones. "We are Annette Warren, Bernie Wayne, disk jockeys," said Gay. "Some are Dick Duane, the Rover Boys, Trio Schmeed, and Rex Trailer.

# Calif. Record Plant Calf. Record Plant

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 .- Jules Bihari, president of Cadet Record Pressing Company, this week disclosed the purchase of the plant and equipment of California Record Manufacturing Corporation, owned by the late Louis Guttman.

Name of the firm will be changed to Cadet, with Bihari continuing his pressing operation at the Culver City site. Purchase will allow Bihari to install four injection mold pressing machines, in addition to the 12 hydraulic presses acquired in the purchase. Accord-

· 1.1



# FIGHT WAXES HOTTER

# Majors Map Battle to Save **Pop Hit Crown From Indies**

#### Continued from page 1

artists and repertoire, sales and munificent return privileges are bepromotion. This pin-pointing of coming more the accepted manner eral problem was highlighted responsibility, a pattern evolving of operation for the big firms.

among all the majors, reaches all Another approach, tried and to build the sales of single EP's,

petitively are new production and a more manageable number. Exdelivery schedules being ham-ploitation effort, in all its facets, mered out by majors. Except for can then be focused on a few or more weeks after the recording take full effect until after the session, and no one seemed to mind | Christmas push. very much.

But schedules are now being tightened up. At Victor, for instance, timetables have been set calling for deliveries in quantity 10 days or less after cutting. This is to be standard procedure. Columbia and other top labels have introduced similar schedules, with execs all the way down the line alerted to hew to the new timing.

The bars have also been let down considerably on what is acceptable promotion and sales practice. It is now the rule rather than the exception for majors to offer pretty much the same inducements only indies were willing to grant consistently. Thus, free records to key spots, guaranteed sales and

DOG BISCUIT Victor Digs Hound Choir

Ear Ua .....

occasional specials, new disks properties, rather than dissipated moved out into the field a couple on many. This, however, won't

## **Columbia Policy**

At Columbia the word has gone out to hold new singles releases to an absolute minimum. Artists commitments, where they call for more releases than it is thought M-G-M and London, operate can receive proper sales attention, closer to the indie format than the will be satisfied by album dates. top four. This is now easier to "sell" to the talent with the rise in sales of forfeit their gains in the singles pop packages.

Columbia thinking, now more major energy. They've been known typical of major calculation, is to turn and bend with the tide, that greater cumulative sales can improvising new techniques wherbe racked up on relatively few ever called for, and hustling to disks that break big than on many maintain their foothold whenever smaller-selling platters. It's also challenged. more economical in production and It all poir use of manpower.

Columbia, of course, some time next year, the jockeying for posiago named an exec, Dick Linke, tion promising many kicks for all to worry only about the sales of in the business.

Orchestra Leaders of America

(DOLA) project approved at the

recent convention of the group in

Meeting of approximately 30 DOLA members here this week

(11) revealed affirmative interest in

the dance promotion by Facchine,

with President Les Brown sched-

uled to confer with him in Chicago

December 10. Facchine has been

associated with Music Corporation

of America, General Artists Cor-

poration and Associated Booking

Corporation, and is well known by ballroom operators and ork leaders

Tho concrete plans for the na-

tional dance festival have not been

set yet, ballroom operators would

donate their locations with two,

three or more bands donating their

services for a combined one-night-

er, the proceeds of which would go

to DOLA. Said proceeds would

serve as the necessary funds with

which to appoint a permanent full-

time administrator of DOLA.

Should Facchine be approved by

the officers and board of directors,

he would be a candidate for that

position, tho his acceptance to helm

the dance festival would not be

contingent on any future appoint-

Chicago.

singles. Its concern with the genagain last week when it moved the way down into the field abandoned in the past, is up for setting incentive prices and han-organization. Perhaps just as important comboard, November 12).

The assignment of additional duties last week to Lloyd Dunn at Capitol Records, now vicepresident in charge of sales and merchandising (The Billboard, November 12), is seen as another facet of the same situation. Decca has long oriented its thinking, primarily at singles sales.

#### **Smaller Majors**

The indies, of course, will not field at the first show of greater

It all points to a still more hectic pace in the record market place

# **Facchine Mulled as** Head of Dance Fete

Proceeds From National Promotion Would

# **PLATTERS WIN** TRIPLE CROWN

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .-The Platters, Mercury Records rhythm and blues artists, have won their first Billboard Triple Crown Award. Their disk, "Only You," placed first in all three rhythm and blues chart categories this week - bestselling in stores, most-played on juke boxes, and mostplayed by disk jockeys.

In the record category normally dominated by independent labels, winning of the award by artists of a major label, in this case Mercury, is considered notable. A plaque emblematic of the Triple Crown accomplishment is being sent to the group.

Atlantic Label The smaller majors, Mercury, M-G-M and London, operate In Co-Op Deal With Spark Firm

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Atlantic Records this week inked a manyfaceted deal with Spark Associates, West Coast writing-publishing-talent-recording combine, consisting of Mike Stoller, Jerry Leiber and Lester Sill.

The Spark group, who operated the Spark label and Quintet Music, have deactivated Spark and are turning over all masters to Atlantic. Stoller and Leiber, the songwriting team responsible for a number of hits, including "Black Denim Trousers," will write and acquire song material to be recorded for Atlantic and its subsidiary labels, which will be published in a new firm, operated phonograph, specially de-Tiger Music, owned jointly by the signed for use in propaganda war-Spark and Atlantic interests.

Last year Stoller, Leiber and Sill tured for 50 cents or less. were reported on the verge of a Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, RCA

# **MOA Officials Okay Plan for Recording Co.**

## **Stock Restricted** To Assn. Members; **Disks to Bear NJB**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Officers and directors of Music Operators of America voted here Wednesday (9) to support a record corporation which would restrict stock purchasing rights to MOA members only.

The corporation is to be formed and headed by Barney Young and chartered under the name National Juke Box Record Corporation. Capitalization is to be at an amount under \$300,000.

All records released by NJBR would be license free to all music operators should the juke box exemption from performance fee royalties ever be removed from the 1909 Copyright Act. Disks will bear an NJBR label.

Altho the price of NJBR stock has not yet been determined, Young said that he believed it would be marketed between 50cents and \$1 a share.

Stock is to be purchased on a voluntary basis, with no single (Continued on page 71)

# **RCA Unveils** 50c Phonos

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The Radio Corporation of America this week unveiled a plastic handfare. The unit can be manufac-

# FOR HOWIS

## By BILL SIMON

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-If RCA Victor's newest novelty disk release is to make it at all, it will necessarily be classed a "howling success.

Some wags may even yap about the company "going to the dogs," but that's to be expected in this bitterly competitive-shall we say, dog-eat-dog-business.

But be that as it may, Victor (Continued on page 47)

'Opry' Palace Gross of 31G

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. – The "Grand Ole Opry" unit-headed by Roy Acuff and Kitty Wells-piled Like. up a hefty \$31,000 gross during its one-week run at the Palace Theater here, thus confounding the skeptics who said a country and western unit wouldn't go at the Broadway house.

The gross exceeded management's expectations and, as a result, the unit will be booked back at the vaude house sometime next summer. However, Palace management doesn't plan to book any other c.&w. units in the interim, operating on the theory that a country talent bill can't realize its maximum drawing power here if booked oftener than twice a year.

Be Used to Pay Permanent DOLA Exec

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Rus- ment. Other candidates previously sell Facchine, veteran band busi- m-ntioned for the permanent posiness booker, is tentative being contion were Willard Alexander and sidered to administrate National Niles Trammell. Dance Festival Week, the Dance

Proposals were made at the meeting to raise funds with which Facchine might co-ordinate the dance festival project were he appointed. Suggestions included a loan by both booking agencies and (Continued on page 47)

weeks ago, when the latter pur-chased the Spark master of "Smokey Joe's Cafe" by the Robins, jamming and without a source of subsid Atco label. Already, new could be dropped by air and is so Stoller-Leiber tunes have been recorded by Atlantic's Joe Turner and Ruth Brown and have been placed in Tiger Music.

(Continued on page 47)

other material on other disks dur-

# 3 TUNES, 30 WAXINGS **Aberbachs Jackpot** With 50 in 2 Weeks

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The tunes, the Aberbachs planted Aberbachs-Jean and Julian-virtually dominated the music publishof their tunes released within the last two weeks.

Among the new disks bearing Smith. the Aberbach publishing stamp are 11 RCA Victor disks, five Columbia, five Capitol, four Decca, three M-G-M, and three on Mercury. Coral, Dot, King, Era, Waldorf, Peter Pan, and Little Golden are also represented in the platter line-up.

More than 30 of the sides were cut on just three tunes. New disks on. "The Lord Is a Busy Man" were sliced by Ralph Young, Decca; Steve Lawrence, Coral; Mahalia Jackson, Columbia; Lorrie Sisters, Mercury; Art Mooney, M-G-M; Merry Macs, Era; Nan Wynn, Victor; the Blackwood Among nine disks lined up on by the Three Suns, Nilla Pizzi, Young, Georgia Gibbs, an M-G-M instrumental, and three The agreement purportedly gave different Capitol versions- two "Rock Around the Clock."

Meanwhile the score continues

similar deal with Decca, but this board chairman, who supervised 1. ever materialized. Their negotia- the demonstration, claimed the detions with Atlantic began several vice was the answer to a need for which now is doing well on the electricity. He said the machine simply designed that it could be assembled and operated by anyone.

Records for the machine play at 78 r.p.m. for three minutes per Atlantic plans also to reissue side and can be made for approximately a nickel apiece.

## **Clinton Melody Trails,** Essex Prof. Manager

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Larry Clinton, former band leader and composer of "Dipsy Doodle," "My Reverie," "Study in Brown" and other tunes, has become general professional manager of Essex Music and Melody Trails, Inc.

Clinton, who has recently de-voted himself to arranging and recing the past two weeks, featuring ord sessions with Bell Records, and ing business record - wise this the Crew Cuts, Caterina Valente, to short-story writing, will seek out month, with more than 50 waxings Tony Bennett, Lou Monte, Homer new writers and new material for and Jethro, Walter Schuman, the Howard Richmond pubberies. George Beverly Shea and Carl Lucky Wilber will handle Clinton operations on the West Coast.

# WHAT ABOUT SPARE TIME?

# Kaye to Sing, Rep DOLA, Intro Pen, Etc., on Tour

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Sammy in each town to acquaint them Kaye may very well be the busiest with the DOLA. He will also disband leader on the road this season.

In addition to playing 37 onenighters thruout the Southern and Midwestern States, October 19 thru November 25, Kaye is acting as a spokesman for the newly formed Dance Orchestra Leaders "Arriverderci Roma" were platters of America; introducing a new merchandising item, the Baton Pen, Norman Luboff Choir, Ralph to department stores, and making his debut as a vocalist (singing "Shake, Rattle and Roll" and

which he is an officer) "transfer hundreds of sterling silver bells, to mount on the Aberbachs' "Nut- the 'glamour' from the vocalist which he is handing out to deeing Indianapolis. Alleged infringe- tin' for Christmas" tune, with 11 back to the band leader," Kaye is jays and newspaper men to plug des now ready for the market. meeting with civic leaders and ap-In addition to their three top pearing at local charity functions Lucky Little Bell of San Michelle."

tribute records of other band leaders, as well as his own.

The Baton Pen, developed by the Sammy Kaye Foundation, is designed in the shape of a regular band leader's baton, and Kaye plans to merchandise it nationally as soon as he completes his present five-week tour. Meanwhile, he is making a personal sales pitch on the item to department store managers in each city on the route.

In addition to pens and DOLA In a move to help DOLA (of records, Kaye is lugging along

# **BIG LEAGUE TV** TO ROCK 'N' ROLL

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .-Rock 'n' Roll moves into the big-time TV picture via an appearance booked this week for Dr. Jive (Tommy Smalls), local rhythm and blues disk jockey, for the Ed Sullivan CBS-TV show, Sunday night (20).

Show will feature Smalls. heard here on indie radio station WWRL, in a 15-minute seg, in which he will emsee a package of top r.&b. acts, including Laverne Baker, Bo Diddley, the Five Keys and Willis Jackson and his ork.

# **Remington Sued** In Chi for 100G

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Remington Records has been sued for \$100,000 damages in Federal Court here. Charges were filed Brothers, Victor, a Capitol artist. by Anthony Galgano and Reuben Lawrence, trading as Record Distributors, citing violations of an exclusive franchise agreement, signed with the diskery in June, 1953.

the firm exclusive distribution of Italian sides and one in English. Remington's complete line in Illinois and Northern Indiana, includments of this agreement are the sides now ready for the market. basis of the suit.



# SILBERT CALLS

# **On-Air Phone Contest Set** By 'Fan Club'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Beginning December 1 NBC's "National Radio Fan Club" (Friday, 8-10 p.m.) will start a new contest gimmick, spotlighting direct on-the-air phone calls by emsee Bill Silbert to record fans at home.

Silbert will spin a wheel (containing names of more than 100 disk artists with fan clubs) and phone calls will be made to fans of the artists chosen by the wheel's indicator. Fans will be asked to identify voices on a scrambled record featuring five different artist vocals. Each fan called will receive five free records, and the first to identify all five voices correctly will win an RCA color TV set.

Meanwhile, the show's producer, Parker Gibbs, reports that local station co-operation on the gimmick, wherein teen-agers at local record stores across the country select a top new release each week, is paying off at the advertising level for the local outlets, with stations in many cases selling local spots immediately before and after the seg to the dealers hosting the teen-agers. Since the retailers receive liberal plugging on the network show, the local spots in effect make it appear that the dealer is sponsoring a half-hour network program.

#### Participants

Deejays participating in the promotion to date include Norm Prescott, WBZ, Boston; Bob Burton, WEEK, Peoria, Ill.; Phil Murray, WCSH, Portland, Me.; John Las-WCP calles and Bob Glacey, WGR, Buffalo; Tom Weitzel, WKBO, Harrisburg, Pa.; Tom Mercein, Jim Mader, WLBA, Madison, Wis.; Bob Howard, WDSU, New Orpate November 18. burg, Pa.; the Archie Bleyer Record Shop, New York, and on November 18 - the Variety Record as any of the majors would go. Shop, Louisville.

# Montrose Still **Under Pacific** Jazz Contract

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Dick Bock, president of Pacific Jazz, this week clarified the recording status of saxophonist Jack Montrose, reported to have been signed to an RCA Victor recording contract (The Billboard, November 12)

According to Bock, Montrose is still under contract to Pacific Jazz, tho an agreement has been reached whereby the musician will be allowed to record and arrange for other firms. Under no circumstances, said Bock, could Montrose sales promotion manager, is currecord for RCA Victor exclusively since the contract he holds has until 1957 to run. Bock also dis-claimed the RCA inking of Conte Condoli, claiming he too was still under contract.

Pacific Jazz this week commissioned three well-known painters, all of whom have had art showings at the major galleries thruout the country, to do album cover art for the firm.

Bock also disclosed the upcoming release of packages by Chico Hamilton, a concert by Chet Baker this year.

THE BILLBOARD CLOSE HARMONY Cap Ties in

# **On Pic Tunes** With Studios

HOLLYWCOD, Nov. 12. -Aware of the importance of motion picture promotion, Capitol Records is currently engaged in increasing its recording output of movie tunes with a well-knit relationship established with virtually every major and independent studio here.

Tho no official policy has been disclosed, Dick Rising, national rently assigned to the project, devoting the lion's share of his time to placing Cap artists in motion picture recording chores.

In recent months, Capitol has set several important deals with the studios, involving such names as Nat Cole, the Four Freshmen, Les Paul and Mary Ford, Tex Ritter, Gordon MacRae and others. The activity is not confined to talent appearing in pictures, but involves suggesting talent to sing title songs,

score background themes, etc. Deals are generally worked out

# ligan, cut at the Paris jazz festival the picture production schedules closely.

# Gratis Disks in Spotlight • Continued from page 11

ity. He promised to take the matter under advisement. "Is a was not mad at anybody-nonhome-office arrangement a good members or disk manufacturers. possibility?", queried one jockey. Bullock said, "No, I don't want to

**Relies on Distribs** Kenny Myers, of Mercury, stated WMAQ, Chicago; Joe Moran, his firm relied on distributors to WDEL, Wilmington, Del.; Jimmy tell them what promotional disks Capps, WBTF, Raleigh, N. C.; are required for what jockeys. He Dick Doty, WHAM, Rochester; posed the question of whether leans, and Paul Smith, KDYL, Salt if you send them to the wrong they don't give us the records." Lake City. Bob Kay, WAVE, guys," one deejay stated. At this One yelled "Touche" Louisville, and Tom Longfeller, point several deejays called on the KARK, Little Rock, will partici- record execs to "clean up" their mailing lists. "Appoint a committee, Dealers spotlighted on the show it will save you money," one deeto date include Cressey & Allen, jay cried. Mercury execs asked Portland, Me.; Pooles, Wilmington, the deejays to send a list of their Del.; Senate Drug Chain, Harris- members, and said that their execs would review the matter with the distributors. This was as far A number of jockeys at this point noted that they were not members of CMDJ, and felt that they should not be discriminated against. One such stated he had written to distributors and that he still paid 89 cents for disks. His problem was typical of the small station, he added. Decca's Goldberg stated, "I'll fight his libel suit against Mickey refute that; you can subscribe, for Stoner (The Billboard, November \$5 a month, for every hillbilly record we release." He added, "We run a business, and know you are our means of record sales, but we each (each major) spend hundreds of thousands of dollars on free records, and we leave it in the hands of our branches. Ask about this subscription service; this is a very realistic statement. It's possible some get free records-and some don't-wherever we must spend money on free exploitation we do." Answering a charge that diskeries gave free records to juke box operators, Goldberg said: "We give no free records to operators." In answer to a query as to how-stations are selected for gratis disks, Goldberg said: "Where they sell most records." He was asked: "Why not give them to the jockeys who each spend \$500 to attend the WSM Festival?" Goldberg, however, would only promise to go over a list of deejay names with his branch offices.

Connie Gay reiterated that CMDJ We're all on one side of the table; we have no real quarrel.

## Laud Independents

Deejays stated they got a better

# **MUSICIAN GIVES** FEATHER BIRD

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- An old-time jazz artist walked into a Broadway music office last week and spotted a copy of Leonard Feather's "Encyclopedia of Jazz" on the desk. "Man," he said, "I'm in that book. You look and see."

As the publisher obligingly turned to the proper page, the old-timer put his hands over his eyes and continued, "Now don't it say I was born in Atlanta?" This was confirmed. Then, "Well, I lied to him. It ain't true.

The publisher, intrigued by this time, asked why he should hand Feather this false information.

"Why Man," came the explanation," I'm writing my own book!"

# Haydn Society, **Urania Cancel** Trial Contract

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Haydn Society and Urania Records, which merged their sales, office and pro-duction facilities last May, have canceled the arrangement, with each to handle its own product exclusively.

Dissolution of the six-month "trial marriage" was attributed to a difference in policy matters. "It as to schools and libraries. What's just didn't work out," stated one more, the sale of any disk in the of the principals.

Haydn Society, is in active charge A steady trade can thus be deof his diskery, with Victor Cohen, veloped as new packages are rebreak from indie labels, mentioning general manager; Louise Goodman, production manager, and a sales staff consisting of Willie Lermonth is a lot of money. "Sixty ner, Max Schubel and Fred Ehrenjockeys. "You are wasting your time if you send them to the wrong guys," one deejay stated. At this point several decision collect. Another said: "Teuche" Another said: "Teuche" retail accounts east of Denver. West Coast and Denver accounts are handled by independent disdollars a year, and there are a lot feld. The label will ship direct to Haydn, meanwhile, has shelved "How can Randy Wood service its plan to issue dual-pack versions of new repertoire at a \$1 differential in price. For the time being, Crowder said, only de luxe packs at \$4.85 will be released. The firm who noted that each manufacturer is continuing its heavy release program calling for the disking of the complete Mozart piano repertoire featuring Lili Kraus.

# MUSIC-RADIO **NEWS REVIEW**

Archive LP **Issue Seen** As Top-Notch

13

## By IS HOROWITZ

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Decca Records has released the first 12 LP's in its imported Archive Production series and, on a number of counts, has furnished the trade with as salable a collection of esoterica as is probably possible today. Success of the project seems equally the result of top-notch performances, recording, packaging and presentation.

Made available thru Decca's association with the German diskery. Deutsche Grammophon, the Archive series has as its scope music from the 8th to the 18th centuries. There are 12 research periods covered in the series, and one disk from each is included in the first batch.

From Gregorian chant, thru the Renaissance and Baroque periods to Mozart, with fascinating forays into historical bypaths, the series gives the listener a broad appreciation of the roots of Western serious music.

Performances, on instruments of the period, are authentic stylistically, and the annotations are unusually complete. The sound on these imported pressings is of the very highest quality, and the factory-seal pack awards each LP an added aura of being something special.

Not merchandise for every store, classical outlets can move considerable copies of the Archive disks to connoisseur collectors, as well set will create the urge to own Tom Crowder, president of more on the part of the consumer. leased.



# Lengsfelder Says, Let Courts Decide

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Reaction by Hans Lengsfelder this week to a defense committee formed to 12) is "we'll let the courts decide." The two members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers have become embroiled in a hassle over the Society's distribution methods.

Lengsfelder asserted that "matters of fact are involved," and it will be up to a court to determine "if the Stoner accusations are true or false."

# Shaw Setting Tour For Jazz Artists

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 .- A sixweek national tour featuring leading West Coast jazz exponents, with the possibility of an additional three weeks in Europe, is currently being organized by Billy Shaw, president of the agency that bears his name.

Shaw arrived here this week and disclosed that he is currently lining up talent to make the tour, tentatively planned for the spring of 1956. No names have as yet been set, tho Shaw hopes to complete the package within the next disk you get a commercial. three weeks.

Shaw this week inked pianist contracts.

Deejay: "You'll have a bad time without us.

Another: "Every time we play a

matter.

Dot, Four Star, Ekko.

One deejay remarked that \$5 a

2,400 jockeys when our good friends in the suites (the majors) cannot?", one deejay queried. This prompted an explanation by Wood, had his own problem, that it would be difficult for manufacturers to obligate themselves as a group, and that there were occasions when Dot could not service 2,400 deejays. "It depends on how good a record is," he added.

Some deejays felt that the manufacturers' offer to consider the matter with their distributors and branches was indicative of progress; others were still combative and retaliatory. "In 30 days we will pay no more subscription fees and only play indie labels," one deejay stated.

# Co-Operation

Continued from page 11

he said, in order to bring country sales back to where they should be.

The Mercury exec also pointed out the importance of the country field to the entire music-record business. **Fatti Page**, Tennessee Ernie, Rusty Draper, Les Paul and Mary Ford, and a flock of other large pop sellers, have their roots in country music, he explained.

Price's remarks were made at the welcoming ceremonies Thursday morning. The sessions included addresses by station executives Bill McDaniel and Jack Stapp; the granting of awards by Broadcast Music, Inc., and various tradepapers, and the introduction of disk execs to deejays. Bill Bullock, Steve Sholes, Jack Burgess were Jerome, Palmer and the Wilder among those present for Victor; Brothers were released by Wing Syd Goldberg, Mike Conners, Paul this week, while an LP by Adderly Like other disk execs, Goldberg Cohen for Decca; Dick Linke, Co- will be marketed next week. At Dot and others.

#### **Urania** Staff

Rudolph Koppl, president of Urania, now takes over active administration of his company. His Caribbean and Central America exec staff includes Abbot Lutz, sales manager; John Horenovsky, production manager, and Sidney Gross, in charge of the jazz department.

Due for release next month are Urania's first disks in its previouslyannounced "professional engineering series," listing at \$7.50. Regular issues include an expanded jazz program with 10 new 12-inch LP's in preparation, plus a "great chorus" series and several complete operas and oratorios.

Urania is now considering a move into the pre-recorded tape field, Koppl said.

# Wing Signs Four **Roster Totals 36**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Wing Records, Mercury's new subsidiary label, has signed four more new artists, bring the current total on the roster to 36. The newcomers are vocalists Patti Jerome, the Wilder Brothers (a singing duo), Jimmy Palmer and his orchestra, and jazz trunpeter Nat Adderly.

Initial single waxings by Miss held fast, asked for names of jockeys lumbia; Mike Maitland and Ken the same time, Wing will bring earlier this fall featuring the "Fill Hampton Hawes and Modern Rec- regardless of membership in CMDJ, Nelson, Capitol; Price and Dee Kil- out albums featuring Buddy Mor- Your Home With Music" sets, the ords pactee Donna Hightower to and promised to check into the patrick, Mercury; Randy Wood, row, Freddie Slack and Paul Decca "Holiday" series and Bley.

The LP's, listing at \$5.98, are tagged ARC 3001 thru 3012.



NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-RCA's International Division this week created two new sales posts to sharpen service to distributors in Latin America. A. F. Watters, vice-president and operations manager of the division, upped Carl E. Treutle to the position of manager, regional sales for South America. And Frank A. McCall was promoted to the same title for the regions.

McCall is a familiar figure in the record business, having been manager of record sales and marketing for RCA International for the past 10 years. Henceforth he will operate out of a newly established regional office in Miami.

Treutle most recently has been general sales manager of Almasen Americano, RCA distrib in Venezuela.

# **Deejays** Get 'For Men Only'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Disk jockeys were being wooed this week by Decca Records via a specially wrapped package of four new LP albums featuring the diskery's top female performers. Wrapped in cellophane and bound by a pink satin ribbon, the handsome package carries a slip of pink stationery, with a kicker on the cover, "For Men Only." Inside, there is a note to the jockey from the four fem singers.

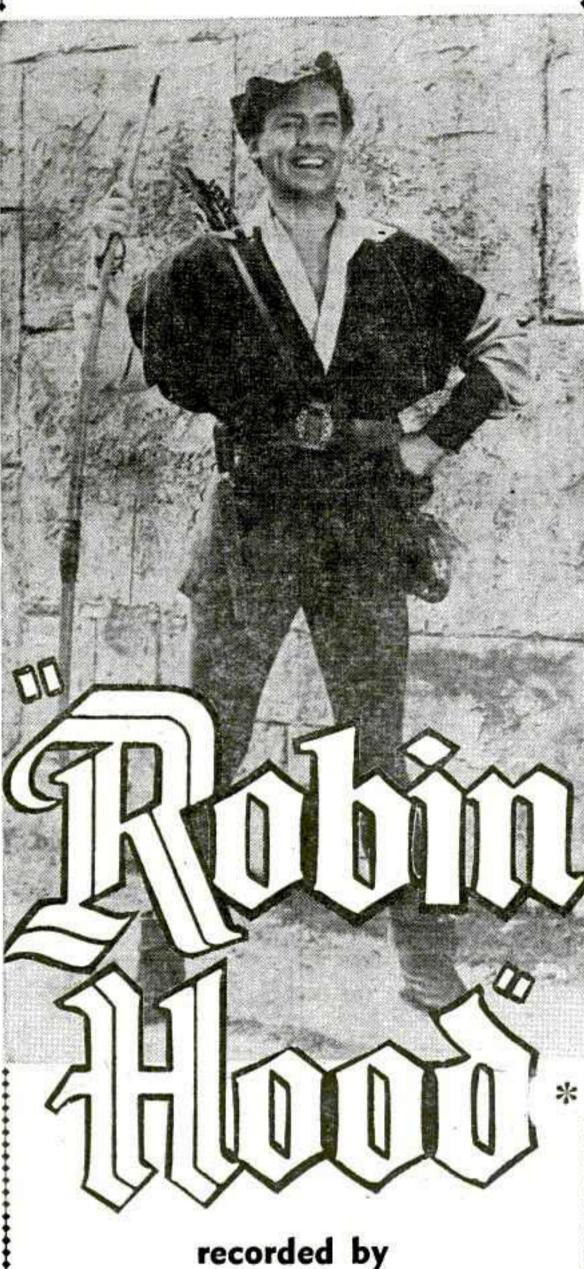
The albums include "Southern Style" by Jeri Southern, Carmen McRae's "By Special Request," "Sweet and Hot" by Ella Fitzgerald, and "Sylvia Syms Sings." The current promotion is a followup to a campaign reaching jockeys



14

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955

# From Out of the Pages of History Steps . . .



# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### VAN DAMME GROUP BELONGS TO COL. . . .

Van Damme Trio was incorrectly signed to write the score for given in last week's issue. The "Jubal." . . . Paramount Pictures group, voted the No. 4 favorite and Columbia Records have teamed small instrumental group by disk on a promotion on "The Desperate jockeys in a nation-wide survey, Hours." . . . Ray Heindorf named is pacted to Columbia Records. to supervise music for "The Ed They formerly cut for Capitol.

#### BEN KEMPER HEADS SUBSID PROMOTION .

Ben Kemper, former Red Seal publicity chief for RCA Victor, this week took over as promotion director for the Victor subsidiary labels, "X" and Groove. Kemper has been with the diskery's publicity force for 10 years. No successor has been named as yet for the Red Seal post.

## New York

promotion for the Art Mooney ork, visits the mid-Pennsylvania area next week to plug the band's new M-G-M platters. . . . Cindy Records man December 6. of Wilmington, Del., has signed Johnny Crawford to a disk pact.

Jerry Kay, formerly a deejay with WTIX, New Orleans, has joined Jubilee Records. He will cover distributors and deejays in the South on record promotion. . . . Jack Kelly, of Jubilee's Jack Kelly Trio, has married Marilyn Youngman.

Ellis L. Redden has resigned the post of director of advertising and sales promotion for the Magnavox television-radio-phonograph division. Prior to joining the firm in 1954, Redden held the same post with Motorola, Inc. . . . Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers brought its membership to 47 this week with confirmation of AMI, Inc., of Michigan; DeJur Amsco, of New York, and Better Listening (a publication) as new members.

Hancock's "Rhythm and Bluesville" being talked of for a network slot The label affiliation of the Art on CBS-TV. . . . David Raksin as-Sullivan Show" being produced by Warner Bros. . . . Mary Kaye Trio inked for a four-week stay at the Congress Hotel, St. Louis, beginning January 19. Don Reed back in town plugging his gilt-edge version of "Wasting My Time." . . . "How Can I Tell Her," theme music from Paramount's "Lucy Gallant," kicks off next week with a mammoth disk jockey-dealer promotion. Capitol's Four Freshmen air the tune in the film. . . . Carol Richards inked an RCA Victor recording pact last week. . . . Billy Daniels inked Henry Okun, who handles disk for the Latin Casino, Philadelphia, opening November 28. . . . Duke Ellington into Zardi's here November 23, followed by Woody Her-

# Wurlitzer Plugs Margie Meinert, Frat's Organist

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Nov. 12.-In a deal consummated this week between Ralph L. Gates, advertising and sales promotion manager of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, and Harry Carlson, pres-ident of Fraternity Records and Buckeye Music, Inc., both with headquarters in Cincinnati, the Wurlitzer company will inaugurate a promotional drive to build Margie Meinert, organist and Fraternity Records artist, as an exclusive Wurlitzer organist.

Under the arrangement, Wurlitzer will actively promote Miss Meinert thru national advertising, dealer display material and publicity literature. In addition, Wurlitzer will also put its best efforts behind the distribution of Miss Meinert's records thru its entire dealer organization, both domestic and export, Gates stated. Further, Wurlitzer organ dealers will be urged to use Miss Meinert for personal appearances, concert arrangements and other promotional activities thru the country. In return, Miss Meinert will endorse, use and recommend the Wurlitzer organ, and Wurlitzer will be granted permission to use her name, likeness and suitable copy in its advertising. A full-size likeness of Miss Meinert will adorn the more than 400 stores serviced by the Wurlitzer organization. Miss, Meinert's initial recording on the Fraternity label was "Elextronic Boogie." Her first under the Wurlitzer arrangement, using the firm's organ, is "The Real Christmas," with Dick Noel, baritone, handling the vocals. On the flip side is "Senorita," using piano and organ. Both carry the Fraternity insignia. Today and tomorrow (12-13) Miss Meinert appears with the Davenport Symphony Orchestra at Davenport, Ia., and Monday (14) she appears at the opening of the remodeled Kaufman department store, Wurlitzer outlet in Pittsburgh.









ALAN DALE on Coral

JOE REISMAN Ork & Chorus on RCA Victor

NELSON RIDDLE Ork & Chorus on Capitol

THE NATURALS with JOE LIPMAN ORK on MGM

# and More to Follow

\* is featured on "The Adventures of Robin Hood" program every Monday evening, 7:30-8, over CBS-TV, EST, Coast to Coast.

# OFFICIAL MUSIC CO., INC.

sole selling agent

24

WEISS and BARRY, Inc., 1619 Broadway, N. Y.

B&R Electronics, manufacturer of small radios and record players for private-label users, reports sales for the first nine months of this year are up 40 per cent over last year. . . . The "Fight for Sight" show, 7th annual all-star revue of the National Council to Combat Blindness, will be staged Sunday, December 4, at Carnegie Hall,

Warbler Ralph Young will open at the Calabrese Club, Erie, Pa., November 18. . . . Al Hibbler has been booked for the Ed Sullivan shows November 13 and January 8. He'll also appear in Sullivan's forthcoming Warner Bros.' flick.... Lee Magid, manager of Young and Hibbler, this week inked Ida James to a personal management contract.

The song-writing team of Bennie Benjamin and Sol Marcus has signed a long-term writing pact with Chappell Music. Several months back, Benjamin dissolved his long-standing associations with writer Georgie Weiss and publisher **Tommy Valando.** 

Pianist Lou' Stein, currently at the Embers, here, signed with Associated Booking Corporation this week.... ABC-Paramount's group, the Rover Boys, are set to open Thursday (17) at the Lotus Club, Washington.

Jack Howard, for many years identified with the hillbilly and Western booking, management, music publishing and recording fields, has taken a post as vice-president of the Valley Brook Music Company in Chester, Pa. The firm publishes some of Bill Haley's waxed efforts.

## Hollywood

The local scene will be jammed this week with Eastern record company execs due in town. Frank Walker, M-G-M president; Randy Wood, Dot Records; Joe Delaney, Cadence Records; Hal Cook, Columbia, all due for trips out this way. Bobby Shad, of Mercury, and Johnny Sippel, of Wing Records, already in town for brief spells. . . . Band leader Tony Martinez bagged a part in the musical version of "It Happened One Night" at Columbia Pictures. . . . Hunter





BUFFALO

M-G-M-James Brown

**CADENCE-Bill Hayes** 

Nuttin

BOURNE, INC.

136 W. 52d St. N. Y. C., N. Y.

THE

Kingsport, Tenn.

Copyrighted material



POPULAR, CLASSICAL, JAZZ, COUNTRY AND WESTERN

ARAA

A bright "new" note is about to resound through the record industry as the ABC-Paramount label makes its premiere appearance! Imagine a "newcomer" with a foundation of many years of show business knowhow. Picture this vast experience, the ability to sell entertainment, the talent to produce the right product...and you'll have an inkling of why there exists within us a feeling of great pride and confidence. We're sure the ABC-Paramount label is destined to become outstanding in the minds of Mr. Distributor, Mr. Coin-Machine Operator, Mr. Disk Jockey and most important, Mr. and Mrs. Public and Family!





EYDIE GORMÉ....Exciting singing star of the Steve Allen "Tonight" show has already been heralded with "picks" by Cash Box and Variety on her first ABC-Paramount release ... moving fast on the air and off the counter!

-

 $\mathbf{t}_{i}$ 

13

1411

75.0

C-PARAMOUL 9655 45-9655 COME HOME c/w SINCERELY YOURS EYDIE GORMÉ CORF PRODUCT OF AM .PAR RECORD



Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com

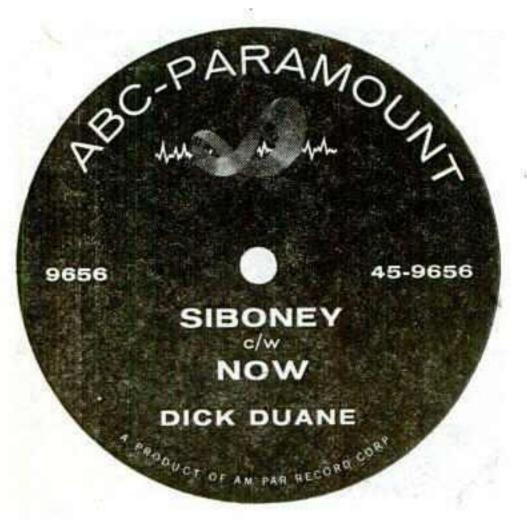
10

÷

ANNETTE WARREN..."Sensationally sultry" are the only words to describe this girl...and her delivery! Remember "Tame Me", "Circle" and Annette Warren...you'll be seeing them on the charts!



DICK DUANE...Here is a truly rare and versatile voice coupled with the good looks to take him to stardom in a hurry. "Siboney" and "Now" have the selling power to do it!







THE ROVER BOYS...These lads get the full treatment on backgrounds for their distinctive sound-styling of "Come To Me" and "Love Me Again". Both capable of breaking big from the start!

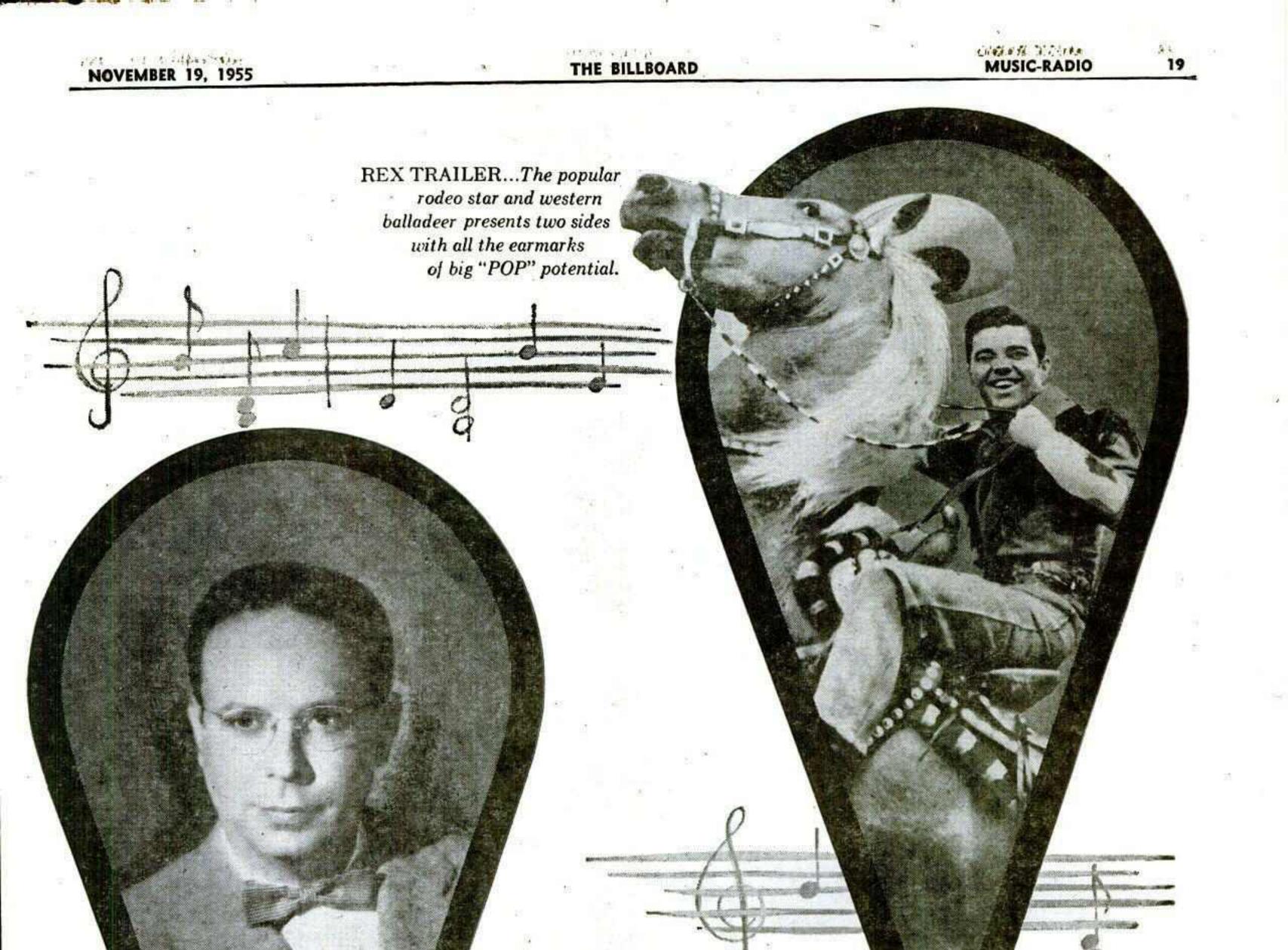
# THE TRIO SHMEED ...

They have a "touch" all their own that made them European recording and nightclub favorites. They debut in the U.S. with two sure-fire sides in "Yodel Cha Cha" and "Polka Yodel".

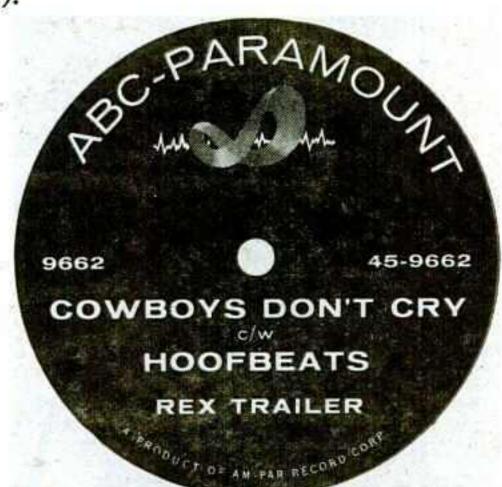








BERNIE WAYNE...A top composer and arranger wields the baton over his own compositions, "Vanessa" (a completely new vocal treatment of this big seller) and "Piff! Paff! Puff!" (a meringué).











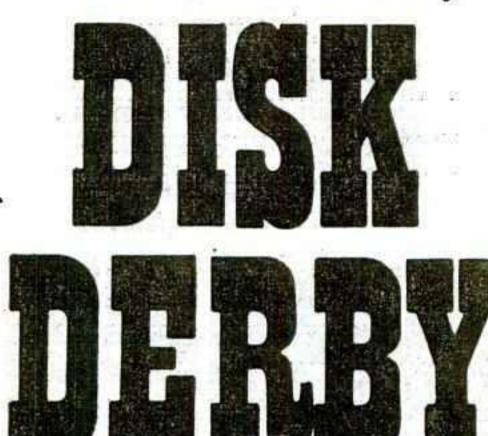


THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO

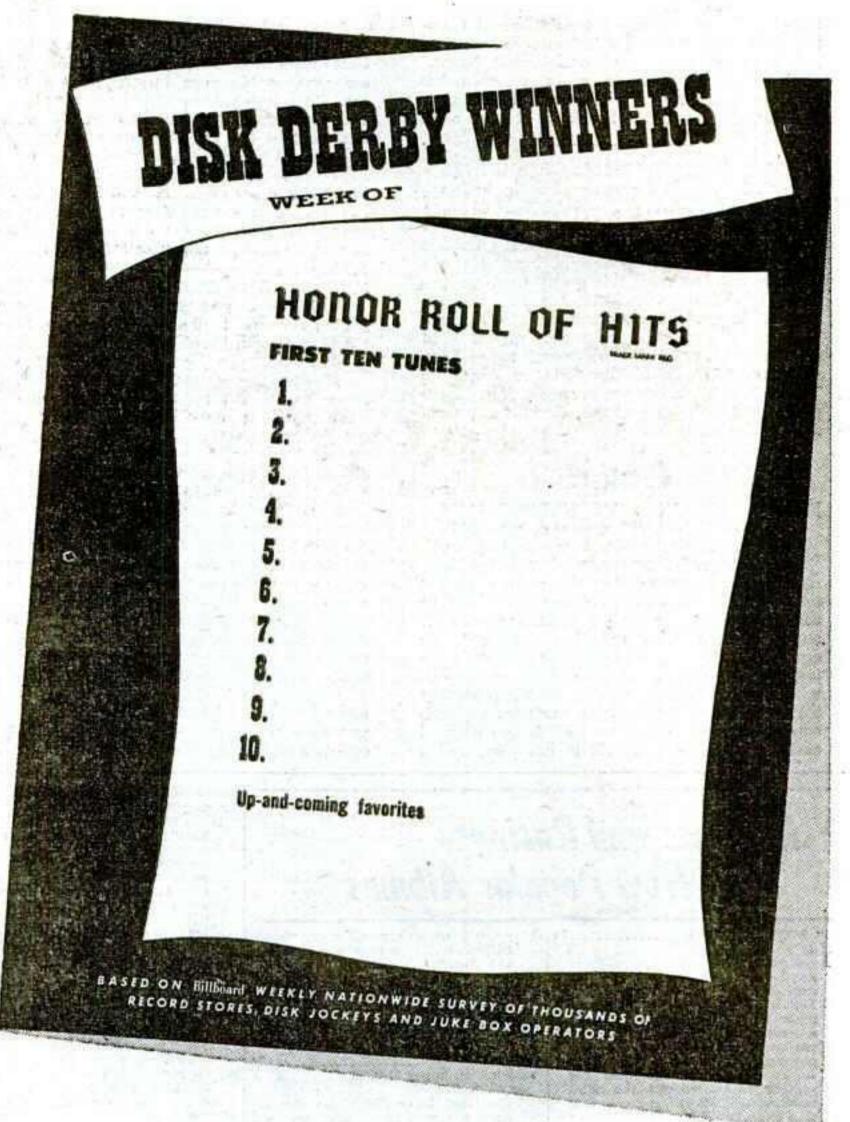
## 21

# Here's how to increase your dollar volume for only 50° a week! Billboard's Weekly



(Fall and Winter Follow-up for Operation Pushpop)

This is a red-hot merchandising package that's planned specifically to trigger bigger sales for your



pop singles. It's another Billboard service to dealers. Here's what you get ... EVERY WEEK ... mailed to you in a specially marked envelope for quick identification:





17½"x22½", with the week's top 10 tunes in giant type ... plus the 10 up-and-coming hits, all based on Billboard's famous coast-to-coast surveys. Use one of these eye-catchers in your window to pull traffic in ... build a display in your pop section with the other. You'll make plenty of "plus" sales!



## **3 FULL-SIZE AD REPRINTS**

Colorful announcements of the "coming up strong" disks. Use 'em as sales getting displays for brandnew tunes.



## **5 COPIES OF "THE NATION'S TOP TUNES"**

... listing the week's top 20 hits. These're for counter and window use ... good for giveaways too. (These are dandy for use as mailings to your customers. And you can order quantities from The Billboard at reasonable prices.) Sign up right now for this weekly sure-fire profit package. Billboard brings this service to readers at the low cost of just 50c a week! And—here's even greater value—on this introductory offer, you get an extra week's service FREE when you order 10 weeks' kits for only \$5.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO START YOUR DISK DE...BY PROMOTION SERVICE TODAY . . . we'll rush your first kit by return mail so it'll be there on the dot!

week FREE	1119
	1119
SK DERBY PROMOTION	()
	ion
□ Bill me	
¢ per week	
Bill me	
	DISK DERBY promot oductory offer) Bill me \$\$ per week Bill me



## NOVEMBER 19, 1955

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts Review Spotlight on . . .

# ALBUMS

22

# Christmas

#### MERRY CHRISTMAS (1-12")-Bing Crosby. Decca DL 8128

Bing Crosby is something of an American institution in the Christmas wax field, his "White Christmas" being the all-time best-seller. This LP, a conversion from 10-inch, spotlights that side, along with 11 other seasonal Crosby platters—"Jingle Bells," and "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town," with the Andrews Sisters; "I'll Be Home for Christmas," and "Silent Night." A colorful photo of Crosby in Santa garb makes for eye-catching displays. This one should move right briskly during the holidays. It can't miss.

#### ECHOES OF CHRISTMAS: GEORGE FE-YER, Piano and Harpsichord with rhythm accompaniment. (1-12")-Vox VX 25.010

The latest in the highly popular Feyer "Echoes" series is one of the best. Dealers are advised to stock up heavily, because stocks will run out fast once this pretty package gets displayed. The style is typical Feyer-clean, breezy, simple, charming and perfected paced. The tunes have the all-world appeal that permeates most of Feyer's work, too. They range from "Rudolph" thru "Skaters Waltz" to "Silent Night." There are even a couple of appropriate Tchaikovsky pieces. A great gift package for the entire family.

Classical

## JOHANN STRAUSS: DIE FLEDERMAUS (2-12")-Elizabeth Schwarzkopf, etc.; Philharmonia Orchestra; Herbert von Karajan,

Cond. Angel 3539 Dealers will rememb

۴

Dealers will remember the volume racked up some years ago with the London version of this most popular among Strauss operettas. If anything, that sales record should now be equalled if not surpassed. The artists tackle the joyful score with great enthusiasm and goodwill, bringing it to urgent life. This is repertoire that blankets all tastes, from the most sophisticated to the beginning novice. It can be sold easily. Schwarzkopf revels in her part, and a brilliant performance is turned in by coloratura Rita Streich. The male roles are more than ably handled by Nicolai Gedda, Erich Kunz and Karl Donch. Must merchandise for practically any store.

#### CROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE; COP-LAND: EL SALON MEXICO (1-12")-Boston Pops Orchestra; Arthur Fiedler, Cond. RCA Victor LM 1928

As an orchestral work for those not schooled in the appreciation of the heavy classics, the Grofe rates high. Portions of the various themes are recognizable even by the most untrained ear. It's a lush series of images, understandable and moving, that suffers not at all from its treatment by less than the full symphonic complement. That, in fact, is Fiedler's forte. The color photo of the Grand Canyon on the liner is a work of art in itself. And for anyone who has trouble seeing the musical pictures, Meyer Berger has written a detailed set of liner notes. Should be another big seller for the Pops.

#### MOZART: DON GIOVANNI (COMPLETE) (4-12") – Cesare Siepi, Suzanne Danco, etc.; Vienna Philharmonic; Vienna State Opera Chorus; Josef Krips, Cond. London XLLA 34

Competition this Mozart bi-centennial is fierce and works by the composer, including more than one new "Don," are being poured out by manufacturers. As the musical dust settles, however, a few issues will stand out and remain active catalog items for many years. Among this select group this opera package should take an honored place. Not necessarily because the performance in all its parts is ideal. No opera lover would grant that judgment on any cust. But it does come about as close as any diskery can muster today. And in the orchestra under Krips and the glowing recorded sound there was further attributes of excellence. Retail-wise, however, this set-surely the most elaborate vet from London-has display and commercial potential far beyond the usual. The sturdy box holds the complete vocal score, instead of the customary libretto, in a finely printed edition by Boosey & Hawkes. By all counts a distinguished release.

# • Classical Best Sellers (All Categories)

Records are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level, without regard to musical category or date of release, as determined by a survey of classical dealers in all key markets.

1.	VERDI: AIDA-Milanov, Rome Opera Orchestra (Perlea)
2	TCHAIKOVSKY: SWAN LAKE, ACTS 2 AND 3-NBC Sym-
	phony (Stokowski)
3.	OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; MYERBEER: LES
	PATINEURS-Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)
	RCA Victor LM 1817
2.	RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: SCHEHERAZADE-Philadelphia Or- chestra (Ormandy) Columbia MI, 4888
5.	chestra (Ormandy)
	Symphony (Monteux)
6.	TOSCANINI OMNIBUS–NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
-	RCA Victor LM 6026
7.	BERLIOZ: SYMPHONIE FANTASTIQUE-Boston Symphony (Munch) BCA Victor I M 1900
8	(Munch)
	Symphony (Steinberg)Capitol P 8313
9.	RAVEL: DAPHNIS ET CHLOE-Boston Symphony (Munch)
10.	TCHAIKOVSKY: ROMEO AND JULIET FANTASY OVER-
	TURE; MARCHE SLAV-Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy)
11.	COLORATURA-LYRIC-Maria Calla:Angel 35233
12.	BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO-Heifetz, Chicago Symphony
	(Reiner)
13.	THE SERIOUS GERSHWIN-Morton Could
	RCA Victor LM- 6033
14.	THE FAMILY ALL TOGETHER-Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)
15.	BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 1 AND 9-NBC Sym-
-0.	phony (Toscanini)RCA Victor LM 6009
16.	GRIEG: PEER CYNT SUITES, NOS. 1 AND 2; BIZET:
	L'ARLESIENNE SUITES, NOS. 1 AND 2-Philadelphia Or-
17	chestra (Ormandy)
17.	PHIDES-Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy)
	Columbia ML 4895
18.	MOZART: DON GIOVANNI-Siepi, Vienna Philharmonic
25200150 Marcas	(Krips)
19.	CONCERTO UNDER THE STARS-I enario, Hollywood Bowl
-	Symphony (Dragon)
20,	Louis Symphony (Golschmann)
	Louis symptiony (Solischinding),

# Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

#### 

Angel ANG 35271

Angel Records in the past year has released several notable band albums. This is another. The recording was made in the summer of 1955 in advance of the group's current American tour. The sides contain thrilling performances, and the liner notes outline some of the traditions and pageantry associated with this noted regiment. Will sell well, better, in fact, than might be quickly expected.

#### OUTLAWS OF THE OLD WEST ......75 Dickson Hall, Singer (1-12") M-G-M E 3263

Here's a charming collection of folk songs, written and sung by Dickson Hall with simplicity and heart. Each tune recites the life-story and exploits of a legendary outlaw of the old West, ranging from the Ringo Kid and Billy the Kid to Doc Holliday. The lyrics pack a remarkable amount of data about the oldtime outlaws, yet still retain a poetic ring; while Dickson Hall sings them with honesty and warmth. The album back features detailed biogs on each outlaw, and the package shapes up a good bet for kids in the over-seven age group as well as adults,

#### 

The latest Edith Piaf album should enjoy the same brisk sales success here accorded her other 1.P's. The French chanteuse has a loyal U. S. following, and her recent crosscountry night club trek (altho not overwhelmingly successful box officewise in some locales) nevertheless, must have won her many more fans. In addition to "Bravo Pour Le Clown" (the title theme of her 10inch Angel LP), the throaty thrush sings 11 other equally dramatic selections (in French) registering her usual sock emotional impact and waif-like charm.

POWERHOUSE DANCE PARTY ......72 Grady Martin; Guitar (1-12") Decca DL 8181 The "Slewfoot Five" features country artist Grady Martin on guitar with the spotlight to a large extent focussed on Dutch McMillan's sax. Group is rounded out by piano, bass and drums. This is strictly foxtrot material and the songs for the most part are familiar standards. It makes just the right accompaniment when the terpers get to rolling the rugs back of a Saturday night.

#### 

The Scotch-Irish priest, a tenor reminiscent of John McCormack in his pop and folk song renditions, is a big favorite in the Gaelic-American market. But the simple, unaffected charm of his songs and his manner should register with a broader familytype clientele. The repertoire is not the usual pseudo-Irish fabrications, but the real McCoy (and MacDuff). This one is likely to surprise many a skeptical merchant.

Epic LN 3171 This French S

This French singer, known well to the cafe trade and to Broadway for his role in "New Faces," sings a dozen (Continued on page 46) Reviews and Ratings New Classical Releases

TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE, CAPRICCIO ITALIEN; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: CAPRICCIO ESPAG-NOL, RUSSIAN EASTER OVER-TURE (1-12") - Vienna State Opera Orchestra: Mario Rossi, Cond, Van-This is another of the season's bargains offered dealers by a diskery with a point to establish. For \$1.98, Vanguard actually is offering a full hour of beautifully recorded music, including several of the most popular orchestral works that exist. The idea Vanguard is selling is the quality of its sound, which is very good indeed, and hi-fi addicts should plunge heavily for this, as should library builders who appreciate a rare bargain. Merits a feature spot on anyone's store counter.

LALO: SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE (1-12")-David Oistrakh, Violin; Philharmonia Orchestra; Jean Martinon, Once the returns are in this is more than likely to emerge as the favored recording of the popular work. All the superb qualities of Oistrakh as executant and interpreter are displayed at top level on this LP. Warm tone and perfect technique, plus enthusiastic support by the orchestra add up to a listening experience few fiddle funciers will want to miss. A strong seller now and over the long haul. Remember, dealers, the Russian violinist's first American appearances this season (sellouts, incidentally) will spark further interest in his disk product.

LISZT: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1; PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 (1-12")-Wilhelm Kempff, Piano. London Symphony Orchestra; Anatole Fistoulari, Beethoven and Brahms, awards the pair of keyboard perennials a large-scaled performance with a drive and urgency that projects over the grooves with absorbing impact. Competition is imposing, but the audience for the works' is almost selfreplenishing and this new entry will be welcomed by many. London engineers have done a great job with the sonics, and for once the triangle is in proper focus, heard but not in such disproportion as to set teeth a-jangling.

#### 

the complete song cycle, including one by Hotter himself. However, this latest entry should face much good action in the specialist lieder market. Hotter is in fine form; the recording is faithful. And, it should be noted, Gerald Moore as accompanist (collaborator is more appropriate) brings to the interpretations his tremendous knowledge and sympathy of the repertoire, as well as his own following among disk collectors. Packaging is attractive; complete text and translation are furnished. Use of only three sides of the

VIVALDI: "GLORIA" MASS: CON-CERTO IN C MAJOR FOR ORCHES-TRA ("SAN LORENZO") (1-12") -Ginevra Vivente, Soprano; Claudia Garbi, Mezzo-Soprano; Orchestra da Camera of the Scoula di Arzignano; A. Pellizzari, Cond. Entre RL 6632 ... 65 The "Gloria," re-discovered in 1930 after long oblivion, is one of Vivaldi's more inspired church pieces. The choral passages are of particular interest for fanciers of music of the baroque period. Happily, the female soloists and the mixed chorus are excellent and render this Mass with musicianly feeling. The orchestra, however, leaves much to be dosired; its playing is rigid and often inaccurate. It does a somewhat better job in the concerto grosso on the reverse side.

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. Is "JENA" SYMPHONY (1-12")-Warwick Symphony Orchestra; Janasen Symphony of Los Angeles; Werner Janssen, Cond. Camden CAL 241 ......62 Altho the No. 1 is performed by the Philadelphia ork, using the "Warwick" nom-de-disk, this is an obviously old waxing, and not even a first-flight reading. The more rare "Jena," altho a lesser piece of music, is farily well-recorded and interesting enough to sell a few copies.

Two #333 Browsers One MB-12 Base

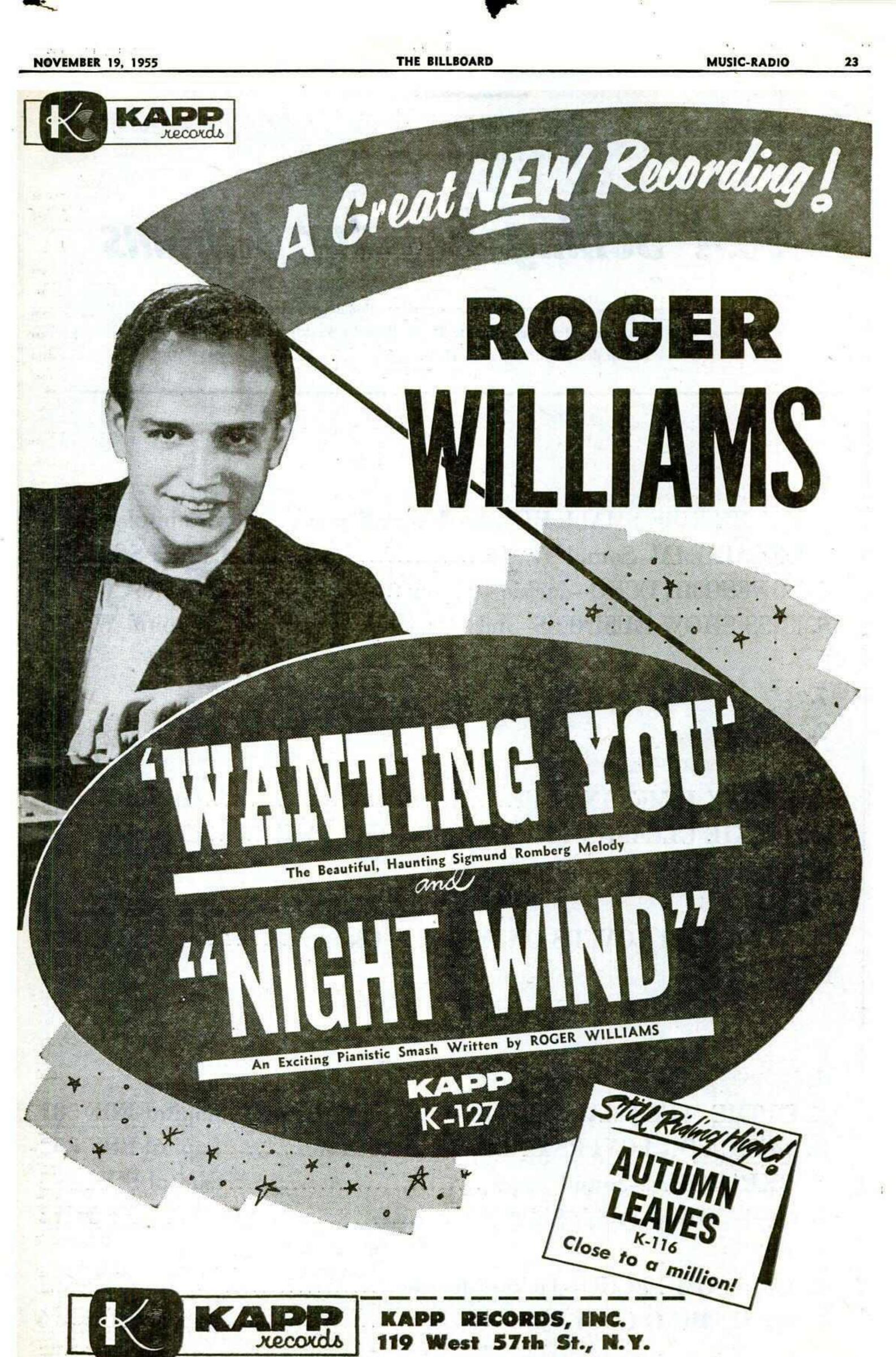
# & LATEST TYPE METAL BASES

BROWSERS

FUNCTIONAL MB-7, MB-10, MB-12 BASES ARE ATTRAC-TIVE WITH OR WITHOUT STOCK—AND THERE IS ALWAYS A PLACE FOR BACKUP STOCK IF IT IS NEEDED.

For these and other QUALITY RECORD DISPLAY FIXTURES Contact your record distributor or write to . . . . . . . . . . FREEDMAN RECORD SECOND

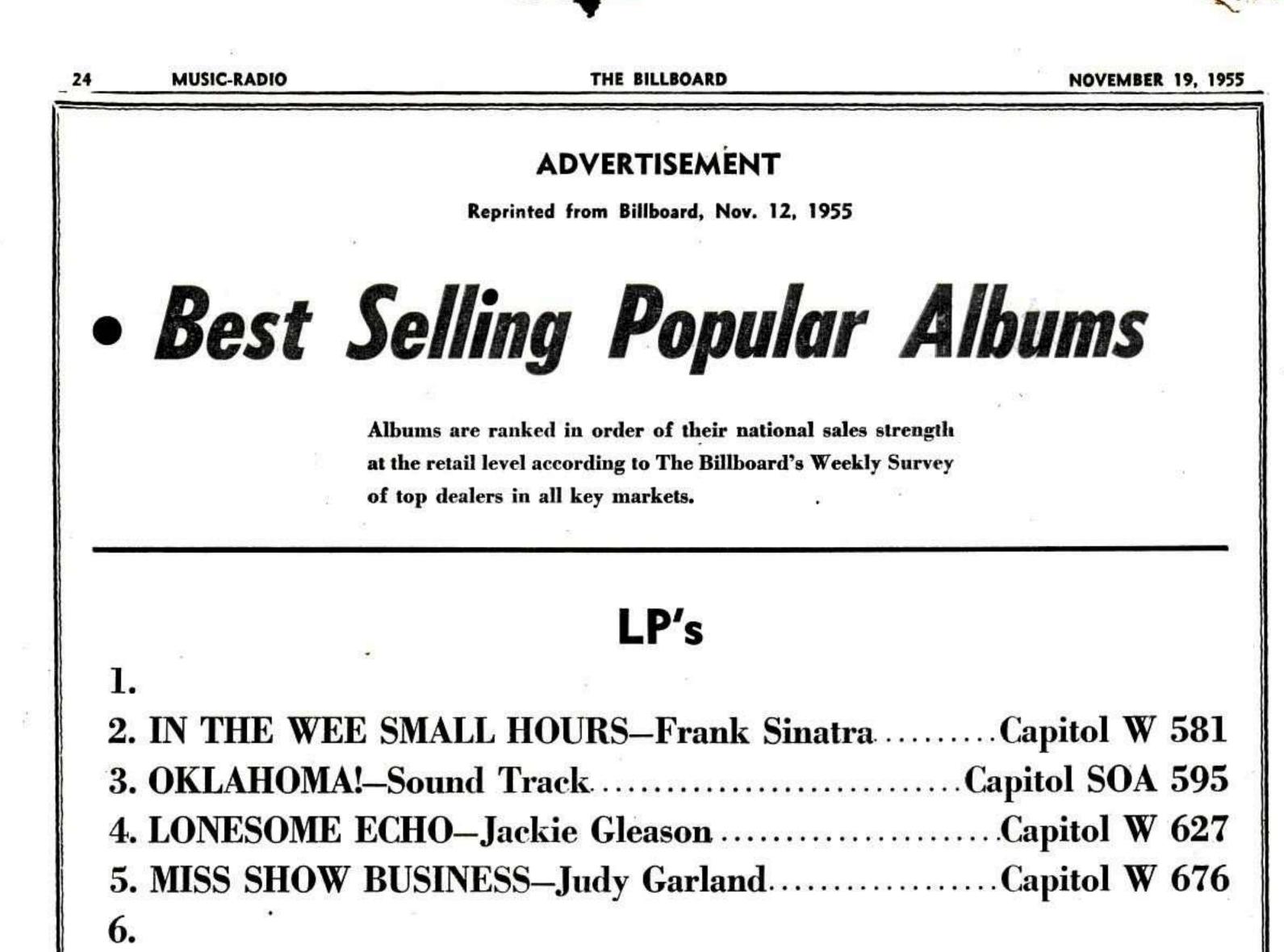






Copyrighted material

24



7.	
8.	an 19
9.	80 (S
10. HARRY JAMES IN HI-FI Capitol	W 654
11. JACKIE GLEASON PLAYS ROMANTIC JAZZ Capitol	W 568
12.	
13.	2
14. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason Capitol	H 352
15.	
EP's	
2019 - 1929 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019	

IN THE WEE SMALL HOURS—Frank Sinatra..... Capitol EBF 581
 MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY—Jackie Gleason..... Capitol EBF 352
 OKLAHOMA!—Sound Track...... Capitol SDM 595
 OUR TOWN—Frank Sinatra ...... Capitol EAP 1-673
 IONESOME ECHO—Jackie Gleason ...... Capitol EAP 627
 SOMETHING COOL—June Christy...... Capitol EBF 516







26

THE BILLBOARD

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

+1T5

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

# The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

HONOR ROLL OF

TRADE MARK REG. THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending November 9

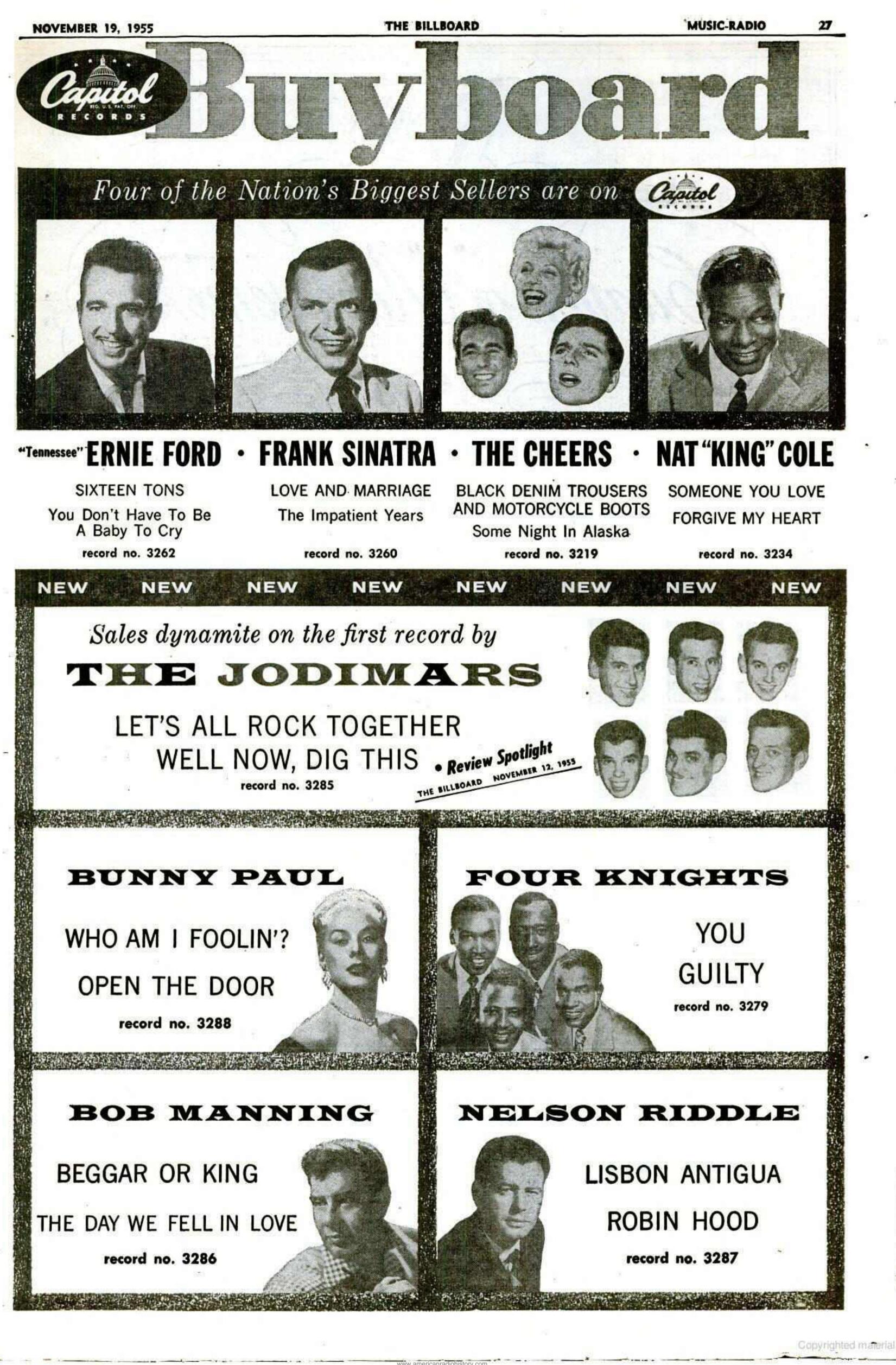
This Week	Las West	¢	on Chart	l'his Woek		Last Week	We	ola on Met
1.	By J. Mercer, J. Prevert, J. Kosma-Published by Ardmore (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Williams, Kapp 116. RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Allen & G. Gates, Coral 61485; R. Charles Singers, M-G-M 12068; M. Ferguson, Mercury 70686; G. Galian, X 0161; J. Gleason, Cap 3223; V. Young, Dec 29653	2	13	6.	Sixteen Tons By Merle Travis—Published by American Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: T. Ernie, Cap 3262. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Desmond, Coral 61529; R. Sovine, Dec 29739.	13	Careto Careto	2
2.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Lou Brownie, Standard. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing By Sammy Fain & Paul Webster-Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Four Aces, Dec 29625; D. Cornell, Coral 61467. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Bradley, Mercury 70716; Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crown 158; W. Herman, Cap 3202; J. Holiday, Dec 29709; J. Loco, Col 40591; D. Rose, M-G-M 30883.	1	13		By Richard Mullan & Jack Richards-Published by Avas (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: A. Hibbler, Decca 29660; McGuire Sisters, Coral 615 RECORD AVAILABLE: K. Armen, M-G-M 1208.	7 101.		9
3.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard,	4	11	8.	Only You By Buck Ram—Published by Wildwood (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Platters, Mercury 70633; Hilltoppers, Dot 15423. RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Armstrong, Dec 29694; L. Dee, Wing 90013. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Barbara Carroll, Standard.	8		8
4.	Yellow Rose of Texas By D. George—Published by Planetary (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: M. Miller, Col. 40540; Johnny Desmond, Coral 61476. RECORDS AVAILABLE: I. Fields Trio, Tico 273; S. Freberg, Cap 3249; G. Galian, X 0161; Homer & Jethro, Vic 20-6242; M. Katz, Cap 3239; T. B. Strength, Cap 3217; E. Tubb, Dec. 29633. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl, Standard.	3	16	9.	Suddenly There's a Valley By C. Meyer & B. Jones-Published by Warman-Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: G. Grant, Eda 10003; J. Stafford, Coral 40559. RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Andrews, Cap 3228; K. Armen, M-G-M 12078; J. La Ro Cadence 1270; M. Lynn, Vic 47-6257; Mills Brothers, Dec 29686. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Russ Carlyle, Standard.	-6 ,		10
<mark>5</mark> .	Shifting, Whispering Sands By M. Gilbert & V. Gilbert-Published by Gallatin (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: R. Draper, Mercury 70696; B. Vaughn, Dot 15409. RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnson Family, Vic.	5	10	10.	I Hear You Knockin? By David Bartholomew-Published by Commodore (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: G Storm, Dot 15412; S. Lewis, Imperial 5356.	10		7

	Love and Marriage 13 By Sammy Cahn and James Van Heusen-Published by Barton (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: H. Grayco, X 0168; Laurie Sisters, Mercury 70705; J. Loco, Col 40591; F. Sinatra, Cap 3260; D. Shore, Vic 20-6266.		5	16.	My Bonnie Lassie By Bennett, Tepper, McClurg-Published by Blossom (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Ames Brothers, Vic 20-6208.	18	9
12.	By Dale Evans—Published by Paramount-Roy Rogers (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Armen, M-G-M 12045; Coronets, Groove 0116; D. Cornell, Coral 61467; M. Jackson, Col 40554; N. Noble, Wing 9003; Weatherford Qt., Vic 20-6218; R. Young, Dec 29615.	2 10	6	17.	Tina Marie By Bob Merrill-Published by Roncom (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: P. Como, Vic 20-6192. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard.	17	15
12.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ralph Marterie, Standard. At My Front Door By J. Moore & E. Abner-Published by Tollie (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15422; El Dorados, Vee Jay 147; Modernaires, Coral 61513.	L I	6	18.	Black Denim Trousers By Jerry Leiber & Mike Stoller-Published by Quintet-Hill & Range (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Cheers, Cap 3219; J. Brooks, Dec 29684; Diamonds, C 61502; V. Monroe, Vic 20-6260.	16 Coral	9
14.	Seventeen By Young-Gorman & Bennett-Published by Lois (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Bennett, King 1470; R. Draper, Mercury 70651; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15386; E. M. Morse, Cap 3199, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Johnny (Scat) Davis, Standard.	• 1	6	19.	You Are My Love By Nabbie-Published by Jubilee (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Four Tunes, Jubilee 5218; J. James, M-G-M 12066. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ralph Marterie, Standard.	21	7
15.	Wake the Town and Tell the People 13 By Gallop & Livingston—Published by Joy (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Baxter, Cap 3120; M. Carson, Col 40537; L. Welk, Coral 61477. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard.	8 1	6	20.	Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) By Kim Gammon-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Page, Mercury; J. Regan, London. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook, Standard.	26	4
_		Thi	ird T	en	5.		
21.	By D. Bartholomew and A. Domino-Published by Commodore (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15377; Fats Domino, Imperial 5348; R. Gaylord, Wing 90000.	) 1	9   2	26.	Forgive My Heart By Chester Conn & Sammy Gallop-Published by Bregman, Vocco & Conn (ASCA RECORD AVAILABLE: Nat (King) Cole, Capitol.	<b>22</b>	4
22.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard, Longest Walk By Eddie Pola-Fred Spielman—Published by Advance (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: J. P. Morgan, Vic 20-6182, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl Ork, Standard,	) 1		26.	Someone You Love By Steven Mitchell-Published by Bradshaw (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Nat (King) Cole, Cap 3234. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ralph Marterie, Standard.	23	5
<b>2</b> 3.	It's Almost Tomorrow 24 By Buss Adkinson—Published by Northern Music (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Carroll, Mercury 70717; Dreamweavers, Dec 29683; S. Lanson, Dot 15424; J. Stafford, Col; L. Welk, Coral 61524.	L	2	28.	Dog Faced Soldier By Burt Gold & Ken Hart-Published by Shawnee Press (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Lipman, M-G-M 12102; J. Morgan, Dec 29703.	-	1
<b>24</b> .	No Arms Can Ever Hold You 24 By Art Crafer & Jimmy Webb—Published by Gil (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot; J. Clay, Coral; Gaylords, Mercury; G. Shaw, Decca; J. Young, London.	1	4	29.	Daddy-O By Gore, Abner & Innis-Published by Mar-Kay (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Lou, King 4835; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15428.	30	2
25.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ralph Marterie, Standard. Pepper Hot Baby By Alicia Evelyn—Published by Sheldon (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. P. Morgan, Vic 20-6282; G. MacKenzie, X0172.	÷.	1	30.	My Boy Flat Top By Bennett and Young-Published by Lois (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Bennett, King 1494; D. Collins, Coral 61510; Gayles, 4846.	26 King	3

consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.









# THE BILLBOARD

NOVEMBER 19, 1955



Awarded to the writers and publishers of the great Country and Western Song Hits of the year

# TO THESE WRITERS

Roy Acuff Joe Allison Jim Amadeo Eddy Arnold Boudleaux Bryant Pearl Butler Jennie Lou Carson Zeke Clements Tommy Collins Arthur Crudup Kenny Devine Fred Ebb Don Grashey Rex Griffin Arthur Gunter Durwood Haddock Geraldine Hamilton Charles Louvin Ira Louvin Ann Lucas Johnny Mathis Eddie Miller Jimmie Rodgers George Sherry Hank Thompson Cal Veale Billy Walker

Freddie Hart J. H. "Red" Hays Al Hill Merle Kilgore 'Paul Klein Jimmy Lee Myrna Lorrie John Mullins Sam Nichols Leon Payne Webb Pierce Jim Reeves Jack Rhodes Jerry Robinson Cindy Walker Billy Wallace Kitty Wells Doyle Wilburn Teddie Wilburn Jimmy Work Faron Young

# TO THESE PUBLISHERS

Acuff-Rose Publications Brazos Valley Music, Inc. Brenner Music, Inc. Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc. Central Songs, Inc. Commodore Music Corp. Copar Music, Inc. Dandelion Music Co. Driftwood Publishing Co., Inc. Earl Barton Music Co. Excelloree Music Co. Fairway Music Corp. Forrest Music Corp. Four Star Sales Co., Inc. Lancaster Music Co. Old Charter Publishing Co., Inc. Peer International Corp. Rumbalero Music, Inc. St. Louis Music Corp. Starrite Publishing Co. Tree Publishing Co., Inc. Trinity Music Co., Inc.

In recognition of the great national popularity attained by these Country and Western Song Hits

ALL RIGHT ARE YOU MINE? AS LONG AS I LIVE BABY, LET'S PLAY HOUSE COMPANY'S COMIN' I DON'T CARE IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN' (You Ain't Livin') IF YOU DON'T, SOMEBODY ELSE WILL IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW NO. 2 I'VE BEEN THINKING

•

JUST CALL ME LONESOME KISSES DON'T LIE LET ME GO, LOVER LIVE FAST, LOVE HARD, DIE YOUNG LOOSE TALK MAKE BELIEVE MAKING BELIEVE MORE AND MORE MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE IN THE WORLD THE NEW GREEN LIGHT PENNY CANDY SATISFIED MIND THAT DO MAKE IT NICE THAT'S ALL RIGHT THERE SHE GOES THERE'S POISON IN YOUR HEART WHATCHA GONNA DO NOW? WHEN I STOP DREAMIN' WHOSE SHOULDER WILL YOU CRY ON YELLOW ROSES YONDER COMES A SUCKER YOU'RE NOT MINE ANYMORE

# **BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.**

589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

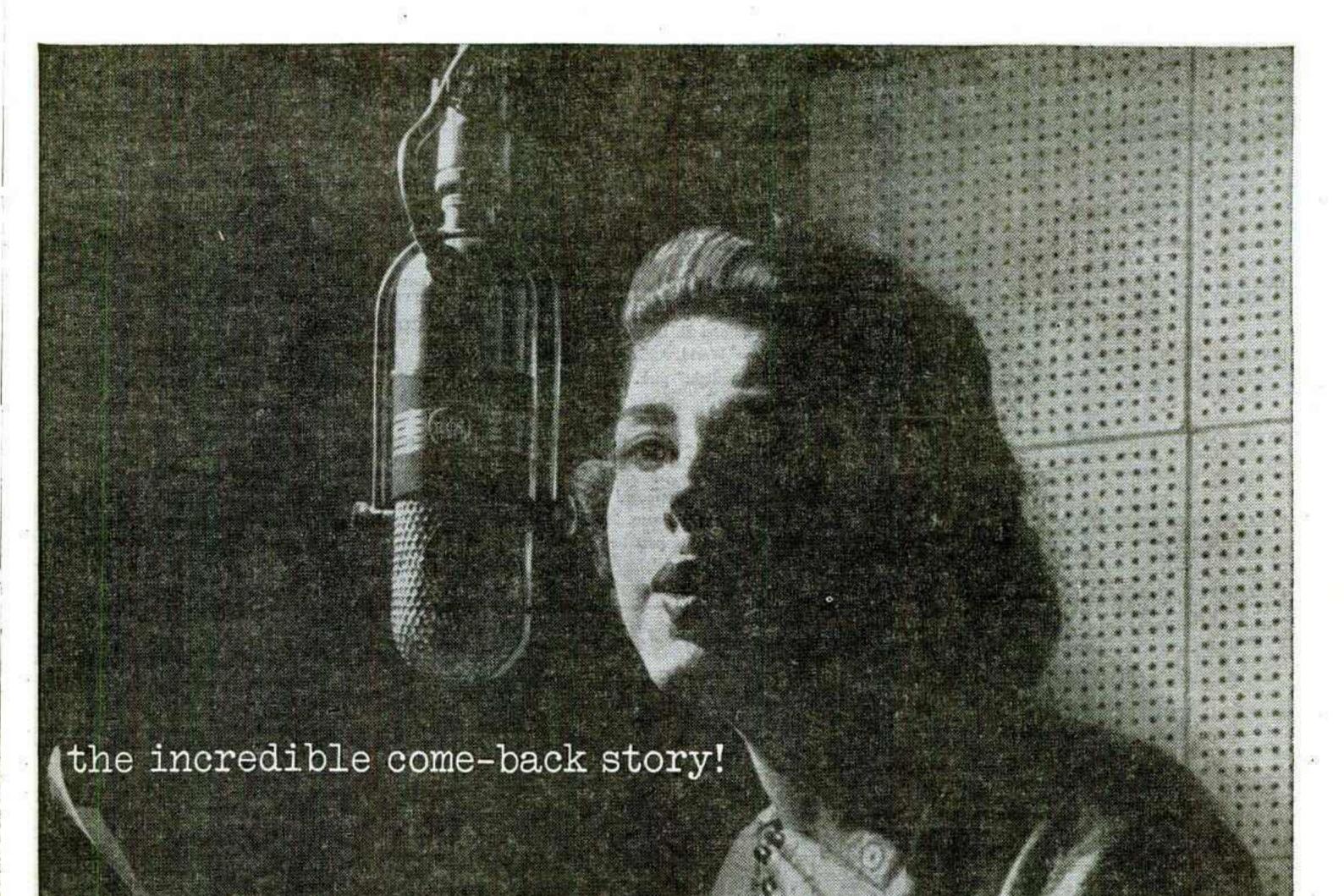
New York

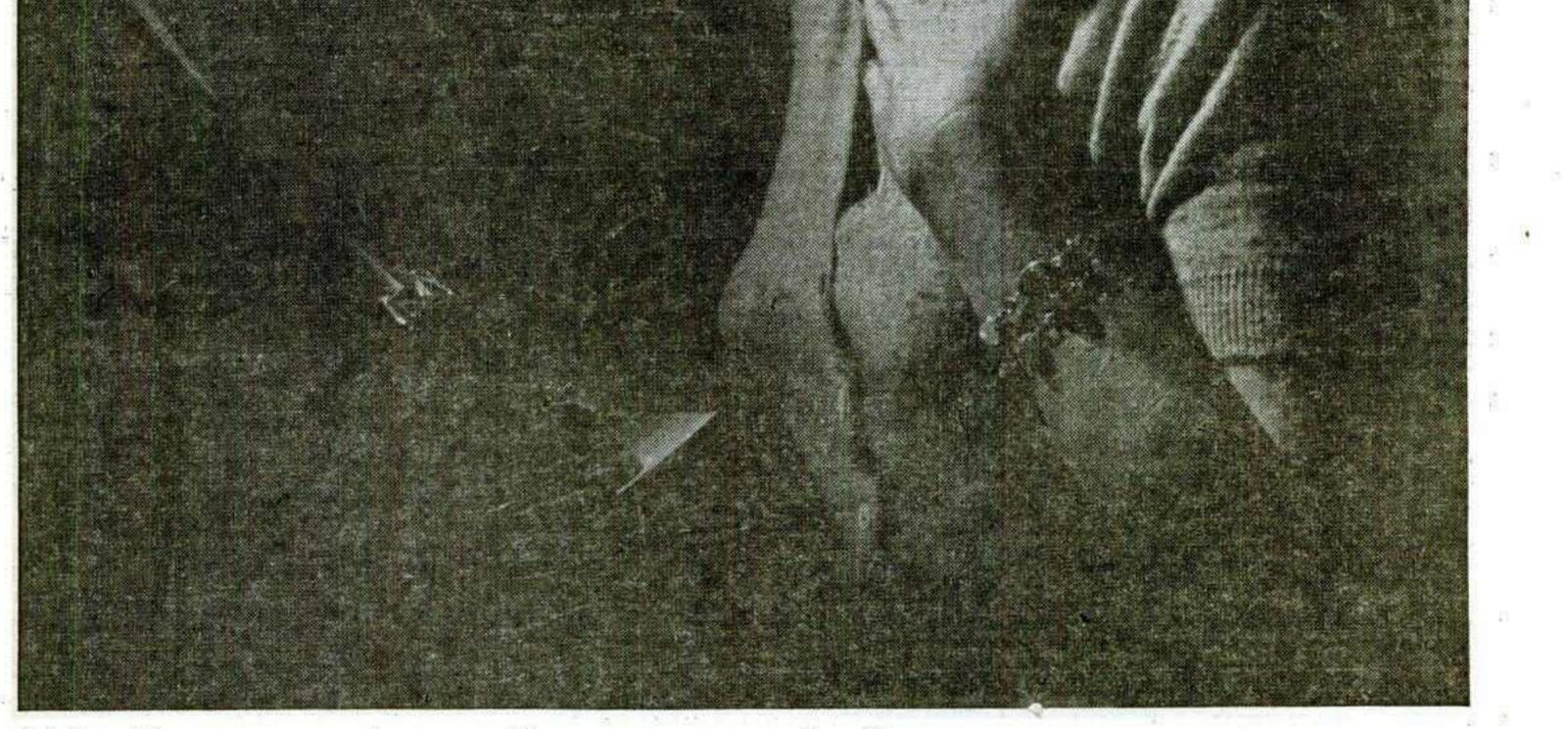
Chicago

Hollywood

Toronto 
Montreal







# it's the new voice...the new sound of NAN WYNN THE LORD IS A BUSY MAN / HANDS OFF

21/47-6336

the dealer's choice RCAVICTOR

A "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Recording

30.19.3



## -JUSIC-RADIO

## THE BILLBOARD

Weeks

13

10

Week Chart

2

Last

#### The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS **Best Sellers in Stores** THIS WEEKS BEST BUYS According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits: For survey week ending November 9 **RECORDS** are ranked in order of their current national selling CRY ME A RIVER (Frank, ASCAP)-Julie Lonburgh, Cleveland, Milwaukee, St. Louis, and importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important market don-Liberty 55006 Cincinnati. The Coins have taken a decisive area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine early lead over the competitive versions of position on the chart. In such a case, Weeks Sales have been snowballing on this unusual This both sides are listed in bold type, the Last the tune now on the market. Flip is "Tear leading side on top. Week Week Chart record. Territory after territory has reported Down the Fence" (Shapiro - Bernstein, 1. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)great, consumer reaction. The New York, R. Williams. ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" 14 Los Angeles, Milwaukee and Dallas-Ft. Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116 pick. Worth sales areas now list the disk in their 2. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED top ten, and it is also an outstanding seller THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces..... 2 TWENTY FOUR HOURS A DAY (RT, BMI) 12 in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, Shine On, Harvest Moon-Dec 29625 GOODBYE TO ROME (Campbell, Connelly, Cleveland and St. Louis. Flip is "S'Wonder-ASCAP)-Georiga Gibbs-Mercury 70743 ful" (New World, ASCAP). A previous Bill-3. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie..... 2 board "Spotlight" pick. The songstress has come up with a solid two-You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (ASCA?)-Cap 3262 sided seller, a survey of the country's key markets reveals. The rhythm side started off MEMORIES OF YOU (Shapiro - Bernstein, 4. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER quickly, but now the ballad is showing (ASCAP)-Four Lads..... 12 3 ASCAP)-Four Coins-Epic 9129 strength, too. The record is selling impres-Dream On, My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)-Col 40539 Excitement on this record has been at high sively in Philadelphia, Buffalo, St. Louis, Baltimore, Milwaukee, Boston, Pittsburgh, pitch ever since release. Strong volume has 5. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS (ASCAP)-M. Miller..... 4 16 been reported the past ten days in Boston, and Cincinnati. A previous Billboard "Spot-Birckberry Winter (BMI)-Col 40540 New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittslight" pick. 6. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-5 Never Leave Me (ASCAP)-Dot 15412 • Most Played in Juke Boxes Most Played by Jockeys 7. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters..... 6 8 Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633 For survey week ending November 9 For survey week ending November 9 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on 8. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. (BMI)-R. Draper..... 7 weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant Results are based on The Billboard's weekly 8 play is reported on both sides of a record, This survey among the nation's disk jockeys, Time (ASCAP)-Mercury 70696 Week The reverse side of each record is also listed. points are combined to determine position Weeks This on the chart. In such a case, both sides are Last 08 1. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week Week Chart 9. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces..... 1 P. Boone..... 4 1. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED Shine On Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625 No Arms Can Ever Hold You (BMI)-Dot 15422 THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces..... 1 9 Shine On Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625 2. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER 10. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler..... 11 (ASCAP)-Four Lads ..... 8 2. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)-Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660 Dream On, My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)-

h. Williams.....

Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116

11. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (PARTS I & II) (BMI)-B. Vaughn. . 10 9 Dot 15409 12. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP)-F. Sinatra..... 19 2 Impatient Years (ASCAP)-Cap 3260 13. SOMEONE YOU LOVE (BMI)-Nat (King) Cole..... 13 5 FORGIVE MY HEART (ASCAP)-Cap 3234 14. MY BONNIE LASSIE (ASCAP)-Ames Brothers...... 15 7 So Will I (BMI)-Vic 20-6208 -- 15. HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters..... 16 4 If You Believe (ASCAP)-Coral 61501 16. BLACK DENIM TROUSERS (BMI)-Cheers ..... 12 9 Some Night in Alaska (BMI)-Cap 3219 17. TINA MARIE (ASCAP)-P. Como.... 20 14 Fooled (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6192 **18. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY** (BMI)-G. Grant ..... 14 Love Is (BMI)-Era 1003 19. BIBLE TELLS ME SO (ASCAP)-LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING (ASCAP)-Coral 61467 **20. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS** (ASCAP)-J. Desmond..... -14 You're in Love With Someone (ASCAP)-Coral 61476 21. YOU ARE MY LOVE (ASCAP)-J. James..... 25 5 I Lay Me Down to Sleep (BMI)-M-G-M 12066 22. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers..... 23 2 Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-Dot 15423 23. ROCK-A-BEATIN' BOOGIE (ASCAP)-B. Haley..... -**BURN THAT CANDLE (BMI)-**Dec 29713 24. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-J. Stafford..... 21 Night Watch (BMI)-Col 40559

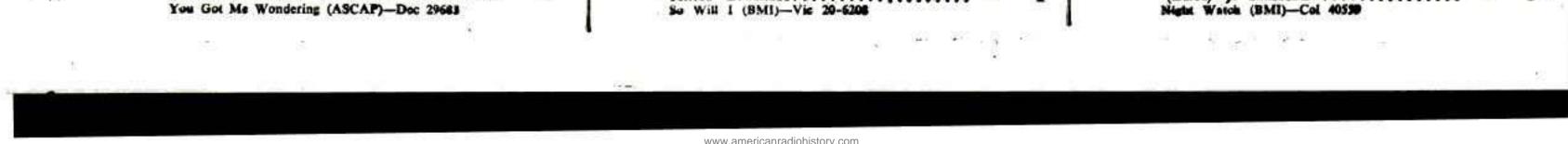
122.04

- 25. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers..... 24
- 3. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-3. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS Tennessee Ernie ..... 7 2 (ASCAP)--M. Miller..... 2 14 You Don't Have to Be a Baby Blackberry Winter (BMI)-Col 40540 to Cry (ASCAP)-Cap 3262 4. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER 4. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)-(ASCAP)-Four Lads..... 4 6 Dream On. My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)-Col 40539 5. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS 5. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (ASCAP)-M. Miller ..... 4 16 (BM1)-R. Draper..... 5 5 Blackberry Winter (BMI)-Col 40540 Time (ASCAP)-Mercury 70696 6. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters ..... 10 6. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633 G. Storm. 8 Never Leave Me (ASCAP)-Dot 15412 4 7. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (PARTS I & II)-B. Vaughn..... 5 7. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-Dot 15409 (BMI) P. Boone..... 10 3 NO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOU 8. YOU ARE MY LOVE (ASCAP)-(BMI)-Dot 15422 8. BIBLE TELLS ME SO (ASCAP)-M-G-M 12066 D. Cornell..... 14 9 9. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP)-LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED F. Sinatra Impatient Years (ASCAP)-Cap 3260 THING (ASCAP)-Coral 61467 9. SEVENTEEN (BMI)-Fontane Sisters. 6 If 1 Could Be With You (ASCAP)-Dot 15386 14 10. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-P. Boone ..... 13 10. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters..... 13 5 No Arms Can Ever Hold You (BMI)-Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70623 Dot 15422 10. HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters. ..... 19 If You Believe (ASCAP)-Coral 51051 4 11. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-12. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS 13 12. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler ..... 11 Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660 You're in Love With Someone (ASCAP)-Coral 61476 13. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers ..... 17 13. AIN'T THAT A SHAME (BMI)-P. Boone. Tennessee Saturday Night (BMI)-Dot 15377 Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-9 19 Dot 15423 14. SHIFTING, WHISPERING 14. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (PARTS I & II)-B. Vaughn..... 14 SANDS (BMI)-R. Draper ..... 16 7 Time (BMI)-Mercury 70696 Dot 15409 (BMI) 15. TINA MARIE (ASCAP)-P. Como.... 10 12 **15. BLACK DENIM TROUSERS** Fooled (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6192 (BMI)-Cheers ..... 12 Some Night in Alaska (BMI)-Cap 3129 16. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie..... -You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (ASCAP)-Cap 3262 1 **16. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY** (BMI)-G. Frant ..... 15 Love Is (BMI)-Era 1003 17. LONGEST WALK (ASCAP)-J. P. Morgan..... 12 13 Swance (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6182 **17. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW** (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers ..... -You Got Me Wondering (ASCAP)-13. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers..... -Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-Dec 29683 1 Dot 15423 18. TINA MARIE (ASCAP)-P. Como. ... 20 Fooled (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6192 19. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler..... 19 Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660 19. SOMEONE YOU LOVE (BMI)-Nat (King) Cole..... 19 Forgive My Heart (BMI)-Cap 3234 20. SEVENTEEN (BMI)-B. Bennett..... 16 13 Little Ole You-All (BMI)-King 1470 20. MY BONNIE LASSIE (ASCAP)-**30.** SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY Ames Brothers. ..... -(BMI)-J. Stafford .....

10

Col 40539

3





# A BEAUTIFUL BALLAD

611

# THEIR USUAL SWINGING SINGING STYLE

AND









THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO

COMING UP FAST

33

# **TWO NEW HITS FOR** NICK NOBLE "Lovely Lies" COUPLED WITH "Bella Bella Perzicella" WING 90042

# FRANKIE CASTRO "Hands Off" "IN THE KINGDOM OF MY HEART" WING 90037

# LOLA DEE "In The Year Of Our Love" AND

"HEY! BA-BA-RE-BOP"

WING 90035

JERRY TYFER **"Ten Times"** 







AND

"LADY LOVE"



WING 90029

# **PATRICIA SCOT** "So Many **Beautiful Men**"

"A DANGEROUS AGE" WING 90030

AND

# RONNIE GAYLORD "Don't Ever Change"

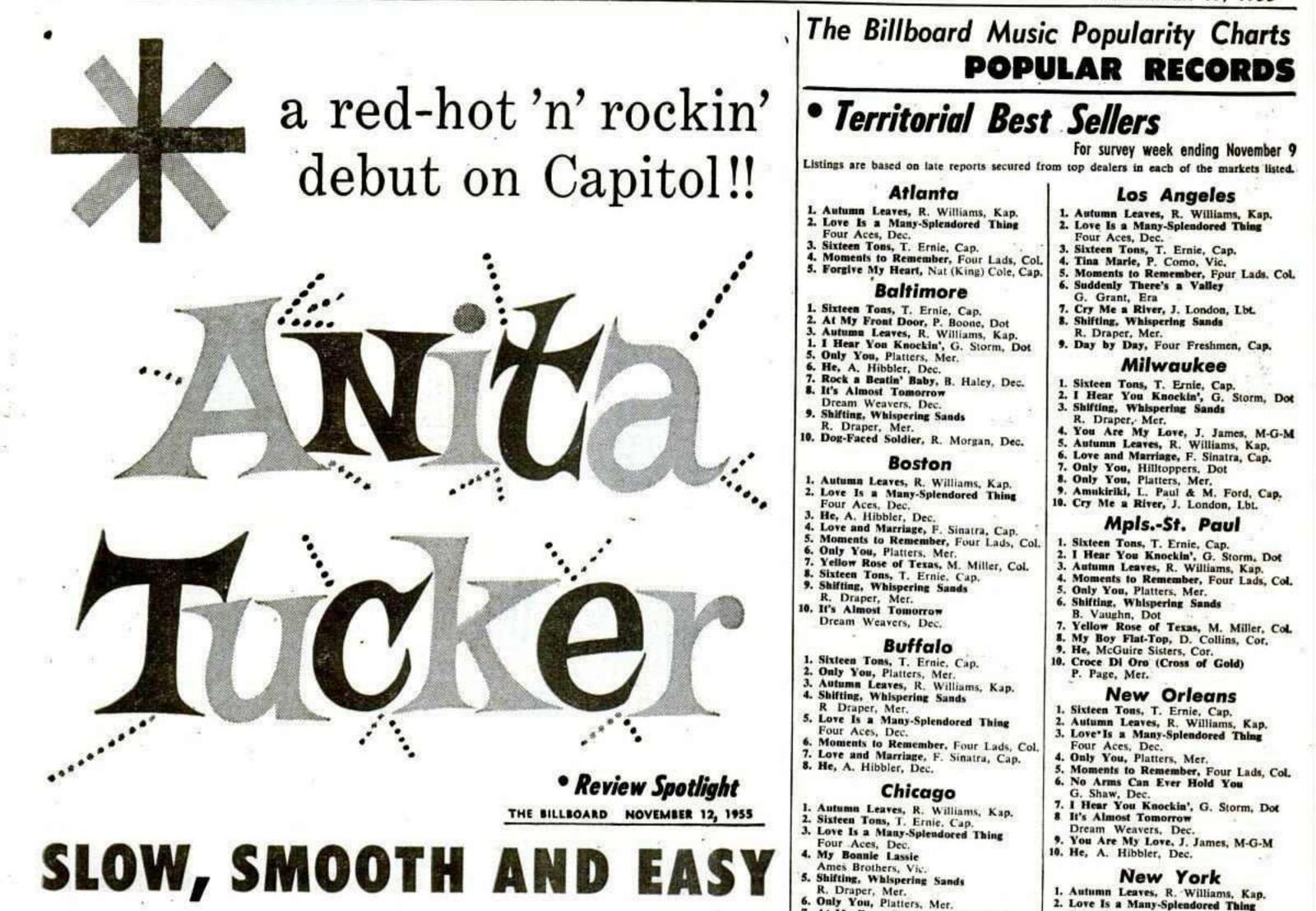
"THROUGH THE YEARS" WING 90034



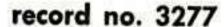
34

## THE BILLBOARD

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 



# **LET'S MAKE LOVE**

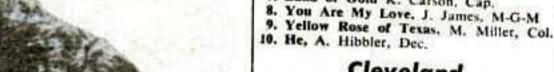


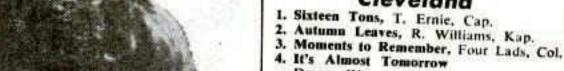






# record no. 3277







- 6. At, My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ. 7. Daddy-O, B. Lou, Kng. 8. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) P. Page, Mer.
- 9. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.

- 10. My Bonnie Lassie, Ames Brothers, Vic, Dallas-Fort Worth L Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap. 2. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing Four Aces, Dec. 3. Cry Me a River, J. London. Lbt. 4. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 5. I Hear "ou Knockin', G. Storm, Dot 6. Suddenly There's a Valley
  - G. Grant, Era
    - 7. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.

t My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot

10. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.

Cincinnati

3. Moments to Remember, Four Lads. Col.

Cleveland

5. It's Obdacious, B. Johnson, Mer.

1. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.

4. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing

2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie. Cap.

Four Aces, Dec.

R. Draper, Mer.

5. Only You, Platters, Mer.

Dream Weavers, Dec.

9. Tina Marie, P. Como, Vic,

## Denver

- 1. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.
- 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. Shifting, Whispering Sands
- R. Draper, Mer. 4. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
- Four Aces, Dec. 5. Suddenly There's a Valley
- J. Stafford, Col,
- 6. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.
- 7. Black Denim Trousers, Cheers, Cap.
- 8. He, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

## Detroit

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 2. At My Front Door, P. Boone Dot
- 3. When You Dance, Turbans, Her,
- 4. Only You, Platters. Mer.
- 5. Longest Walk, J. P. Morgan, Vic. 6. No Arms Can Ever Hold You
- G. Shaw, Dec.
- 7. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot
- 8. You Tickle Me, Baby
- Royal Jokers, Ato. 9. Times Two I Love You
- Three Chuckles, X
- 10. Pepper-Hot Baby, G. MacKenzie, X

## Kansas City

- 1. At My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot
- 2. Only You, Hilltoppers, Dot
- 3. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot 4. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie. Cap.
- 5. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.
- 6. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
- 7. Rock-A-Beatin' Boogle, B. Haley, Dec.
- 8. Dancin' in My Socks

- Four Aces. Dec. 8. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot
  - 3. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col. 4. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.
  - 5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Cap.
  - 6. C'est La Vie, S. Vaughan, Mer.
  - 7. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
  - 8. Tina Marie, P. Como, Vic.
  - 9. Cry Me a River, J. London, Lbt. 10. Shifting, Whispering Sands
  - R. Draper, Mer.

## Philadelphia

- 1. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 2. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
- 6. Shifting, Whispering Sands 7. Band of Gold K. Carson, Cap.
  - Four Aces, Dec.
    - 3. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
      - 4. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col. 5. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.

      - 6. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Cap. 7. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.
      - 8. My Bonnie Lassie, Ames Brothers, Vic.

## Pittsburgh

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 2. When You Dance, Turbans, Her.
- 3. Black Denim Trousers, Cheers, Cap.
- 4. Come Home, B. Johnson, Mer.
- 5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Cap. 6. Times Two I Love You
- Three Chuckles, X
- 7. Shifting, Whispering Sands
- R. Draper, Mer. 8. No Arms Can Ever Hold You
- Gaylords, Mer.
- 9. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 10. Rock-A-Beatin' Boogle, B. Haley, Dec.

## St. Louis

- 1. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot
- 2. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
- 3. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
- 4. Moments to Remember, Four Lada, Col. 5. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.
- 6. He. McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 7. Only You, Hilltoppers. Dot
- 8. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
- Four Aces. Dec. 9. Someone You Love
- N. (King) Cole. Cap.
- 10. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.

## San Francisco

- 1. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.
- 2. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing Four Aces, Dec.
- 3. Shifting, Whispering Sands
- R. Draper, Mer.
- 4. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col. 5. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.
- 6. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
- 7. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 8. Black Denim Trousers, Cheers, Cap.
- 9. Suddenly There's a Valley
- G. Grant, Era

G. Grant, Era

Four Aces, Dec.

## Seattle

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 2. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot

7. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Era

8. At My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot

1. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing

2. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.

Toronto

3. My Boy Flat-Top, D. Collins Cor. 4. Burn That Candle, Cues. Cap. 5. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.

6. Suddenly There's a Valley





# FRANK SINATRA (LOVE IS) THE TENDER TRAP

WEEP THEY WILL

record no. 3290



**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

and a processing for the



37. NO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOUP. BooneDot
39. ALL AT ONCE YOU LOVE HERP. Como
39. BURN THAT CANDLE
41. AUTUMN LEAVES
42. BLACK DENIM TROUSERS
42. CRY ME A RIVERJ. LondonLiberty
45. AT MY FRONT DOOREl Dorados
46. MY BOY FLAT TOP
47. DADDY-0
40. IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVEJ. P. Morgan Victor68
49. AUTUMN LEAVES
50. AUTUMN LEAVES
52. AUTUMN LEAVES
52. MAGIC FINGERS
54. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING D. Rose
55. AUTUMN LEAVES
56. BONNIE BLUE GAL
57. MY BOY FLAT TOP
57. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCKB. Haley
60. DADDY-O
60. PEPPER-HOT BABY
60. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXASS. FrebergCapitol47
63. ROCK A BEATIN' BABY B. Haley Decca
64. LOVE AND MARRIAGE
65. LEARNIN' TO LOVE
66. C'EST LA VIE
68. WOMAN IN LOVE
69. NO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOU
69. CATTLE CALL E. Arnold & H.
70. SAME OLD SATURDAY NIGHTF. SinatraCapitol65
70. SAME OLD SATURDAY NIGHTF. SinatraCapitol65
71. MAYBELLENE
71. SIXTEEN TONS
73 BIBLE TELLS ME SO
73. REMEMB'RINGP. L. Hayes
M Healy Columbia 57
76. SWEET KENTUCKY ROSEK. KallenDecca85
77. I WANNA GO WHERE YOU GOE. Fisher
77. ADORABLE
80. GUM DROPS
80. BAND OF GOLD
82. I WANT YOU TO BE MY BABYL. Briggs Epic
82. THERE SHOULD BE RULESB. Madigan
84. PAPER ROSES
86. BURN THAT CANDLE
87. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING W. Herman Capitol 79
87. SHOOT IT AGAIN
87. WHY DON'T YOU WRITE MEJacks
91. DAY BY DAY
92. YOU WIN AGAIN
94. SONG OF THE DREAMER
95. NUMBER ONE STREET
96. WHEN YOU DANCE
97. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY P. Andrews Capitol 69
98. ROSE TATTOO
99. OCCASIONAL MANJ. SouthernDecca
IN. FET ME FOFFA

S



Ine b	Copularity Charts	D
• (0	MING UP STRONG	
	Lister's below are records which have shown solid trade response during the past week, altho actual sales were not yet heavy enough to place them on the National Best-Selling Chart. Com- piled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential chart entries in the very near future.	
	1. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) Patti Page (ASCAP) Mercury 70713	
a a	2. Dog Face Soldier Russ Morgan (ASCAP) Decca 29703	
ŗ	3. No Arms Can Ever Hold You Georgie Shaw (BMI) Decca 29679	
	4. When You Dance	
	5. Pepper-Hot Baby	
	If You Dou't Want My Love Jaye P. Morgan (BMI); (ASCAP) RCA Victor 6282	
	6. Cry Me a River Julie London (ASCAP) Liberty 55006	
an a	7. A Woman in Love The Four Aces (ASCAP) Decca 29725	
a	8. Daddy-O	
	Adorable The Fontane Sisters (BMI); (ASCAP) Dot 15428	
	9. My Boy-Flat Top Dorothy Collins	

10. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) .... Joan Regan

# (ASCAP) London 1605

NOTE: This chart does not have a set number of selections. The number will vary from week to week.

# Tunes With Greatest Radio - TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

## Radio

Television A Woman in Love (R)-Frank-ASCAP Adelaide (R)-Frank-ASCAP Autumn Leaves (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP All at Once You Love Her (R)-Williamson -ASCAP Backfire (R)-Flo-ASCAP Amukiriki (R)-Famous-ASCAP Bible Tells Me So (R)-Paramount-Rogers-ASCAP At My Front Door (R)-Hollis-BMI Bonnie Blue Gal (R)-Hollis-BMI Autumn Leaves (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP Come Next Spring (R)-Frank-ASCAP C'Est La Vie (R)-Planetary-ASCAP. Croci Di Oro (R) - Shapiro-Bernstein-Cry Me a River (R)-Frank-ASCAP ASCAP Don't Make Me Laugh (R)-Showcase-Cry Me a River (R)-Frank-ASCAP BMI Everybody's Doin' It (R)-Berlin-ASCAP He (R)-Avas-BMI Forgive My Heart (R)-Bregman, Vocco & I Am a Pilgrim (R)-Cole-BMI Conn-ASCAP I Love Her, That's Why (R)-Walton-He (R)-Avas-BMI ASCAP 1 Like Them All (R)-Broadcast-BMI I Want You to Be My Baby (R)-Victory-It's Almost Tomorrow (R) - Northern -BMI ASCAP It's All Right With Mc (R) - Bregma Japanese Farewell Song (R) - Ranger-Vocco & Conn-ASCAP ASCAP Lord Is a Busy Man (R)-Jungnickel-Longest Walk (R)-Advanced-ASCAP ASCAP Love and Marriage (R)-Barton-ASCAP Love and Marriage (R)-Barton-ASCAP Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing (R) (F)-Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing (R) (F)-Miller-ASCAP Miller-ASCAP Moments to Remember (R) - Beaver Miracle in the Rain (R)-Remick-ASCAP ASCAP Moments to Remember (R) - Beaver-My Bonnie Lassie (R)-Leeds-ASCAP ASCAP Pepper-Hot Baby (R)-Sheldon-BMI My Bonnie Lassie (R)-Leeds-ASCAP Rice (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Pepper-Hot Baby (R)-Sheldon-BMI Rose Tattoo (R)-Paramount-ASCAP Rose Tattoo (R)-Paramount-ASCAP Same Ole Saturday Night (R)-Barton Shifting, Whispering Sands (R)-Gallatin-ASCAP BMI Seventeen (R)-Lois-BMI Sixteen Tons (R)-American-BMI Sixteen Tons (R)-American-BMI Suddenly There's a Valley (R)-Warman-Someone You Love (R)-Bradshaw-BM Hill & Range-BMI Suddenly There's a Valley (R)-Warma Then I'll Be Happy (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Hill & Range-BMI There Should Be Rules (R) - Witmark -Tall Men (R)-Robbins-ASCAP ASCAP Wake the Town and Tell the People (R)-There Should Be Rules (R) -- Witmark Joy-ASCAP ASCAP Yellow Rose of Texas (R) - Planetary-Tina Marie (R)-Roncom-ASCAP

# Best Selling Sheet Music

(BMI) Coral 61510

atman's copyrighted Audience	And and a statement of the
12	Tunes are ranked in order of their cur- rent national selling importance at the
Television	sheet music jobber level.
Adelaide (R)-Frank-ASCAP Autumn Leaves (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP	1. Autumn Leaves 1 10 Ardmore
Backfire (R)-Flo-ASCAP	The providence of the party of the second se
Bible Tells Me So (R)-Paramount-Rogers-	2. Bible Tells Me So 4 14 Paramount-Roy Rogers
Bonnie Blue Gal (R)-Hollis-BMI	3. Yellow Rose of Texas 2 15
Come Next Spring (R)-Frank-ASCAP	Planetary
Cry Me a River (R)-Frank-ASCAP	4. Moments to
Don't Make Me Laugh (R)-Showcase- BMI	Remember 6 8 Beaver
He (R)-Avas-BMI	5. Suddenly There's a
I Am a Pilgrim (R)-Cole-BMI	Valley 5 10
I Love Her, That's Why (R)-Walton-	Warman-Hill & Range 6. He 8 8
I Want You to Be My Baby (R)-Victory- BMI	Avas
It's All Right With Me (R) - Bregman, Vocco & Conn-ASCAP	7. Shifting, Whispering Sands
Longest Walk (R)-Advanced-ASCAP	1000000000 BC 80 000 0
Love and Marriage (R)-Barton-ASCAP	8. Love and Marriage11 3
Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing (R) (F)- Miller-ASCAP	Barton 9. Love 1s a Many-
Moments to Remember (R) - Beaver - ASCAP	Splendored Thing 3 11 Miller
My Bonnie Lassie (R)-Leeds-ASCAP	10 Wake the Town and
Pepper-Hot Baby (R)-Sheldon-BMI Rice (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP	Tell the People 9 14
Rose Tattoo (R)-Paramount-ASCAP	and a second sec
Same Ole Saturday Night (R)-Barton- ASCAP	11. Sixteen Tons 1 American
Seventeen (R)-Lois-BMI	12. My Bonnie Lassie12
Sixteen Tons (R)-American-BMI	Blossom
Someone You Love (R)-Bradshaw-BMI	13. Seventeen
Suddenly There's a Valley (R)-Warman- Hill & Range-BMI	Lois
Tall Men (R)-Robbins-ASCAP	14. Only You
There Should Be Rules (R) - Witmark - ASCAP	Wildwood
Tina Marie (R)-Roncom-ASCAP	15. Croce Di Oro (Cross
Yellow Rose of Texas (R)-Planetary- ASCAP	of Cold)



37



# STAN FREBERG

## RECORD NO. 3280

# "nuttin' for christmas" "the night before christmas"





100



## THE BILLBOARD

## MUSICADIO





40

...

## THE BILLBOARD

DEEJAYS FOR D. R.: Local

Manhattan deejays are staging a

special dinner at Le Cupidon nitery

Sunday (20) to raise money for

the Daino. Runyon Cancer Fund.

GAB BAG: Taris ('Tis) Sa-

vell writes (commenting upon

a recent "Vox Jox" item about

the new trend for women to

take over the deejay mike),

"I'm 24 and program director

of WPFA, Pensacola, Fla. Up

until a month ago I had an

hour semi-classical deejay

show, plus two interview

changed to country and west-

ern and r.&b. That left me

out in the cold. However, I

hitched up my belt and be-

came known as your country

cousin. That's right. I now

have an hour Western show,

and I believe I'm about the

only 'femmy' Western deejay

in the area. At first I didn't

like it, but fan mail is coming

in, the show is sold out, my

twang is more twangy and I'm

Arnie Kuvent, WGAN, Portland,

My big gripe with record com-

beginning to like it."

shows.

My station then

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

# **XOX JOX** By JUNE BUNDY

## have returned to college. . . . Scotty Rhodarmer's "Skyline Ballroom" ever WWNC, Asheville, N. C., has been increased an extra quarter hour.

Bob (The Deacon) Frazier is the new program director at WBIP, Boonville, Miss. . . . Doug Gross has taken over spinning chores on 'Spinners Sanctum" over WCTW, New Castle, Ind., and would like to receive disks and correspond with other deejays across the country. . . . Art King, WBSM, New Bedford, Mass., is back at work after a serious operation. . . . Carroll Deane is the nighttime deejay at WCOU, Lewiston, Me. . . . Eddie Lane, chief engineer at WAEW, Crossville, Tenn., has acquired deejay status as well. . . . Jack Cowden is a newcomer at WTMC, Ocala, Fla. . . . Walter Gibbs recently moved from FGT, Fremont, Neb., to KSWI, Council Bluffs, Ia., where he'll be a jockey and music librarian.

Chuck Lay, promoted to program director post at KYMA, Yuma, Ariz., will still retain his deejay show. . . . Bob Rachlin, WCCC, Hart-ford, Conn., has taken his usual fall hiatus to Yale, but will continue on at WCCC on a weekend basis. . . . Roy Rabbit has hopped over to WTPS, New Orleans.... New deejay at WLAY, Tri-Cities, Ala., is Jerry Thompson. . . . Michael Whorf, WOCB, West Yarmouth, Mass., is piloting a new Saturday afternoon jazz show. . . . Van Vander Ark has left WGEZ, Beloit, Wis., to join WJON. St. Cloud, Minn. . . . Frank Joyce has been pacted by KOB, Albuquerque, N. M.,

KVOG jock, Sam Stephens, is moving over to KLO, same city.

David Potts has extended his "Moonlight Serenade" show over WKOP, Binghamton, N. Y., another hour and is now heard from 9 p.m. to midnight. . . . Curt Bradley is back at WMIX, Mt. Vernon, Ill., after a brief fling in TV. . . . Bill Walker was recently tagged music director of WGH, Newport News. . . . Jack Thayer is switching from WTCN, Minneapolis, to KEYD (both radio and TV) same city. . . . Don Mullally, ex-WTWN staffer, St. Johnsbury, Vt., has joined WWSC, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Frank Sweeney, formerly with WICH, Norwich, Conn., has taken over the "Night Club" show over WPOR, Portland, Me. . . . Jim Martin, WTBO, Cumberland, Md., has taken over reins on the station's afternoon show, in addition to his regular morning airer. . . . Curtis Palmer has replaced George Gregg at KCOG, Centerville, Ia. . . Earl Sadlon and Jim Yates, WBUT, Butler, Pa., have started a new night program from 7:30 to 9 p.m., which features more talk than music. . . . Night deejay Bill Richards has left WBAT, Marion, Ind., to go into television in Mobile, Ala. . . . Jack Brooks, WCCC, Hartford, Conn., has launched a new morning program, which he describes as "an early morning program for people who hate early morning programs."

Dave Kiernan, WNHC, New Haven, Conn., is starting a Saturday jazz show. . . . Louis Gutenburger has taken over "Spinner Sanctum" on KSTT, Davenport, Ia. . .

Copyrighted material

Breaking For a Hit! - The Original By -The jocks are peddling tickets to publishers, artists and record company staffers in the trade (at \$12.50 per) for the affair, which will feature service provided by the jockeys themselves costumed as waiters, bus boys, doormen, etc. Jack (Milkman's Matinee) Lazare, NICK WNEW, is chairman. Other deejays participating include Jerry Marshall, WNEW; Jack Lacy, WINS; Alan Freed, WINS; Ed Stokes, WMGM; Jim Coy, WRCA; Bill Williams, WNEW; Jack Sterling, WCBS, and Ray Carroll, LUCAS WMCA. **"SOLDIER'S** GUITAR" On Accent #1030 **Published by** Z-12 MUSIC COMPANY 5211 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. Me., submits the following beef:



With profound sorrow we offer

THE BILLBOARD.

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

our warmest sympathy to the family of

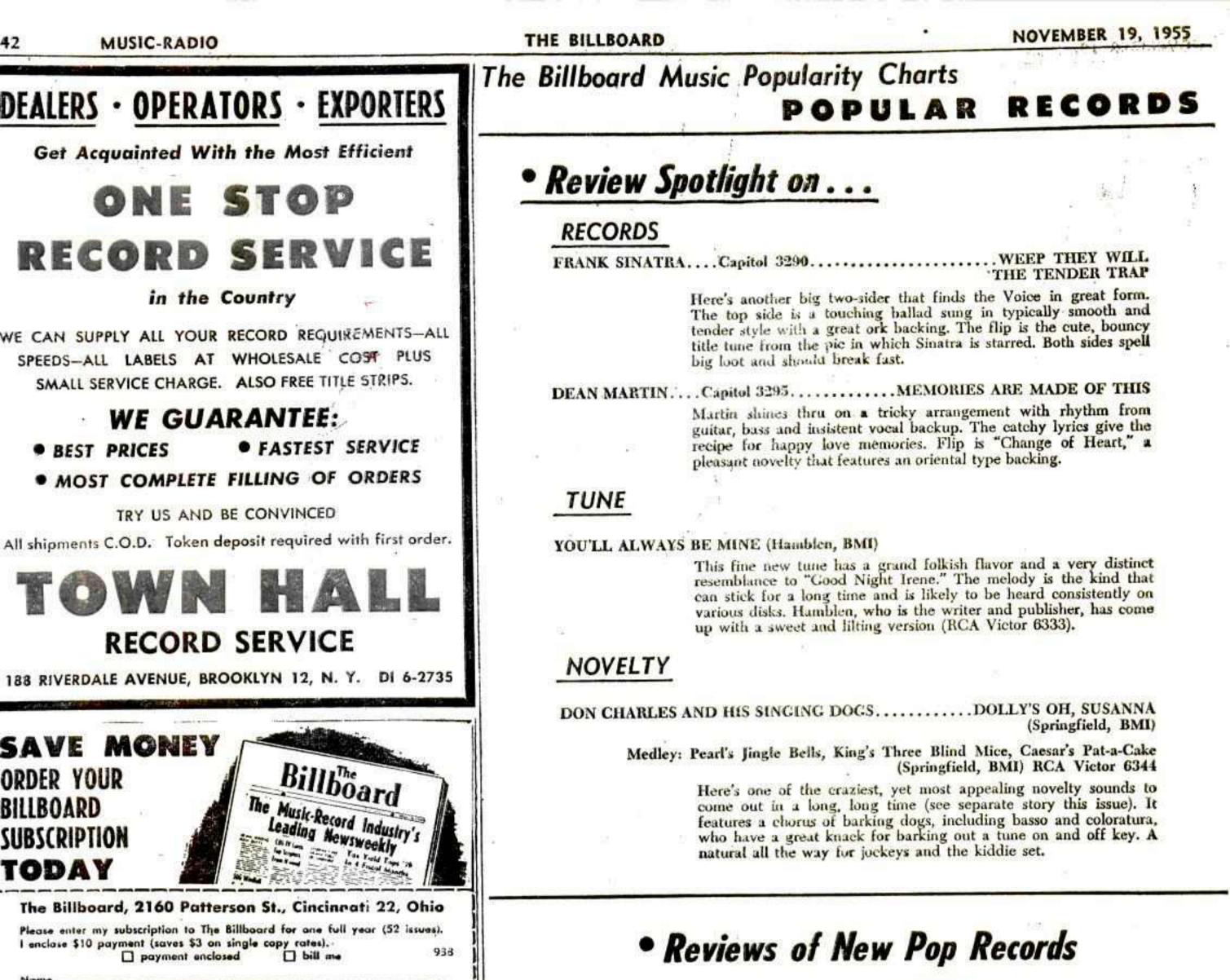
# Jerry Ross

Frank Music Corp.

MUSIC-RADIO

4





Occupation or title	
Company	
Address	and the second
City	Zone State



GIVE TO DAMON RUHYON CANCER FUND

### RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billbourd music staft. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation, material, artist's name value, distribution power, exploitation potential,

### ROGER WILLIAMS

KAPP 127 - The Hammerstein-Rombergstandard presented in the concerto style of the recent Williams hit, "Autumn Leaves." It is lush and pretty, and has a ready-made market. (Harms, ASCAP)

### Night Wind....78

A Williams original that features intricate finger work a la "Flight of the Bumblebee." This fast and furious virtuoso display will inspire considerable deejay interest. (Carland, ASCAP)

### CONNIE FRANCIS

M-G-M 12122 - Ditty with a country weeper flavor was showcased strongly on a week-long TV soap opera and could have stirred considerable demand. Connie Francis warbles it (multi-dub) with fresh youthfulness. Bears watching. It could step out. (Songsmiths, ASCAP)

Are You Satisfied? .... 74

Cimmicky ballad, which has been showing all-market strength in a Sheb Wooley original waxing, is sung ably by the thrush here. Should earn spins. (Cordial, ASCAP)

### THE AMES BROTHERS

VICTOR 6323-This side is a waltz with a better than usual lyric. The excellent Ames' vocal gets fine backing. (Zodiac, BMI)

### The Next Time It Happens .... 79

From the Hammerstein-Rodgers musical "Pipe Dream" comes the tune, and it is a beautiful ballad, well chanted. (Chappell, ASCAP)

#### NORMAN LUBOFF CHOIR COLUMBIA 40604-This is a well-

arranged version of the pop tune with nice voicing and suitable Neapolitan mandolin sound. Due to heavy aumber of entries on the tune, the thip has the better chance. Sweet Lorena.....74

Fresh, polished vocal treatment is applied here to a pretty folkish tune. Comes under the heading of sweet, listenable stuff. Jockeys will like.

90-100, Tops 80- 89, Excellent 70- 79, Good 60- 69, Satisfactory 50- 59, Limited 0- 49, Poor

### TONY BENNETT

COLUMBIA 40598 - A swingy vocal treatment of an attractive ballad with a catchy beat and effective lyrics. (Hill & Range, BMI)

Come Next Spring....77

Tony Bennett warbles a truly lovely ballad by Max Steiner (from the forthcoming movie of the same title) with sincerity and sensitivity. (Frank, ASCAP)

### ANNETTE WARREN

ABC-PARAMOUNT 9657 - A smartly made record in which the thrush milks a sexy piece of material of the Eartha Kitt ilk. Merits spins and could sell. (Gold, ASCAP)

Circle .... 76

Another strong selling job, this time on a commercial ballad item. Two good sides. (Gold, ASCAP)

### PAUL WESTON ORK

- COLUMBIA 40605-Weston has revived the Sonny Dunham trumpet sound via a dubbing here to create a pleasant and perhaps the most nostalgic of the several versions of the tune now out. Smooth, danceable wax.
- The Naked Sea ..... Smooth, relaxing Weston strings take off on a lilting set of mood sounds. Good "late night" jockey material.

### LAFAWN PAUL

COLUMBIA 40610-The great spiritual soice delivers a warm and effective oceachment on how to live a worthwhile life. The singer sounds fine in this pop showcasing. Sundown....74

The Lord Is a Busy Man .... 75 The off-recorded new pop tune with the spiritual flavor is delivered in eaciting fushion by the golden pipes. This one stacks up well with all the competitors. (Mill & Range, BMI)

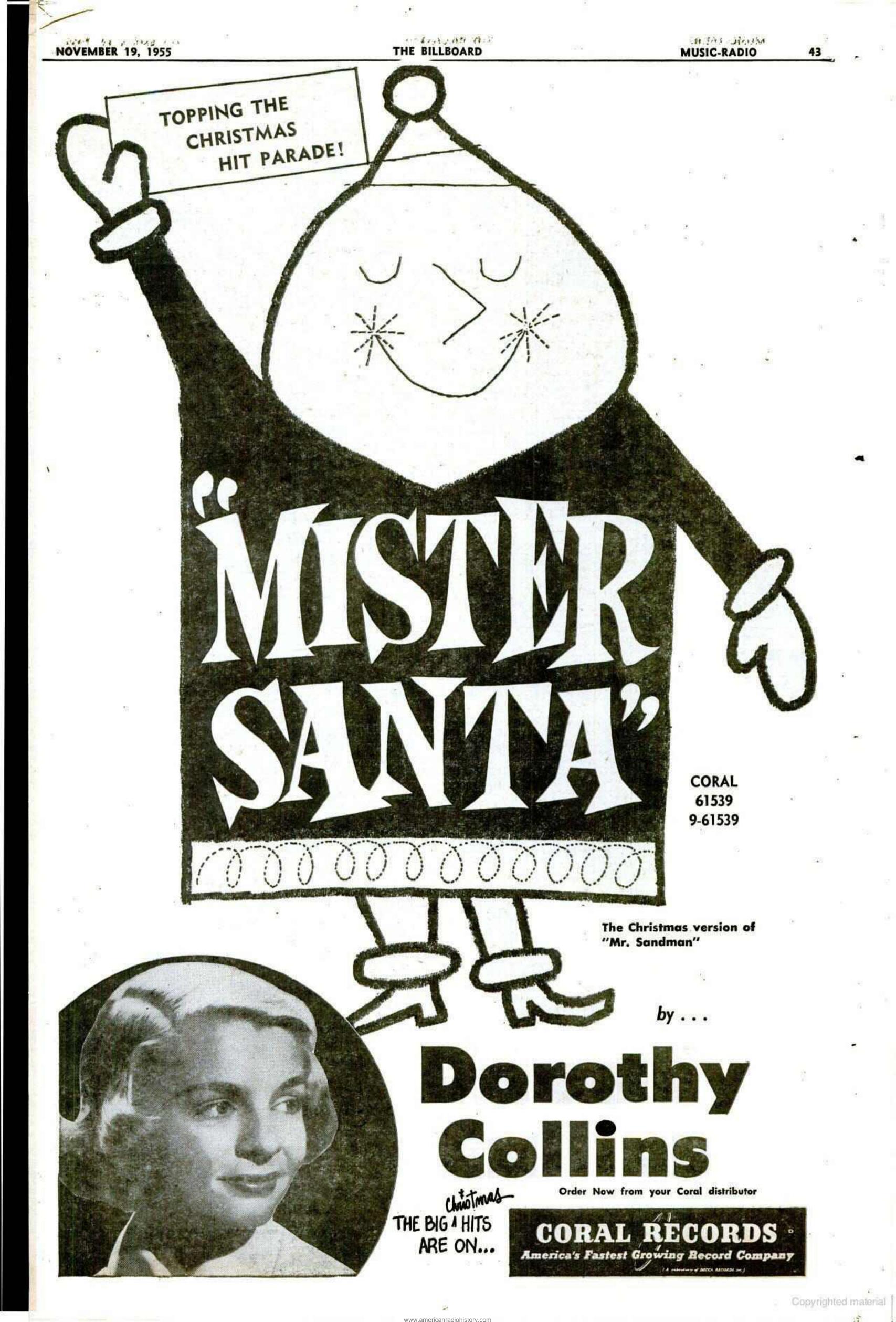
MAHALIA JACKSON

Where Does a Broken Heart Go? ...... 76 ABBOTT 3013-The chantress does a fine reading of this tender country ballad. Side is full of warmth and dignity. Watch it. (Dandelion, BMI)

LaFawn Paul, who stirred up action with "Learning to Love," does a biuce-ballad here with warmth and style. (Trinky, BALI)

(Continued on page 44)





### MUSIC-RADIO

44

THE BILLBOARD

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955



**ROYAL PLASTICS CORP.** 540 Brewster Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

GIVE TO DAMON DUBLYON CANCED FIIND

out is helped along by swingin' bass and drums. (Cromwell, ASCAP) Honky Tonk Train....73

Here's a pleasant revival of the famous Bob Zurke boogie-woogie standard. The lad plays some expressive plano. (Shapiro-Bernstein,

M-G-M 12124-Warm and resonant chanting by the big-volced baritone. He does well by the soaring, comantic

ballad. (Ferrer, BMI) Foolishly .... 68 Happy shuffle beat paces this okay

rendition of the ballad. Another good

Tenn. . . Dick Galiette, WLCR, Torrington, Conn., has taken over the "Wax Works" across the board. . . . Sid (Mustache) Dickler,

WHAK, Rogers City, Mich., is starting an "entirely different kind of radio day," teeing off with the "Chuck and Bob" show, followed by farm, home and sports news, a classical record hour, a polka barn

Copyrighted m

WMCK and WAKU, Pitts- | dance and a music-poetry show. Gallus, (Laurel, ASCAP)

### THE BILLBOARD

### MUSIC-RADIO

45





46 MUSIC-RADIO

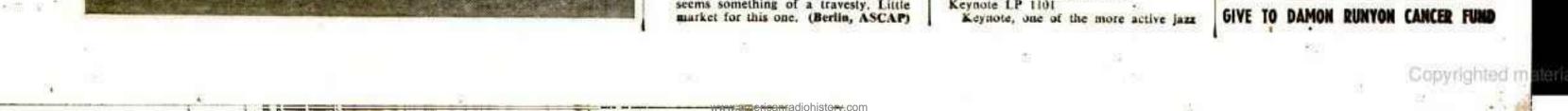
THE BILLBOARD

### **NOVEMBER 19, 1955**



Nat Pierce's Jazzmen (1-12")

Detroit 1, Mich.



a seductive Latin thythm showcase

indics in the mid-'40's, is back in business with this one, and reverting to its old approach, which is all to the good here. That would mean a real "blowing" session, with a Basietype rhythm section for support. Arrangements are kept to a minimum, and solos are alternated and divided for the maximum interest and excitement. Artists include Pierce and his Basie-ish piano: Ruby Braff, Doug Mettome, Don Fagerquist and Charlie Wolp on trumpets; Richie Kamuca, tenor; Phil Forest (could be Woods?), alto; Frank Rehac, Billy Byers, trombones; Freddie Green, guitar; Jo Jones or Osie Johnson, drums, etc. The trumpeters, ranging from Braff's swing thru various degrees of modern style, are especially good. Strikingenough cover should help, and this could be a big item if properly exposed.

#### 

### EmArcy MG 36042

While Heywood's natural habitat is the swank Gotham nitery, the music he purveys is a far cry from background piano tinkling. His style has substance as well as form. In relaxed, lyric readings of standards, as well as in three fine originals, Heywood is a listenable keyboard personality that can be enjoyed by regular pop customers as well as by jazz fans. Rhythm support is rendered by two top-notch sidemen: Wendell Marshall on bass and Jimmy Crawford on drums.

### 

Urania UJLP 1003

The first solo LP for the long-time Ellington clarinetist is a pleasant, unpretentious program, with an oldfashioned flavor, with no attempt on Hamilton's part to impress the listener with virtuosity or far-out sounds. The arrangements and two of the compositions, "Salute to Charlie Parker" and "Prelude to a Mood," are his own.

### • England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Blue Star-Victoria (Young)

Man From Laramie-Chappell (Columbia) of Springfield Mu Yellow Rose of Texas-Maddox (Planetary) Music, Inc., firm. Hey There-Frank (Frank) Goldmark, in o

### Hill & Range Sets Exclusive Deals

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Hill & Range has set several new deals with country and religious artists whereby the publishing firm has exclusive folio rights to their recent hits. Some of these deals involve clearances from other publishers.

Already set-and now being printed-are folios by Elvis Presley, Faron Young, Mahalia Jackson and the Foggy River Boys.

## Hound Choir

### Continued from page 12

this week is going right ahead, shipping out a large quantity-100,000 plus is the estimate-of disks featuring Don Charles and his Singing Dogs, billed as a "genuine canine chorus." The dogs, who range vocally from a booming basso to a lyric soprano, actually perform a sort of "Crazy Rover" medley on one side of the disk, backed by a special arrangement of "Oh Susanna."

The recording, which reportedly has become a big hit in England on the Pye label, has been purchased from that diskery by Victor. The waxing was made actually in Sweden, tho you'd never suspect it from the dogs' diction.

### "Ain't Human'

Something of a scramble developed along Publishers' Row this week when word leaked out that Victor had picked up some unusual material. The tipsters reportedly told friends. "It ain't human," which turned out to be fairly accurate. At any rate, bidding began even before the facts were known, and the diskery succumbed to an offer for publication rights from Goldie Goldmark, on behalf of Springfield Music, a Broadcast Music Inc. firm

Goldmark, in order to assure his BMI performance credits, immediately arranged to have the arragements transcribed from the disk and copyrighted, with such original titles as "Pearl's Jingle Bells," "King's Three Blind Mice," "Caesar's Pat-a-Cake" and "Dolly's Oh Susanna." Coldie, an old Juilliard man himself, has been working on a special notation system that any dog can read. In fact, by press time, he already had made a tie-in deal with the Ken-L Ration people, wherein purchasers may obtain coupons applicable toward singing lessons for their canine friends. Victor, of course, has planned a big disk jockey push on the disk, providing the spinners with special disks wherein the different tunes are separated and timed for easy selection.

### THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO



Hernando's Hideaway—Frank (Frank) Everywhere—Bron (Mills) I'll Come When You Call—Reine (\*) Every Day of My Life—Robbins (Miller) Twenty Tiny Fingers—Day (Hampshire) Close the Door—Duchess (Trinity) I'll Never Stop Loving You—Robbins (Feist Evermore—Kassner (Piccadilly) Go on By—Bluebird (Hamblen) Stars Shine in Your Eyes—Maurice (\*)

Dambusters March-Chappell (Chappell)

Love Me or Leave Me-Prowse (Bregman, Vocco & Conn)

Learnin' the Blues - Campbell, Connelly (Barton)

The Banjo's Back in Town-Leeds (World)

Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing-Robbins (Miller)

I Wonder-Macmelodies (Sanson)



### He's alive ... and you helped

People still die from tuberculosis -this year one American every twenty-seven minutes!

Yet the money which you give for Christmas Seals has helped to save thousands of lives.

Christmas Seals fight tuberculosis year-round-through education, case finding, patient rehabilitation, and research.

Make Christmas Seals a part of your holiday giving, today.



Buy and use Christmas Seals It's too early to report any general market reaction, but it is said that Little Nipper, the Victordog, flipped over both sides.

## **Mull Facchine**

### Continued from page 12

band leaders, and the possible finuncial aid of the American Federation of Musicians.

All proposals, including the appointment of Facchine, will be decided upon by the DOLA board of directors and officers. Election results, disclosing the latter, will be mailed to DOLA members next week, with the deadline for ballots running thru November 15. To date 68 of the 100 eligible voters have returned ballots.

Freddy Martin, secretary of the organization, disclosed that Canadian ballroom operators have indicated their approval of the National Dance Festival Week, and a desire to participate in the promotion.

## Atlantic Label Continued from page 12

several Sparl: disks of last year which never received nation-wide distribution on that label. The diskery has taken over artists' contracts with blues singers Frankie Marshall and Garland the Great. The Robins group has broken up,



### MUSIC-RADIO

48

### THE BILLBOARD

**NOVEMBER** 19, 1955

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

## This Week's Best Buys

### I'VE KISSED YOU MY LAST TIME (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

LONELY SIDE OF TOWN (Tree, BMI)-Kitty Wells-Decca 29728

Undisputed queen of the country market, Miss Wells showed top-notch form in this disk's first 10 days of sale. Nashville, Durham, Atlanta, Dallas, Cincinnati, Buffalo and Chicago were among the areas indicating strong action. Both sides are doing nicely, with neither side clearly on top as yet. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

### DON'T TAKE IT OUT ON ME (Brazos Valley, BMI)

HONEY, HONEY BEE BALL (Brazos Valley, BMI)-Hank Thompson-Capitol 3275

All principal country sales areas report a fast take-off on this favorite artist. Disk threatens to make the charts in even less than Thompson's usual time. "Don't Take It Out on Me" is definitely the leading side but the flip has good support in some areas, too. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## **Review Spotlight on ...** RECORDS

### **HMMY WORK**

There's Only One You (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Dot 1272 Work warbles with warm sincerity on this appealing romantic pleader. The side should grab off plenty of jockey spins and could be another big one for Work. Flip is "When She Said You All" (Hill & Range, BMI).

### TALENT

### DAVE RICH

I Forgot (Valley, BMI)

I Think I'm Gonna Die (Tree, BMI)-Victor 6327.

Here's an interesting new vocal talent with one of the laziest longest drawls in the field. Rich warbles the humorous novelty, "I Forgot," with relaxed showmanship, and his unique drawn-out vocal style is equally effective on the appealing weeper, "I Think I'm Gonna Die."

### SACRED

.

.

### T. TOMMY

Lookin' for a City (Stamps-Baxter, SESAC)-Mercury 70744.

T. Tommy contributes a rich-baritone and a lively read-

lively instrumentation. Merits good exposure. (Delmore, ASCAP) You're Free to Go ..... 77 This ditty is a weeper of quality, and

Shiner sings it with tenderness and style. Fine coupling. (Jungnickel, ASCAP)

### HANK SNOW

- In an 18th Century Drawing Room .....77 VICTOR 6326-Hank Snow abandons his vocal role to contribute some tasteful guitar work on a standout c.&w. version of the Raymond Scott Mozart instrumental. Great for jocks and jukes, with Snow's name a good come-on for the boxes. (Advanced, ASCAP)
- La Cucaracha....77 Another excellent guitar solo on the Mexican standard. Same . comment on play-potential. (Peer, BMI)

### CHARLIE CARSON

M-G-M 12116 - Cute item with a bouncy beat is sung in sprightly fashion by Carson. Another good side for jocks, with good juke coin potential. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) The Ache in My Heart....76 Charlie Carson sings out strongly in this weeper, conveying its mood with solid effect. Here's a right fine etch-

ing that easily could grab off better than a fair amount of spins and sales. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

### TOMMY COLLINS

- Collins does this one with pace and sincerity. Strong enough to get good deejay play. (Central, BMI) I Love You More and More Each Day .... 75 "Can broken hearts be gay again?"
- Tommy Collins asks. A fair weeper. (Central, BMI)
- CURLY HOLIDAY
- Cried to a Foolish Heart ......75 KING 4843-A very impressive new talent is heard on this wax. The tune is pretty and typical "wasted tears" type weeping ballad. The lad will bear watching. (Peer, BMI) My Heart Cries Out....73
- The voice shows a good feel for swingin' stuff on a tune about a dedicated heart. Things bounce along effectively, and the talent continues to impress. (Mar-Kay, BMI)

### EDDIE MILLER

Behind Closed Doors ......74 4 STAR 1681-A brooding lyric tells about a past love. The performance by Miller has a bluesy, relaxed quality. (Four Star Sales, BMI ) Married Man's Lies....74

A smart piece of material. He loves her, but he's a devil, and is afraid

## • Best Sellers in Stores

### For survey week ending November 9

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throout the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant

action is reported on both sides of a record, points are, combined to determine position on the chart. In such a Weeks case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading This Last Week side on top. Week Chart 1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)-W. Pierce..... 1 IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)-Dec 29662 2. JUST CALL ME LONESOME (BMI)-E. Arnold.....2 14 THAT DO MAKE IT NICE (BMI)-Vic 20-6198 3. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie. ..... 10 2 You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (ASCAP)-Cap 3262 4. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)–P. Wagoner..... 26 Itchin' for My Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6105 5. I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce..... 21 Your Good for Nothing Heart (BMI)-Dec 29480 6. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)-E. Presley ..... 10 3 MYSTERY TRAIN (BMI)-Sun 223 6. ALL RIGHT (BMI)-F. Young..... 16 - 4 Go Back You Fool (BMI)-Cap 3169 8. BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard...... 12 I THOUGHT OF YOU (BMI)-Cap 3222 9. CATTLE CALL (ASCAP)-E. Arnold & H. Winterhalter..... 22 Kentuckian Song (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6139 10. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-R. & B. Foley ..... 9 22 How About Me? (BMI)-Dec 29526 11. MOST OF ALL (BMI)-H. Thompson. ..... 14 11 Simple Simon (BMI)-Cap 3188 12. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-G. Jones..... Seasons of My Heart (BMI)-Starday 202 13. WHEN I STOP DREAMING (BMI)-Louvin Brothers -Pitfall (BMI)-Cap 3177 22 14. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-J. Shepard. ..... 11 Take Possession (BMI)-Cap 3118 

## Most Played in Juke Boxes

### For survey week ending November 9

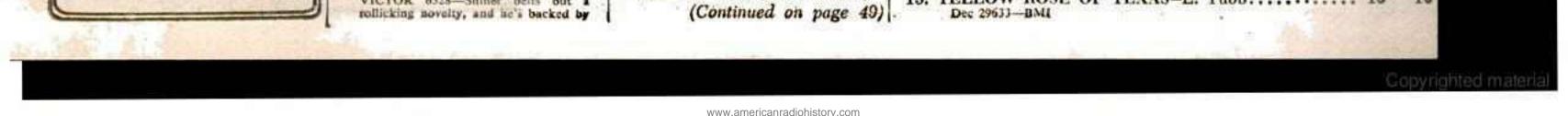
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throut the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using high proportion of country and western records. When

Weeks significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine positon on the chart. This Last Week Chart

15. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS-E. Tubb...... 13

10

	gospel tune, which should make a	she'll leave when she finds out. Miller	Week	Week	Chart
good catalog item for	some time to come. Flip is "Help	does it in relaxed, bluesy fashion. (Four Star Sales, BMI)	1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)-W. Pierce	1	7
Me Lord" (Acuff-Ros	se, BMI).	HANK WILLIAMS The Battle of Armageddon	IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)-Dec 29662 2. JUST CALL ME LONESOME (BMI)-E. Arnold		12
TUNE	24 H 1	M-G-M 12127 - There's a somber,	THAT DO MAKE IT NICE (BMI)-Vic 20-2198	24.1 <b>f</b> i	1.4
	AR JESUS (Four Star Sales, BMI)	intense religious quality to this sacred side by the late great Hank Williams. Sure to do well with his fans. (Acuff-	- 3. ALL RIGHT (BMI)-F. Young Go Back You Fool (BMI)-Cap 3169	4	11
	on new Christmas tune with simple, onsiderable appeal for youngsters.	Rose, BMI) Thank God74 Same comment. (Milene, ASCAP)	4. I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce	3	21
(Coral 61522) backed	waxing of the song by Pete Pike l by "An Old-Fashioned Christmas"	AL TERRY Goodbye, Mr. Sunshine	<ol> <li>SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-P. Wagoner</li> <li>Itchin' for My Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6105</li> </ol>	5	20
	MI). "Happy Birthday, Dear Jesus" s repeater for many years.	(Hello, Mr. Rain)	5. CATTLE CALL (ASCAP) E. Arnold & H. Winterhalter	6	17
• Reviews of New	C & W Decorde	cheerful in this pleasant wax effort. Terry fans will like it right well. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	<ul> <li>Kentuckian Song (ASCAP)—Vic 20-6139</li> <li>7. YONDER COMES A SUCKER (BMI)-J. Reeves.</li> </ul>	6	9
Keviews of New	C & W Records	(Dear God) I Love Her So71 Ballad of romantic yearning has a	<ul> <li>I'm Hurtin' Inside (ASCAP)—Vic 20-6200</li> <li>7. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)—R. &amp; B. Foley</li> <li>How About Me? (BMI)—Dec 29526</li> </ul>	8	20
GINNY WRIGHT I Could Still Tell You More	topical ditty about the modern 49'ers out West. A bright, happy vocal treatment of a bouncy tune, with	pretty tune and a waltz beat. It is sung warmly by Terry. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	9. MAINLINER (BM1)-H. Snow BORN TO BE HAPPY (BM1)-Vic 20-6269		1
Wright is really powerful. Lyric tells a story of a love triangle, and it cannot fail to attract ättention. Likely to take off. (American, BMI)	infectious pacing and highly effective lyrics. A big promotional push on the side should hypo plays. (Trinity, BMI)	EARL PETERSON 1 Ain't Gonna Fall in Love	10. BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard I THOUGHT OF YOU (BMI)-Cap 3222		1
this weeper. Material is strong too. Side will get action. (American, BMI) ELTON BRITT Uranium Fever	A catchy up-tempo version of the old "St. James Infirmary Blues" with new lyrics (e.g., no corpse). Britt warbles and yodels up a storm, and the side should get considerable play. (Trinity, BMI)	to get shot by one of Cupid's arrows. Strongly rhythmic, it should do well in the juke boxes. (Golden West, BMI) I'll Live My Life Alone71 The pleasing lyric style of the singer is aptly showcased in this tuneful weeper. (Blackwood, BMI)	• Most Played by Jockeys For survey week ending SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on dis shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.	sk jockey	
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER			This Week	Last Week	Chart
LAFAWN PAUL	MERCURY 70745-Dean has one of his most powerful entries to date in this rousing, up-tempo item. The	Ain't It Funny?	1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE-W. Pierce	1	8
WHERE DOES A	clever lyrics, the twin fiddle obbligato, and Dean's tongue-in-cheek reading combine to make this a real threat.	stronger versions are conceivable. Even so, the tune could carry this one a lone way. (Starrite, BMI)	2. JUST CALL ME LONESOME-E. Arnold	5	12
BROKEN	(Acuff-Rose, BMI) My World Is You76 A pretty ballad, given a strong.	Livin' High and Wide70 A bright, brisk ditty with some sparkly instrumental portions, Good	3. ALL RIGHT-F. Young Cap 3169-BMI		1 15
HEART GO!"	characteristic interpretation by the singer. Both sides have excellent juke box potential. (Cedarwood, BMI)	juke fare. (Starrite, BMI)	4. I DON'T CARE-W. Pierce Dec 29480-BMI		
"SUNDOWN"	HOMER & JETHRO	JOE TAYLOR Gonna' Trade in My Saddle (On an Old Rockin' Chair)73	5. SATISFIED MIND-P. Wagoner Vic 20-6105-BMI		
ABBOTT RECORDS, INC.	Santy's Movin' On	RED BIRD 1021-Taylor conjures a tantalizing picture of retirement here.	6. YONDER COMES A SUCKER-J. Reeves	15	13
BOX 38 MALIBU CALIFORNIA	Homer-Jethro parody on Hank Snow's "I'm Movin' On." Has some funny lines and should get pop as well as	The tune is a pretty one, and the the beat is solid. He has good mate- rial to work with and does a fine job.	7. HERE TODAY AND GONE TOMORROW- J. E. & Maxine Brown	9	2
	c.&w. action this season. (Hill & Range, BMI) Nuttin' for Christmas77	(Byers, BMI) (He's a) Cowboy Auctioneer72 The singer makes an effective thing	Fabor 126-BM1 8. MOST OF ALL-H. Thompson	8	9
IT'S	The comic team has its own set of material for the much-recorded new Christmas novelty. Should be big	out of the sales spiel of the cattle auctioneer, taking it at lickity-split speed, with solid rhynm backing.	<ul> <li>Cap 3188—ASCAP</li> <li>9. CATTLE CALL-E. Arnold &amp; H. Winterhalter</li> <li>Vic 20-6139—ASCAP</li> </ul>	7	17
TERRY TIME	with their fans. (Jungulekel, ASCAP)	Deejays will find either side good programming. (Byers, BMI)	9. IT'S A GREAT LIFE-F. Young		. 1
AGAINI AL TERRY	ERNEST TUBB Answer the Phone	GUY CHERNEY Wish I Was Single Again	9. SIXTEEN TONS-Tennessee Ernie		- 1
(Dear God) I LOVE HER SO	weeper, right in Tubb's groove. Will assuredly get a lot of deejay action and should be watched. (Tubb, BMI)	MERCURY 70746-Cherney sings out this bouncy novelty with gusto, and	12. 1 FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET- E. Presley	1	8 6
e/w	Thirty Days76 Ernest Tubb belts out a rollicking	his spirit is infectious. The addition of mixed chorus for alternating stanzas adds to the bright effect.	Sun 223—BMI 13. DON'T TEASE ME-C. Smith		
GOODBYE, MR. SUNSHINE	grab nickels in the boxes. (Are, BMI)	(Pure, BMI) When the Candlelight Is Low71	Col 21429-BMI		
(Hello, Mr. Roin) HICKORY 1037	MERV SHINER We're Off on a Race	A pretty ballad in the gypsy tradition, replete with crying fiddles and hearts	14. THAT DO MAKE IT NICE-E. Arnold		14



tora with Liebesschmerz, Cherney

VICTOR 6328-Shiner belts out a

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

# FOLK TALENT & TUNES

### - By BILL SACHS

### Around the Horn

Eddie Crandall, who has been booking George Morgan on the road for some time, has been officially named Morgan's manager. Latter has a brand new release on the Columbia label entitled "Ever So Often" b.w. "Lonesome Record." Top side was penned by George himself. . . . Roy Acuff and Kitty Wells cut two new platters in duet for Decca last week, with release slated for early in January. Roy recently signed a new Decca pact. Lonzo and Oscar also have signed with Decca.

Charlie Brown, new Texas country singer, has his first release on Rose Records. The two ballads, "Have You Heard the Gossip?" b.w. "Don't Put the Blame on Me," were written by Brown himself and were recorded at the Jim Beck Studios, Dallas. Backing Brown on the ditties are Bill Simmons, pianist and writer of the tune, "Missis-sippi"; Bill Peck, "Big D" ork leader, on drums; Jimmy Rawlins, rhythm guitar; Roy Thackerson, electric guitar, and Betty Bishop, bass. Interested deejays may obtain copies by writing to Rose Records, Box 49, Cisco, Tex.

The country and western show presented by Jimmie Skinner and Lou Epstein played to 4,800 ducatbuyers at the 2,200-seat Emery Auditorium, Cincinnati, Sunday, November 6. S.R.O. business was the order at both performances, with several hundred turned away at the matinee showing. Show got heavy promotion via five local radio and TV stations. It was the first country music show presented in a Cincinnati theater in many years. Included in the talent lineup were Pee Wee King and band, Betty Foley, Texas Bill Strength, Natchee, Bonnie Sloan, Fiddlin' Red Herron, Neal Burris, Little Eller Long, Red Murphy, the Stanley Brothers, Roy Moss, Jimmy Williams, Ray Lunsford and Jimmie Skinner, emsee.

### at WHKK, Akron, says he still has openings for acts that would like to work the Akron Armory Sunday, December 4. If you're open that date, drop Cliff a line. Listeners of Rodgers' "Melody Round-Up" recently participated in Cliff's annual poll to decide the top country recording artist of 1955. Hank Snow took top honors, with Webb Pierce running a hairbreadth behind. Others in the first 10, in the order of running, were Carl Smith, Faron Young, Eddy Arnold, Ernest DON JOHNSON Tubb, Red Foley, Hawkshaw Hawkins, Kitty Wells and Mac Wiseman.

Buddy Young, owner of Buddy Records, Marshall, Tex., who has spent the last two years in Japan with the Air Force, starts home November 30. He is slated to appear on KTVE-TV, Longview, Tex., December 16, and later on KCMC, Texarkana, Tex., with Dick Martin and His Missouri Valley Boys. On December 25, Buddy will guestar on "Louisiana Hayride" from Shreveport. Young's first release on the Buddy label is "Deep Down in My Heart I Love You" b.w. "Why Do You Torture Me?" both of which he wrote himself.

Sonny Houston, after a swing thru the Midwest, has moved into the Daytona Beach, Fla., sector for a series of dates. He is currently at the Embassy Lounge there, with other dates in the area to follow. Houston, who formerly spun the country wax over WORC, Worcester, Mass., expects to be handling similar duties at a new location in the near future.

### Continued from page 48

injects ample nostalgia to bring it off. (Pure, BMI)

C & W Records

### BILLY WORTH

- Why Don't You Leave Us Alone ...... 73 M-G-M 12117 — Pretty ballad is handed an able reading by the chanter. Will please many. (Milene, ASCAP)
- Honey, Don't You Miss Me? .... 70 Worth uses his pipes well in this tuneful pleader. Good listening. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

- ECHO 1002 - Personable vocalizing by Johnson on his own tune. Amusing lyric sums up Johnson's "plenty more fish in the sea" philosophy after his girl gives him the gate. (Kentucky Folk, BMI)
- Lucklest Boy in the World....70 Another tune by Johnson, with the warbler contributing a bouncy vocal on a tune with a happy pace and an optimistic theme. (Kentucky Folk, BMD)

#### JOY WHITAKER

- Hey, You With the Dancing Feet .....72 M AND J 1 - Brisk hoedown material is projected brightly by the ork and singer. Clever lyrics and happy vocalizing by Joy Whitaker should pull good jockey play. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
- Crying....67

Sad, sad weeper is warbled with many a tear in the gal's voice. Nice listening. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

### THE MADDOX BROTHERS AND ROSE

COLUMBIA 21466-This is a cute country novelty which has the old black choo-choo singing the blues about the old days. Gimmick sounds of whistle of the old-timer and horn of the modern diesel add to the effect. (American, BMI)

Let This Be the Last Time .... 68 The gal teams up with the Maddox boys in a routine ballad effort. (Peer, BMD

## • C & W Territorial Best Sellers

### For survey week ending November 9

49

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

### Birmingham

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. It's a Great Life, F. Young, Cap. 4. Beautiful Lies, J. Shepard, Cap.
- 5. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.

### Charlotte

- 1. If Yos Were Me, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Mainliner, H. Snow, Vic.
- 4. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 5. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
- 7. When I Stop Dreaming Louvin Brothers, Cap.
- 8. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun
- 9. All Right, F. Young, Cap. 10. Temptation Go Away Wilburn Brothers, Dec.
  - **Dallas-Fort Worth**

### 1. Satisfied Mind, R. & B. Foley, Dec.

- 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 3. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cup.
- 4. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 5. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 6. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 7. All Right, F. Young, Cap.
- 8. His Hands, T. Ernic, Cap.
- 9. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic. 10. That Do Make It Nice, E. Arnold, Vic.

### Houston

- 1. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 2. If You Were Me, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 3. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 4. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. I Thought I'd Never Fall in Love Again J. Newman, Dot
- 6. Why, Baby, Why? G. Jones, Sdy.
- 7. Let 'Em Talk, J. Work, Dot
- 8. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic. 9. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun 10. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.

### Memphis

1. Why, Baby, Why? G. Jones. Sdy. 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.

- 3. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 4. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. Yellow Roses, H. Snow, Vic.
- 6. Ballad of Davy Crockett, T. Ernie, Cap.

### Nashville

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. I Thought of You, J. Shepard, Cap.
- 3. All Right, F. Young, Cap.
- 4. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap. 5. Born to Be Happy, H. Snow, Vic.
- 6. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 7. Temptation Go Away
- Wilburn Brothers, Dec.
- 8. I Can't Go Home Like This R. Price, Col.
- 9. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun

### New Orleans

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vio
- 4. Why, Baby, Why? G. Jones, Sdy. 5. All Right, F. Young, Cap.
- 6. Richest Man, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 7. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 8. There She Goes, C. Smith, Col.
- 9. Here Today and Gone Tomorrow J. E. & Maxine Brown, Fab.
- 10. There's Polson in My Heart K. Wells, Dec.

### Richmond, Va.

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. When I Stop Dreaming

E. Presley, Sun

- Louvin Brothers, Cap. 4. Mystery Train, E. Presley, Sun
- 5. Here Today and Gone Tomorrow

2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.

3. Cry, Cry, Cry, J. Cash, Sun

6. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.

J. E. & Maxine Brown, Fab.

1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.

4. I Forgot to Remember to Forget

St. Louis

5. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.

6. Maybellene, M. Robbins, Col.

Carl Smith headed up the Prince Albert portion of the "Grand Ole Opry" broadcast last Saturday (12), with Martha Carson as special guest. . . . Rex Allen will again top the talent line-up at the San Antonio Livestock Exposition February 10-20. . . . Rita Faye has a new one coming up soon on the M-G-M label titled "The Santa Claus Parade." . . . Acuff-Rose tunes slated for early release are: "Yes, It's True," by Benny Martin; "Run, Boy!" and "Pretty Mama," by Marty Robbins on Columbia.

The Morgan Stylists, western dance and show group, made up of Warren Morgan, voice and guitar; Mel Mills, bass, and Hal Clampitt, steel guitar, have returned to Idaho Falls, Idaho, after a six-week trek thru Oregon. . . . Red Kerce, Tallahassee, Fla., newspaperman and photographer and former country music deejay at WTNT, that city, is preparing for distribution early next year the first edition of a directory of country music and gospel artists. The annual, to be known as Sing, will be produced by Loy McCormick, of Tallahassee, one of the first of the all-night sing promoters, who celebrates his 74th consecutive monthly sing in Thomasville, Ga., December 12. Kerce asks country and gospel groups to contact him at P.O. Box 62, Tallahassee.

for a swing thru Minnesota terri- Rapid City, S. D. New show,

Rick Johnson and band, who hold forth five nights a week at the VFW Hall, Beaumont, Tex., complete their second year there ir. January. Johnson has just had his first release on the Sarge label, "Somebody's Heart Is Broken" b.w. "My Very Own." . . . Ken Ritter is still with Armed Forces radio and television station, KRAM, at Camp Chafee, Ark. He will return to civilian status and commercial radio soon after the first of the year.

### With the Jockeys

Deejay Hal Kennedy typewrites: "Down here in Pensacola, on WPEA, we are having a real ball five mornings a week, Monday thru Friday, 5:30 to 1 p.m., with our 'Country Coffee Clatch.' Everybody's invited to drop in at our station for coffee and doughnuts, chat a while with me, and hear the tops in country and western music. Since we switched from pop to hillbilly, our mail and telephone calls have picked up a 100 per cent, and the fans here really love it. Would appreciate any recording company sending us their promotional wax. Sure need it."

Ed Lockwood and Cousin Jim Anderwood, c.&w. disk jockeys at WPRY, Perry, Fla., were invited to attend Swannee River Jamboree November 5. Event is a big thing in North Florida each year, according to Lockwood. . . . Pete Burrows' "Western Round-Up," heard over KDNT, Denton, Tex., was recently extended an hour, and is now aired from 1 to 3 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Burrows, who also helms "Hillbilly Jamboree" each Saturday from 2 to 4 p.m., reports that he is in need of more wax from the artists, and more news of their activities. . . . Vern Lotz recently added another show Pee Wee King and band are set to his daily schedule at KOTA,

BONNIE SLOAN 

COLUMBIA 21463 - The songstress says that she's wise to this trifling Don Juan's ways, and she puts him in his place. Bonnie Sloan styles the tune nicely and holds interest all the way. (Ridgeway, BMI)

Idle Hours....66

An average tear-jerker that gets the singer's best efforts. (Golden West, BMD

### THE FRONTIERSMEN

SAGE & SAND 211-Professionally crafted weeper is projected ably by the group, with Wayne West doing nicely in solo stints. (Sage & Sand, BMI)

### Put a Little .... 64

A galloping beat and pleasant chanting are heard in this listenable waxing. (Sage & Sand, BMI)

### HENRY ROY ALDRIDGE

EMPEROR 202-The singer lets his girl know how grateful he is to be free of her. A happy, rhythmic tune that would be fine for dancing. (Gunther, BMI)

### Worthless Wishes....64

Being married, the singer expounds sadly over his fate at being in love with someone other than his wife. Stereotyped weeper. (Gunther, BMI)

THE COOK BROTHERS (CHUCK AND JIM) I'm Crying My Eyes Out for You .....66

EMPEROR 203 - Chuck and Jim blend smoothly on this weeper. With stronger material, they could do very well. (Gunther, BMI)

Dou't Turn Your Head (And Go the Other Way) .... 65 A bouncy oatune harmonized appealingly by the duo. Fair juke box potential. (Gunther, BMI)

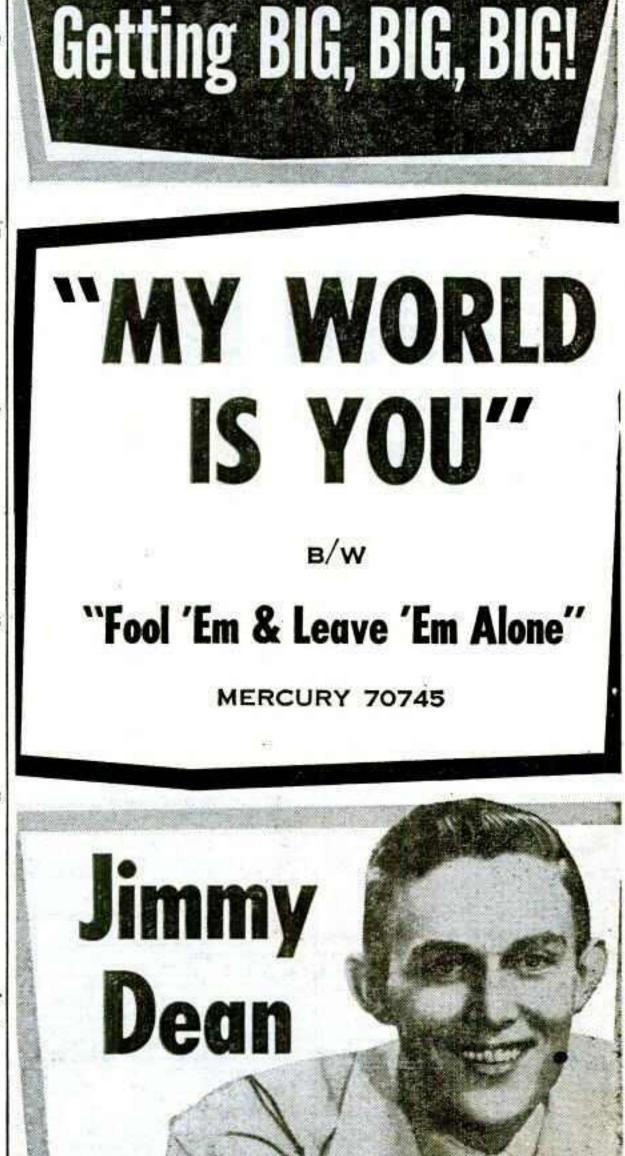
#### LEON PAYNE

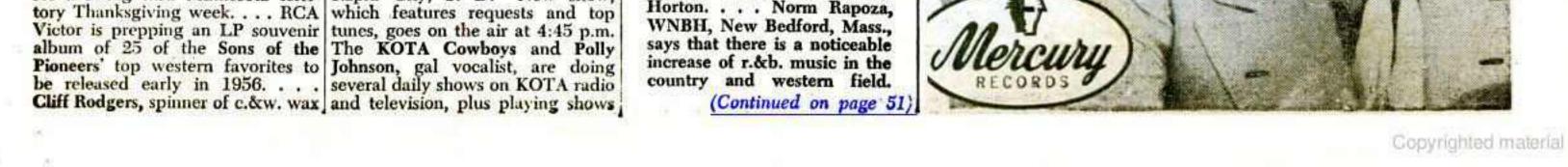
Christmas Love Song ......65 STARDAY 215 - Spelling out the letters that make up the word "Christ-mas" ("C is for," etc.), Payne sets forth his love for his girl. He has an affecting intimacy in his style, but only so-so material. (Starrite, BMI) Christmas Everyday .... 62

Payne opines that it would be nice if the Christmas spirit would last all the year. A good sentiment, but a routine tune in a dull arrangement. (Starrite, BMI)

and dances nightly in the territory, reports Lotz.

Stopping by for a visit with Mike Michael at KDMS, El Dorado, Ark., recently were J. E., Maxine and Bonnie Brown; Tillman Franks, of the "Louisiana Hayride," and the Singing Fisherman, Johnny Horton. . . . Norm Rapoza,





MUSIC-RADIO 50

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## This Week's Best Buys

### pitched voice of the lead singer is supported by excellent harmonies and production. (Bess, BMI)

#### POOR ME (Commodore, BMI)-Fats Domino-Imperial 5369 BROWNIE McGHEE

A powerhouse that may duplicate Domino's sales history on "Ain't That a Shame." In two weeks' time it has already placed on the Los Angeles and New Orleans territorial charts, and is rated very strong in Boston, New York, Baltimore, Durham, St. Louis, Atlanta, Pittsburgh, Nashville and Buffalo. Flip is ". Can't Go On" (Commodore, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

CONVICTED (Rene, ASCAP)-Oscar McLollie-Modern 970 For the second week, "Convicted" is high on the Los Angeles territorial chart, and is now firmly entrenched in these markets: New York, New England, Nashville, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Durham, Atlanta, Detroit and Baltimore. Flip is "Roll, Hot Rod, Roll" (Roosevelt, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

### **Review Spotlight on . . .** RECORDS

### **BO DIDDLEY**

Pretty Thing (Arc, BMI)-Checker 827

Bo Diddley has another sock disk in "Pretty Thing." It packs the same kind of wild, rhythmic wallop that put his "Bo Diddley" platter up on the charts. A showmanly performance makes this exuberantly paced platter one to watch. Flip is "Bring It to Jerome" (Arc, BMI).

### THE MIDNIGHTERS

Rock and Roll Wedding (Jay & Cee, BMI)

That House on the Hill (Jay & Cee, BMI)-Federal 12240 The group wraps up two hard-drivin' rhythm tunes in happy, uninhibited vocal reading, with infectious phrasing and a solid beat. "Rock and Roll Wedding" is a particularly sock item. Both sides should grab off considerable play from jocks and jukes.



I'd Love to Love You	
Anna Mae74 Brownie McGhee here does a fast vocal on a song similar to "May- beliene." (Crossroads, BMI)	
HARRIET KAY Yum Yum	
Dear One70 More good lusty singing here, but the flip has more to sell. (Gibraltar, ASCAP)	
DOC JONES I'm Gonna Love and Be Loved75 SAVOY 1173—Doc Jones chants a blues, and his performance is aided very much by the good, funky sound on the disk. (Crossroads, BMI) My Promise75 Guitars and horns give a Deep South quality to Jones' blues shouting. (Crossroads, BMI)	
APOLLO 482-A satisfying, tradi- tional blues. Miss Williams sings of	

the man who moved away with sincere feeling. (Bess, BMI) I Don't Dig That at All....73 A slow blues, with a strong, persistent beat, is belted out by the chantress. She has style and the side merits spins. (Bess, BMI)

THE CADETS

- MODERN 971-The lead man pours a flock of feeling into this one and there's fine support in the vocal department from the rest of the group, winding up in a neat close harmony chord pattern. (Modern, BMI)
- Do You Wanna Rock ..... 71 This one is a rockin' rouser that finds the lead man in a shouting mood thruout. Good jump stuff. (Modern, BMD)

**CHRIS POWELL** 

## RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

## **Best Sellers in Stores**

### For survey week ending November 9

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant

Fhis Week	action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. (	ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633	. 1	17
2. 1	HANDS OFF (BMI)-J. McShann	. 4	3
A	AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-El Dorados What's Buggin' You Baby (BMI)-Vec Jay 147		7
4. 1	PLAY IT FAIR (BMI)-L. Baker Lucky Old Sun (ASCAP)-Atlantic 1075	. 7	4
5. 1	HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-S. Lewis Bumpity Bump (BMI)-Imperial 5356	. 3	11
6.	ALL AROUND THE WORLD (BMI)-	. 6	7
	Little Willie John Don't Leave Me Dear (BMI)-King 4818	• •	
	FEEL SO GOOD-Shirley & Lee	. 11	13
8	ALL BY MYSELF (BMI)-F. Domino Troubles of My Own (BMI)-Imperial 5357	. 5	10
9. 1	DON'T START ME TALKIN' (BMI)-		
	Sonny Boy Williamson All My Love in Vain (BMI)-Checker 824	. 9	5
	BLACKJACK (BMI)–R. Charles GREENBACKS (BMI)–Atlantic 1076		4
11.	ADORABLE (BMI)-Drifters STEAMBOAT (BMI)-Atlantic 1078	. 13	3
12.	THIRTY DAYS (BMI)-C. Berry	. 14	3
13. 1	Wee Wee Hours (BMI)-C. Berry	. 8	16
14. (	GOOD ROCKIN' DADDY (BMI)-E. James Crazy Feeling (BMI)-Modern 962	. 12	3
15. 1	CONCENTRATE ON YOU (ASCAP)-		
	D. Washington. Not Without You (ASCAP)-Mercury 70694	. 15	3

## Most Played in Juke Boxes

### For survey week ending November 9

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported



2.00

THE DILLBOARD

### MUSIC-RADIO

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

### **RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS**

## **R & B Territorial Best Sellers**

For survey week ending November 9

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

### Atlanta

1. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 2. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp. 3. Only You, Platters, Mer. 4. Don't Start Me Talkin' S. B. Williamson, Che. 5. Thirty Days, C. Berry, Chs. 6. All By Myself, F. Domino, Imp. 7. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ S. Ten Long Years, B. B. King, RPM 9. Steamboat, Drifters, Atl. 10. Too Late, Little Walter, Che. . 9

### Charlotte

1. Only You, Platters, Mer. 2. Play It Fair, L. Baker, Atl. 3. All Around the World, L. W. John, 'Che. 4. All By Myself, F. Domino, Imp. 5. Good Rockin' Daddy, E. James, Mod. 6. Tutti Frutti, Little Richard, Spe. 7. I Know I Was Wrong, Barons, Imp. 8. Feel So Good, Shirley & Lee, Ala. 9. Adorable, Drifters, Atl. 10. Blackjack, R. Charles, Atl.

### Chicago

1. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 2. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp. 3. Only You, Platters, Mer. Blackjack, R. Charles, Atl. 5. At My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot Cincinnati 1. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ

2. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 3. Over the Rainbow, Moroccos, Uni. 4. Come Back, Maybellene, J. Greer, Grv. 5. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp.

### Detroit

- 1. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 2. All Around the World, L. W. John, Kng. 3. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp. 4. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 5. Sanafee, B. B. Warren, Got. 6. Only You, Platters, Mer. 7. When You Dance, Turbans, Her. 8. Way You Dog Me Around Diablos, Fin. Los Angeles
- 1. Only You, Platters, Mer. 2. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 3. Convicted, O. McLollie, Mod. 4. Adorable, Colts, Vta. 5. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 6. Poor Me, F. Domino, Imp. 7. Witcheraft, Spiders, Imp. 5. Don't Start Me Talkin' S. B. Williamson, Che. 9. All By Myself, F. Domino, Imp.

**New Orleans** 1. Feel So Good, Shirley & Lee, Ala. 2. Only You, Platters, Mer. 3. Play It Fair, L. Baker, Atl. 4. Don't Start Me Talkin' S. B. Williamson, Che. 5. All By Myself, F. Domino, Imp. 6. Blackjack, R. Charles, Atl. 7. Poor Me, F. Domino, Imp. 8. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 9, Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs. 10. Too Late, Little Walter, Che.

### New York

1. Only You, Platters, Mer. 2. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 3. I Concentrate On You D. Washington, Mer. 4. Crazy for You, Heartbeats, Hul. 5. Adorable, Drifters, Atl. 6. C'est La Vie, S. Vaughan, Mer. 7. Play It Fair, L. Baker, Atl.

### Philadelphia

1. Play It Fair, L. Baker, Atl, 2. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 3. I Concentrate On You D. Washington. Mer. 4. Tears in My Eyes, Dreamers, Gra. 5. Zindy Lou, Chimes, Spc. 6. He, A. Hibbler, Dec. 7. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 8. Devil That I See, Penquins, Mer.

### St. Louis

1. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ 2. All Around the World, L. W. John, Kng. 3. Don't Start Me Talkin' S. B. Williamson, Che. 4. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 5. Only You, Platters. Mer. 6. Too Late, Little Walter, Che. 7. Adorable, Colts. Vta. 8. I Concentrate On You D. Washington, Mer.

### Washington, D. C.

1. Only You, Platters. Mer. 2. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ 3. Ain't That a Shame, P. Boone, Dot 4. Seventeen, B. Bennett, Kng. 5. Feel So Good, Shirley & Lee, Ala. 6. Steamboat, Drifters, Atl. 7. Wedding, Solitaires, OT 8. Play It Fair, L. Baker, Atl. 9. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp. 10. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs.

**Reviews of New** R & B Records

- Continued from page 50
  - cut up the traditional "Twas the Night Before Christmas" verse, with jazzed-up lyrics and a strong r.&b. beat. The title-gimmick should pull considerable play-at least initially.

I Had to Let You Go .... 71 A warmly sincere vocal treatment of a plaintive ballad, with an expressive performance by the lead singer. (Boulevard Recording, BMI)

### **RED PRYSOCK**

MERCURY 70733-Prysock follows up his hit "Hand Clappin'" with a hard-driving upbeat bit that spotlights fine blues tenor sax sounds. (Munson, BMI) Finger Tips....72

This one's a repeat of the flip tempowise with a flock of exciting tenor sounds embellished with a rhythmic clapping of hands. Either side could be a winner where the rock 'n' rollers play the jukes, (Munson, BMI)

### BILL DOGGETT

his fine little combo dole out some soft, slow, moody stuff for the lovers. Should get jock play as a change-ofpace. (Billace, BMI) Honey Boy .... 68

An easy riding jazz opus featuring good guitar and swingin' organ on a standard blues pattern. Good dance stuff. (Billace, BMI)

#### THE BILL REESE QUINTET AND THE CORONETS

specific reference by name, this recitation clearly dramatizes feelings aroused by the recent controversial killing of Emmet Till. This will be a controversial disk also; depending on locality, could be a good seller. (Shelley, BMI)

Don't Deprive Me .... 67 Fancy harmonizing does not entirely cover the defects of this material, Has only fair commercial possibilities. (Dreyer, ASCAP)

### LAWRENCE STONE

VITA 115-This is a bit on the offbeat side with a melody and tropical beat that has a distinctively bayou flavor. It's not really r.&b. at all,



### Popular

- Black Bottom; Charleston-Paul Whiteman Ork, Coral 61516
- God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen; (There's No Place Like) Home for the Holidays-Perry Como, Victor 6321
- I Can't Go on This Way; Alabamy Bound -Rosalind Paige, M-G-M 12123
- I'll Know: If I Were a Bell-Georgia Gibbs, Coral 61525
- It's All Right With Me; Hong Kong Blues-Les Brown Ork, Coral 61520
- Kwela, Kwela; Rat-a-Tat-Jackie Kelso and The Colts, Vita 114 Maybeliene; I Want You to Be My Baby-
- Sy Oliver Ork, Bell 1101 My Blue Heaven; If I Loved You-Georgie
- Auld Ork, Mercury 70740
- My Sweetheart; You Can't Keep Love in a Broken Heart-Fred Green, Ballad 1013 Otra Cita de Amor (A Date With Love);
- Mantecadito-Alberto Beltran Ork, Pan-

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Abe Glazer, for more than five years associated with the Walt Disney Music companies, last week was named to head Ampar Records Coast division, reporting directly to Ampar president Sam Clark.

Clazer resigned his post with Disney two weeks ago and will make his headquarters here with offices at the American Broadcast-

### HAS 3 GREAT HITS! HE DON'T LOVE YOU b/w YES. SHE'S GONE **Dusty Brown** Parrot #820 FINE GIRLS I LOST MY BABY J. B. Lenore Parrot #821 PARROT RECORD CO., INC. 4858 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago 15, Illinois Phone: OAkland 4-5254 FOR EXTRA SALES DOOTONE'S BEST SELLING EP AND LP ALBUMS -----THE BEST VOCAL. GROUPS HALM-BLUES OICES

51

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

### Continued from page 49

### Deejay Rapoza informs that he is against this all the way.

Dan Dellinger has left KDET, Center, Tex., to resume his studies at Centenary College, Shreveport, La. . . . Jerry Green, KFPW, Fort Smith, Ark., reports that Bob Jones (Starday) is packing the house weekly at a Fort Smith dance hall. Green adds that Red Jones, former Central Texas deejay, now on Armed Forces Radio, Berlin, will return to the business when he's discharged from the service next spring.

Bill Bentley, c.&w. twirler at KSTV, Stephenville, Tex., recently received a 2:30 a.m. phone call from Jimmy Newman and manager Slick Norris as they passed thru Stephenville. Billy Walker and his crew were recent visitors with Bentley at WSTV. . . . Visiting Fred Lynn at KWTO, Springfield, Mo., recently were Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie Brown, Jim Wilson, Sonny James and Dido Rowley. Group stopped by Lynn's "Hillbilly Heaven" after their appearance on "Ozark Jubilee." Also visiting Lynn recently was Marvin Rainwater, who talked about his new M-G-M recording, "Tennessee Hound-Dog Yodel." . . . Buck Griffin cut four sides for Lin Records with Bill Wimberly's band November L, reports John Junior, KGAF, Gainsville, Tex. Griffin's personal manager, Lloyd Ridner, came up with a new release recently when his wife gave birth to a son in a Gainsville hospital.

Deejay Jimmy Simpson, WKMT, Kings Mountain, N. C., is now making personals with Rich Mauney and His Musicalaires. Mauney, who with his group airs over WCGC, Belmont, N. C., records for Starday. . . . Tex Clark, who spins the c.&w. wax over WDOK. Cleveland, is now also helming a new record show over WEOL,

tin's third anniversary with the "Ranch House," broadcast over WMIL, Milwaukee, daily from 11:30 to 2 p.m., country and western artists from the Badger State gathered in Bob's hometown, Waukesha, Wis., recently to entertain the deejay's many fans with a fourhour show. Artists participating were Larry Lee, Herby Bohlman, Kenny Murphy, Bob Steele, Ron THE SQUIRES Teofan and the Cackle Shack Gang, Dick Darrow, Don Lampien, Eddie Wolford's Western Swingsters, the Rainbow Valley Sweethearts, the Truckee Mountain Boys, Bobby Hodges, Fiddlin' Willy Kolbe, Dusty King, Eddie (Half Pint) Wilson, Chico Verlin and Ira Smith, who emseed the proceedings.

Joe Hoppel, WLOW, Norfolk, doesn't think too highly of the new release by Audrey Williams on M-G-M. "I have never run a record down," he writes, "but I can't sit idly by while M-G-M releases such poor performances as the new Andrey Williams record." ... Lew Banks' "Gospel Quartet" show was recently given another 30 minutes of air time over WHIE, Griffin, Ga. Banks complains that he's not getting much wax from Mercury and the smaller labels.

Marty Krauss recently replaced Eugene Rehrer at the c.&w. mike at WILY, Pittsburgh. Krauss' new show is called "Country Carnival."

**Buddy Griffin (Ekko) invites** disk jockeys within a 100-mile radius of Dallas-Fort Worth area to appear on his TV show, "Buddy Griffin and His Buddies," which is beamed daily over KFJZ-TV, Fort Worth, 12 noon-12:30 p.m. Deejays who would like to appear on the show are asked to write to Griffin at KFJZ-TV.... Jimmie O'Neal, president of the Rural Rhythm label, reports that the response from disk jockeys on Earney Vandagriff's latest release, "You Can't Come In" b/w

but it has interesting sound effects. (Manners, ASCAP) Without a Word of Good-bye ..... 67

In this case, we have a blues flavor that hews closer to the r.&b. line, but the material isn't up to the standard of the performer. (Largo, ASCAP)

### BABS GONZALES

- KING 4836-This may or may not be a new reading of the Gonzales material which did pretty well last year on the now defunct Bruce label. Should get some action as a "different" piece of Christmas wax. (ASCAP) Watch Them Resolutions.....61
- This "hip" recitation is not as stimulating as it might be, (ASCAP)

VITA 116-Sincere warbling job on a pretty ballad, with a nice job by the lead singer, (Spark, BMI) Sweet Girl.... 68

Same comment. (Spark, BMI)

### DOLORES (BABY DEE) SPRIGGS

- M-G-M 55013 - Forceful chanting with lots of gimmicks-laughing and hollers-figure to give this entry some special attention. (Winneton, BMI) Unless You Love Me .... 67
- Rhythmic novelty with a solid thumping beat is sung gleefully. Super cute delivery might intrigue listeners. (E. B. Marks, BMI)

### **Reviews of New** Sacred Records

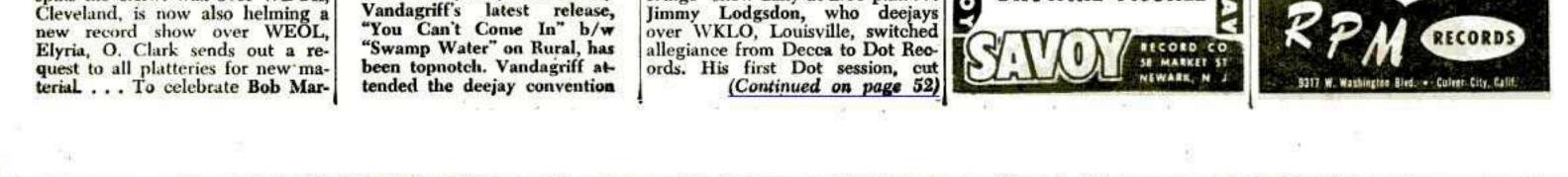
BLACKWOOD BROTHERS

VICTOR 6112-To a bouncy, happy ragtime beat, the quartet urges listeners to study the Good Book and details the blessings they'll receive as a result. A catchy item that will fare well in this market. (Lister, SESAC) Christ Is a Wonderful Saviour ..... 74 A pretty harmony job on a melodious piece of material. The group's load stands out here in the solo part. (Hill & Range, BMI)

in Nashville to promote the platter. Deejays may obtain a copy of the record by writing P. O. Box 521, Arcadia, Calif. Rural recently signed Gene Crabb, of "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, and is beginning promotion on his first release, "Gotta Have a Woman" b/w "I've Tried."

Joe Martin has joined the staff. at WCDL, Carbondale, Pa., where he's spinning the "Ridin' the Runge" show daily at 2:30 p.m.... Jimmy Lodgsdon, who deejays E over WKLO, Louisville, switched





### GENERAL NEWS

### **NOVEMBER 19, 1955**

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

#### ALLEN-George A.,

96, one-time jewelry concessionaire at various Eastern fairs, recently in Attle-boro, Mass. Burial in North Purchase Cemetery, Attleboro.

BENNETT-Herbert L., managing editor of The Musical Courier for 25 years, November 5 in Riverdale, N. Y. In later years he was a free-lance musical critic and writer of many music articles. His widow survives.

BOSCIA-Michael J., 41, executive assistant director in the radio press information department of CBS, November 7 in New York (See TV department for details.)

#### BOYD-Archie Lee,

45, for many years a concessionaire on the Central States and Mel Vaught's State Fair Shows, October 25 in Altus, Okla. Burial in Aransas Pass, Tex.

BOYLE-Neil (Moggie). 53, former cook with Ringling Bros.' Circus, later a chef with the Great Northern and Northern Pacific railroads, and then an employee in St. Paul, Minn., November 3. Burial at St. Paul.

#### BRAUDIS-Hal,

57, veteran personal manager and booker, and producer of the shows at the Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas, November 6 in Las Vegas. A personal manager in the East for 30 years, he switched to Las Vegas in 1947 as producer of shows at the Last Prontier and later moved on to the Thunderbird. Survivors include his widow, Kathryn Duffy, Thunderbird choreographer; a daughter and two brothers. Burial at Norman, Okla.

#### BRUUN-Axel,

79, theatrical scenic artist, in Copenhagen October 28. Headed the scenic staff of Copenhagen's Royal Theater, the Casino, Dagmar Theater, and also provided settings for the Pantomime-Ballet Theater in Tivoli.

BURKE-Joe, veteran employee of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, November 4 in Stamford, Conn., of cancer. He was the porter on car No. 251, second section, of the circus train. He was a member of Local No. 1, International Alliance of Theatrical Stagehands. Survived by a daughter and a sister.

#### CLARK-Harry,

65, one-time actor, producer and vaude-ville performer, October 22 in Mercy Hospital, Muskegon, Mich. During the days of vaude, he and his wife, Billie, worked as a team, and for several years toured the Pantages, Orpheum and RKO Circuits. Later they produced and staged their own unit shows, touring the South

widow, he is survived by a daughter and a sister. Burial in Evergreen Cemetery, Muskegon.

CRAIG-Mrs. N. R.,

73, one-time chairman of the woman's branch of the Moose Jaw, Sask., Exhi-bition Association, October 24 in Moose Jaw. At the time of her death, she was bonorary chairman of the branch.

DAVIS-Roland T., 48, former trainmaster for Dailey Bros." and Austin Bros.' circuses as well as several carnivals, at Joplin, Mo., November 4. Survivors include his widow, Grace. Burial in Joplin.

#### EGGEN-Arne,

74, Norwegian composer, in Oslo October 26. Wrote two operas, "Olav Lillekrans" and "Cymbeline," as well as cantatas, ballads, folk and instrumental numbers. Was president of the Norwegian Composers Association, 1927-1945.

FLICK-Pat C., 57, veteran stage, screen and television actor, November 1 in Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles. A native of Philadelphia, he started his career with Emmett Welch's Minstrels. He appeared with Fred Allen on radio, with Ed Wynn on the stage and, on several occasions, on Ed Sullivan's "Toast of the Town." For nine years after moving to California from Philadelphia, he wrote material for Al Jolson and later joined the script department of Warner Brothers. He was a member of the Holly-wood Comedy Club, the Screen Actors' Guild and the American Guild of Variety Artists.

### UUL-Ralph,

67, actor for 50 years on stage, screen and radio, November 5 in Downers Grove, Ill. He had been the leading character in "Just Plain Bill" in the 1930's on radio. His widow survives.

#### KELLY-Nora,

67, veteran vaude and musical comedy actress, of a heart attack in Los Angeles November 8. She retired in 1927 after having been a headliner on the B. P. Keith, Orpheum and Proctor circuits. Bhe starred with Alexander Carr in 'Angel Face" and with Harry Fox in "Oh, Look" on Broadway and also composed popular songs. Burviving is her husband, James Dowdall, of Carroll and James, vaude act.

#### KIES-Charles H.,

62, for many years a blacksmith with Cole Bros.' and Sella-Floto circuses, recently in Akron. At one time he was cage man for Clyde Beatty. Survived by his widow, Helen; a stepson, a brother and two sisters. Burial in Rose Hill Cemetery, Akron.

#### and West Coast. In addition to his | POWERS-Tom,

65, veteran stage and screen actor, November 10 at Manhattan Beach, Calif. Powers made his stage debut in 1911 and his Broadway bow in 1916 in "Mr. Lazarus. He had previously starred in a number of Western films made on Staten Island. Other plays in which Powers was prominent in the east were "Strange Interlude," "The Wild Duck," "Androcles and the Lion," "Arms and the Man," The Apple Cart," "Julius Caesar," "The Man Who Came to Din-ner," "The Three Sisters" and "Allah, Be Praised." Also a playwright, Powers wrote "The Handy Man" and "Bridal Quilt." among others. One of his most recent Hollywood jobs was in "Julius Caesar." His widow survives.

### RAINES-Charles E.,

31, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Raines, owners of Raines Amusements, recently in Mena, Ark. In addition to his parents he is survived by two sons, Charles E. Jr. and Stephen; two daughters, Mary Catherine and Busan, and a sister, Mrs. Lois Philpot. Burial in Mount Calvary Cemetery, Mena.

#### RAKKANEN-Sole Engen,

59, general director of the Finnish Opera (since 1953), in Helsinki, Finland, October

#### STRETZ-Frank,

89, orchestra leader, November 5 in New York. He conducted his own orchestra at the New York Athletic Club for 24 years, and at many of the Liederbranz Club festivals.

### WENZEL-Anna E.,

mother of Frederick C. Wenzel, veteran outdoor showman, October 30 in Chicago. Survived by another son, Dr. R. L. Wenzel, Chicago, and a daughter, Mrs. Robert River, Oakland, Calif. Burial November 1 in Chicago.

#### WESTON-Bath,

49, actress who played Aunt Eller in the Broadway company of "Oklahomal" for 39 months, November 6 in Orange, N. J. Beginning her career in dramatic roles, Miss Weston became a comedienne. On the stage she appeared in "George Washington Siept Here," "The American Way" and "Three's a Family." She also played in a number of motion pictures in the early 1930's and appeared on Broadway in 1933 in "Biography." Born Ruth West Shillaber, she was married to Alfred Mead, who survives.



rently presenting his vent turn at Hubert's Museum on New York's For the biography of Chung Ling 42d Street. After his 20 weeks Soo, the author has gathered mathere, Powell plans to work New terial from all over the world. He York clubs with his vent and magic. | tells of Rebinson's early experiences Presenting magic at Hubert's these in the United States, of his first apcays is Robinson the Magician. . . . pearance and failure at the Folies Professor slair, magician and pup-peteer, who was accidentally burned by scalding water while night as Chung Ling Soo. The appearing with Shan Bros.' Shows book also relates of Chung Ling at the Marianna (Fla.) Fair recent- Soo's battle with Ching Ling Foo, ly, began his winter tour at Wau-chula, Fla., November 7. While delighted the English press for recuperating from his burns at years. The book, 223 pages with Bennett's Court, Tampa, Blair illustrations, carrie. a \$3 price tag. made a single appearance at the The author, Will Dexter, news-Diamond Horseshoe Club there. paperman and magazine editor, is . . . A corking new book that a member of the London Magic should prove of great interest to Circle. . . . W. D. Fredericks, well members of the magic fraternity is known in San Francisco magic cir-Will Dexter's "The Rid-le of cles, is convalescing at his home, Chung Ling Soo," just published 344 27th Avenue, that city, after by Arco Publishers, Ltd., of Lon- being hospitalized since last Jandon and New York, and skedded uary,

TERRY POWELL, magician- | for release December 1. For years vent of Jacksonville, Fla., is cur- the idol of the English music halls, Chung Ling Soo was in reality W. E. (Billy) Robinson, of New York.



N. J., is in the midst of a war over owners, "This way the performer objections to strip tease exhibits, has violated nothing as long as she but nitery ops in this Chicago stays in decent dress." ... New suburb, despite a new city ordi- York booker Eddie Kaplan, upon nance aimed at outlawing this form the removal of Irving Barrett, anof entertainment, are having the other booker, will take over the girls exit momentarily behind a entire space of Suite 804 in the screen or curtain and reappear Palace Theater Building on Dewith scantier clothing. Quoting cember 1.... Vida Van Dyck, re-

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Calumet City, Ill., like Newark, senting a group of local saloon Milton Raynor, an attorney repre- turned to featured spot at the Musical Bar nitery in Akron after a brief vacation in Chicago. Other exotics are Andra Norton, Lisa Dorn from Detroit and Peggy Shawn.... The Colony in Union City, N. J., reopened November 18 with a stock policy on a 10year lease obtained by Vicki Welles, who will now be known not only as a burly stage star but also as the only female burly house owner and supervisor. House manager is Eddie Shafer and exclusive booker, Eddie Kaplan. The opening cast featured Miss Welles. Comics are Charlie Robinson and Eddie Lloyd. Straight man is Jack Coyle and house singer, Phil Green. Chorus consists of a line of Actor's Equity members, between the ages of 18 to 21. Next headliner will be Winnie Garrett. Another house for Miss Welles, now being negotiated for and expected to be leased in January, will be in Paterson, N. J.... Bob Corash, area. Benita Francis and her husband, Ed Doyle, have the food concessions at the World's Fair for Peace and Progress, opening December 20 in the Dominican Republic thru the booking of concession manager John J. McCormick of New York. Their equipment and trucks are being shipped via boat out of Savannah, Ga., from the World of Mirth Shows.... The current bill at the Persian Palms, Minneapolis night spot, features Sherry Shannon. Cherie Dennis is mistress of ceremonies. Others appearing are Jean Idelle, Sherry Lane, Patricia Jane and Exilda.... The Empire, Brooklyn, opening principals for the November 11 date, all booked thru Eddie Kaplan, consist of Marty Collins, Joe Young, Eddie Michaels, Gene Doyle, Grisha Ann Drona, Alverdo, Joy Rogers and Charles Bristol. The show is being billed as Bob Collins' Follies. Comanager out front is Hy Katz.... Billy Mason and Bob Cavanaugh have revived their old brother act under their former name, "The Original Tin Pan Alley Boys," and started off November 4 with an indefinite engagement at Davy Jones' Locker nitery in Sunnyside, N. Y.

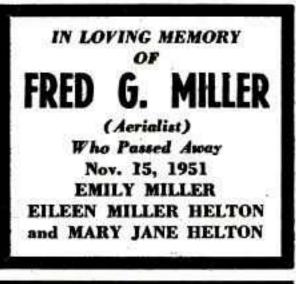
52

### In Memory of RUTH MCADAMS

the second state of the second state



Who passed away November 14, 1954. C. C. "RED" McADAMS MR. & MRS. SANDY WALES



IN MEMORY Of My Beloved Husband MAD CODY FLEMING who passed away Nov. 18, 1953. **Mrs. Grace Fleming** 

121

### 40, central division manager at the Chicago office of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, Oc-tober 26 in Lagrange, Ill. Survived by his widow, two sons and his parents.

#### LISS-Edward,

KOPP-George W.

61, veteran concessionaire, recently in Philadelphia. He was accidentally asphysiated by gas fumes from a kitchen stove in his home.

#### McBRIDE-Reynolds,

October 31 in Spary, N. C. He was the father of Woody McBride of Ross Manning Shows and Bobby McBride of Prell's Broadway Shows.

#### HEYERS-Fred,

58. New York metropolitan area manager for United Artists Corporation, October 24 in New York of a heart ailment. He was a veteran of 43 years in the exhibition and distribution branches of the industry. He had held the UA district manager post since 1951.

### MONTGOMERY-James S.,

57, a founder and leading tenor of the Gilbert and Sullivan Players, November 9 in Germantown, Pa. He had sung both grand and light operas with such groups as the Philadelphia Civic Opera Company and was a soloist with the Philadelphia Orchestra. He had also appeared in motion pictures and many radio pro grams. His widow, two sons and two daughters survive.

ULLINS-Ted M. (Moon), 51, former Kansas City, Mo., radio per former and walkathon promoter, November 5 in St. Louis. Survived by his widow and two daughters.

#### ALEY-Herman,

76, composer, publisher and a charter member of ASCAP, November 4 in Los Angeles. A former New York City high school teacher, he joined the staff of various music publishers and later organized his own entertainment unit during World War I. Among his credits were such songs as "Cheer Up, Mary' "Sympathy," "Billyn" "Golden Sands of Walkiki," "Havana" and 'No Place to Hide." Survivors include his widow, son and a daughter. Interment at Beth Olam Cemetery, Hollywood.

#### PHILLIPS-Boward,

65, veteran Philadelphia theater manager, October 31 in Veterans' Hospital, Philadelphia. During his many years in show business, he managed for the old Keith Circuit and opened the Porest Theater, Philadelphia, for the Shuberts. He also managed theaters in Wilmington, Del.; Gettysburg and York, Pa. At the time of his death he was the manager of the Renel Theater, Philadelphia.

POSTA-Vite Donato,

63, formerly with Smith Bros.' Shows and for 17 years the operator of a restaurant at Windy Hill Beach, near Myrtle Beach, S. C., at Charleston, S. C. October 21. Burial in Cleveland County, S. C. The survivors include his widow, a brother and a sister.

### The Management and Staff of **ROCKAWAYS PLAYLAND**

extend their condolences to the family of the late

### Continued from page 51

Golden Harvest Boys, was "Midnight Blues" b/w "Cold, Cold Rain," which he penned himself. . . . Elvis Presley, Jimmy Newman, Floyd Cramer, Jimmy Day and Scotty and Bill were recent guests of the Western Swing Kings at the latter's regular Saturday night dance at the Cotton Club, Lubbock, Tex., infos Roy Corbin, of

Cuzzin Bill Hamby, WONE, Dayton, O., and the Pea Pickers played the Pumpkin Show at Bradford, O., recently. Hamby recently added 'a new show, "Country Star Time," to his programming schedule at WONE. It's heard each Sunday from 2:30 to 2:45 p.m. . . Deejay Jerry Green, of KFPW, Fort Smith, Ark., complains that he is still not getting ample record service.

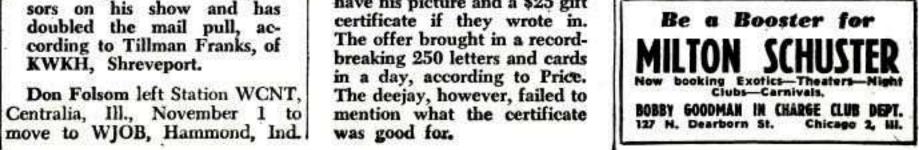
Ray Odom, KRUX, Glendale, Ariz., is now fronting a new TV show, the "Ray Oc'om Show," featuring the Sunset Riders. Of another of his enterprises, Odom writes: "The 'Arizona Hayride,' which I have had for some time, has really gone over big here in our town. We feature a lot of good local talent and one of the State's best western bands, the Sunset Riders. Our stageshow starts at 8 p.m. and usually runs until 9 or 9:30 p.m. After that we dance until 3 a.m." . . . Holly Honfburg, KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho, is now doing a half hour TV seg with his band, the Double H Buckaroos. Honfburg reports that he is now doing the commercials locally on "Grand Ole Opry" TV show, the which began in Twin Falls October 24.

Tommy Sands, who replaced T. Tommy Cuttrer 'at the c.&w.' mike at KCIJ, Shreveport, La., recently, is now twirling six hours of the country stuff daily over the station. Since joining, Sands has brought in 11 new sponsors on his show and has

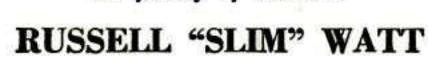
in Nashville with his own band, the |. . . Audrey Williams dropped in on Cactus Joe Wesley in Belleville, Ill., recently. . . . Cousin Arnold (Arnold Baynard) has added "Day Break in Dixie," a 6 to 6:30 a.m. seg, to his broadcasting schedule at WTYC, Rock Hill, S. C. Arnold also has a show from 1 to 2 p.m. daily. Arnold has just penned two songs, "Be My Love" and "If I Were a Millionaire," which he's currently trying to get recorded. . . . Happy Ison conducted a contest recently over WORZ, Orlando, Fla., to determine which c.&w. artist is the most popular in Central Florida. The Wilburn Brothers won out over Elvis Presley by eight votes. . . Joe Morris, general manager of Denver agent, reports a serious WAGS, Bishopville, S. C., visited lack of good name strippers and backstage with Faron Young, the exotics in the Rocky Mountain Wilburn Brothers, Jimmy Dickens, Rod Brasfield and Moon Mulligan during the group's recent visit to Columbia, S. C.

> Marie White, Houston, has organized a fan club for Mary Mc-Coy, who broadcasts over KMCO, Conroe, Tex. . . . After an absence of five years, Clem Walters has rejoined the deejay staff at WHWL Nanticoke, Pa. He was formerly associated with WAEB, Allentown, Pa., and WBRE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa

Dell Wood guested with Cuzzin Bill Hamby when the latter did a "Mr. Deejay, U.S.A." stint over WSM, Nashville, recently. While in Nashville, Hamby guested on Ernest Tubb's "Midnight Jamboree" and gave a rendition of his latest Skyland release, "If Jesus Came to Your House." . . . Jake Gahm, heard over WLMJ, 1,000-watter in Jackson, O., advises that he is receiving new releases from only a few of the smaller companies, and that he is in need of wax from more platteries. . . . Wild Bill Price, WCOJ, Coatesville, Pa., recently told his listeners that they could have his picture and a \$25 gift



KTFY, Brownsfield, Tex.



# OUTDOOR

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955

# **Two Mo. Insurance Firms Join in Merger**

### Haas, Wilkerson, Wohlberg Form New **Organization; See Increased Business**

KANSAS CITY, Nov. 12.-Mer- road. Their customers are spread ger of two insurance firms-Haas thruout the U.S. and Canada, and & Wilkerson, of this city, and R. Wilkerson and Wohlberg plan to Walkup-E. Wohlberg, St. Louis, travel almost continually. was effected here this week.

here and in St. Louis, utilizing the up, father-in-law of Rogers Wohlsame quarters which served the two berg. Wohlberg, who joined the prior to the merger. Additional per- firm in 1945 following two years sonnel will be added to handle the spent in the armed services, had expected increase in business.

cluded Wednesday (9) by Al Haas, W. Ralph Wilkerson and Rogers have been partners for 19 years, Wohlberg.

The new firm, it was announced, will be in a position to give even better service than had been possible for the two predecessor organizations, both of which had been built up by personal service rendered to accounts.

The addition of more personnel will enable Wilkerson and Wohlberg, who have spent much time on the road in the past, to devote Minn. Circuit both in winter quarters and on the

Allegan, Mich., Elects Snow; Net Tops '54

The Walkup-Wohlberg firm was The new firm will have offices organized in 1940 by Roscoe Walkconducted the business since last Merger negotiations were con- April when Roscoe Walkup died. Al Haas and Ralph Wilkerson starting in 1936 when they set up the showmen's insurance organization. Prior to that Haas had been in the general insurance business in Kansas City for about 10 years. Haas, Wilkerson and Wohlberg said that they will be in Chicago for the outdoor convention. They plan to arrive Friday, November 25, and remain for a full week.

Sets '56 Dates

THIEF RIVER FALLS, Minn., Nov. 12. The Red River Valley Circuit of 'ive Minnesota fairs set its '56 dates at a get-together preceding the recent meeting of the Ninth District of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### ATWELL CLUB IN NEW SPOT

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The Atwell Club, long-time luncheon club here for outdoor showmen, has moved to a new location. The informal outfit now meets at noon daily at the Toffenetti Restaurant' in the new Greyhound Terminal building across Clark Street from the Hotel Sherman.

Showmen in town for the outdoor conventions and those who make Chicago at other times during the winter and summer are invited to attend the Atwell Club, Secretary Nat Green stated.

## **Edmonton Ex** Nets \$207,589 **On 7-Day Run** Incurs 76G Loss On Year as Other **Activities Slip**

EDMONTON, Alta., Nov. 12.the Edmonton Exhibition Associashareholders.

months because the fiscal year for Hamid organization, which is the the association has been changed Eastern United States and Canada. to end August 31 instead of October 31, W. C. Bissell, president, explained prior to presentation of the report by James Paul, managing diretor. Profit on the summer exhibition was \$207,589, about \$12,300 more than last year, but other phases of the fair's activities were down, the report said. Gross revenue was \$395,674, compared with \$346,327 last year.

# Names, Expanded **Territory Figure in GAC-Hamid** Plans

THE BILLBOARD

### GAC's Joe Higgins Joins Sales Staff As Org Plots Chicago Presentations

probable availability of more top- probably principally consist of a talent names to fairs on a more name star of the stature of Johnnie realistic price participation basis, and the servicing of a wider territory than has ver been handled before by a single outdoor agency, loomed this week as officials of the newly formed GAC-Hamid booking unit worked out plans and pack-ages that will be unveiled at the outdoor meetings in Chicago.

The selling offensive will be an all-out effort encompassing, with a varying degree of effort, territory normally held outside the domain on the now affiliated George A. Hamid & Son Agency but well within the framework of General Artists Corporation office structure. This includes, besides New York and London, selling-service outlets in Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas and Beverly Hills, Calif.

The completion and announce-A loss of \$76,996 was sustained by ment of the affiliation just one week ago tended to confine the tion in the 10 months ending Au- immediate planned selling effort. gust 31, compared with a profit of It is known, tho, that sales pro-\$27,032 the previous year, it was motion efforts put into effect this reported at the annual meeting of week have been expanded to include 10 States in addition to the The year's report covers only 10 usual territory serviced by the

**Geared For Chicago** George A. Hamid, president of the new firm, said that a full force would be on hand for the Chicago 1.7 planned, and the wider range fair and park meetings, with Joseph Higgins, experienced GAC staffer, moving in 'o full-time participation with the new outdoor affiliate. Higgins has had extensive one-nighter park field, again with names as the experience which, Hamid said, is stimulus, is also in the new firm's akin in many respects to the selling and servicing of fairs. In addition, Higgins has had extensive terri-Attendance at the exhibition was torial experience, having served in 10,340 less than last year, Bissell the Chicago and Cincinnati GAC Nelson, secretary of the Warren said, yet profit was greater every- offices and handled many Canadian

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-The mental units for fairs. These would Ray, Julius La Rosa or Dorothy Collins, and be made available to annuals in virtually any combination of performing days. As Hamid explained it, there are at least three fairs a week in the East which could use name talent for one or two nights i. they could buy it at reasonable prices. With one office handling all booking phases it is possible that names could be made available and in suitable variety if interest developed.

53

GAC booked talent this year. both direct and thru other agencies, into the Texas, California, Indiana, New York and Michigan State fairs. Names were involved in each instance and it is likely that expansion will be sought in this field. In addition to the artists named, the GAC talent lineup includes Perry Como, Patti Page, Jo Stafford, Frankie Laine, Nat (King) Cole, Les Paul and Mary Ford, Peggy Lee, the Mills Bros., and the Ray Anthony, Ralph Flanagan and Louis Jordan bands, among others.

### Meaning to Talent

Novelty talent which has found much of its work in the outdoor fields will stand to gain from the affiliation, according to Hamid. The development of new outlets. of GAC-Hamid and the parent GAC, may also possibly lead to more work.



dent succeeding E. W. DeLano, gan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions.

The '55 fair had a total paid attendance of 61,990, exceeded only by the 75,000 who paid to attend the 1952 centennial fair. A total profit of \$8,000 was registered this year.

Attendance was ahead of '54 on every day. Over 3,000 season tickets were sold, which in effect would add a total of 18,000 to the 61,990 attendance figure. Fair spent \$2, 500 on plant improvements. Attraction-wise, the fair ran well ahead of the previous year. Happyland Shows, the midway attraction, did big business; Barnes-Carruthers' night revue scored well and B. Ward Beam's thrill show pulled two good crowds to its performances.

Fair opened a new farm implement area this year, located near the 4-H barns and exhibit buildings. It is laid out on the streets The higher figure will be for "hazwith modern lighting and adequate ardous" acts. Because of the imelectrical outlets for portable mense amount of money to be put equipment. As a result, the fair sold into the fund over a season, steps several hundred feet more exhibit space this year.

At the annual meeting, T. R. Ward, Weldon Rumery and George Horan were re-elected to the board. Snow was elected to fill the vacancy left when Elmer Bargewell his death last month on Long Is-46 years with the fair. T. R. Ward maximum medical and hospitalizaand Weldon Rumery were reelected vice-presidents and George Horan treasurer.

### Fernie Reports Loss

FERNIE, B. C., Nov. 12. - The Fernie Artificial Ice Arena operated at a loss of \$653 for the 1954-

Dates will be Fertile, July 12-14; Warren, July 16-18; Barnesville, ALLEGAN, Mich., Nov. 12 .- July 19-21; Roseau, July 24-26, James H. Snow, secretary of the and Mahnomen, July 27-29. Attrac-Allegan County Fair since 1947, tions will be signed at the State was this week also named presi- convention in St. Paul in January. Twelve of the 18 fairs in the who retired after 32 years as head Ninth District were represented at of the fair association. In addition the meeting here. C. A. (Cap) to his connections here, Snow is Anderson, president of the State secretary-treasurer of the Southern federation, spoke briefly and John Michigan Fair and Racing Circuit Planalap, manager of the Grossman and a vice-president of the Michi- Entertainment Service, Des Moines, discussed booking problems. Ken

### Gate Off 10,340

fair, led a roundtable on grand- where but at the gate. Midway accounts. stand problems. Charles Christian- revenue was up \$3,216 and pro-

Part of the offerings, made posson and O. M. Mattson made short gram sales were up \$22,849. Paul sible thru the new setup, may be (Continued on page 57) the forming of three or four supple-

More activity in the amusement planning. Overtures along these lines will also likely be made at the Chicago meetings.

The first major presentation of a CAC-Hamid talent package will (Continued on page 56)

# **Darlington Sets** 250G Raceway Improvements

DARLINGTON, S. C., Nov. 12. -A \$250,000 expansion program was announced this week by the Darlington International Raceway, scene of the annual 500-mile stock car race on Labor Day.

A new grandstand to seat 13,200 is the principal item planned. It and raise the permanent seating be accommodated in the infield and other standing areas. Attendance in excess of 50,000 was claimed for the last event.

Other improvements include a set of service pits along the back stretch to alleviate existing crowded conditions.

# **Additions Set** For Palmetto

PALMETTO, Fla., Nov. 12 .an alien union, by aligning with W. H. Kendrick, general manager of Manatee County Fair, an-Generally, there have been no nounced this week that work will

# All-AGVA Pact Mulled for **GAC-Hamid Outdoor Talent**

Continued from page 1

addresses.

indoor bookers.

Numerous problems must be worked out and will be attacked at sessions commencing Monday. One of these is the AGVA Welfare Trust Fund, into which GAC-Hamid will contribute from \$2.50 to \$3.50 per week, per performer. will be sought to guarantee proper administration of the fund.

Under the fund, acts will be Code of Fair Practice of AGVA AGVA for said fields." guaranteed \$7,500 for accidental death, as in the case of the Great Telesco, sway pole act, who fell to that with respect to all members past, and the current development requested that he be relieved after land. They will also get \$1,000 make contributions to the AGVA June, shortly after Bright took oftion, and \$50 weekly up to 150 weeks if incapacitated and unable to work. Acts will be covered for 24 hours a day, on or off the job, and from the time they leave the in the present ACVA Welfare since sought to prevent any enprevious date to the time they ar- Trust Fund Policy, whichever may croachment in the talent field by rive at the following date.

> Major parts of the agreement read as follows:

ducers in said fields.

"2. GAC-Hamid, Inc., agrees ment by it."

for said fields.

be the lesser.

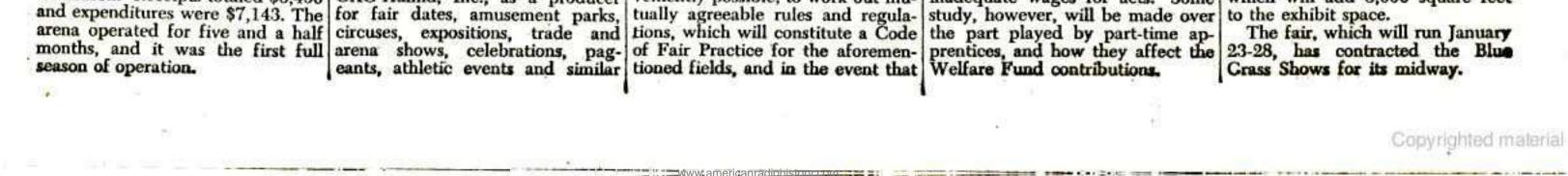
"5. GAC-Hamid, Inc., and AGVA. AGVA agree that their representa-

form their own association, as have | engagements, and agrees that said | they fail to work out . . . within CAC-Hamid, Inc., may deal with 90 days, any unresolved issues . . the members of AGVA as employ- these shall be submitted to a muers, operators, bookers and pro- tually agreed-to arbiter (whose decision shall be binding) . . .

"6. AGVA agrees that in no that all performers employed by it event shall any such rules and will be located at the back stretch in the above fields, will be mem- regulations be less advantageous to bers of AGVA in good standing GAC-Hamid, Inc., than the rules capacity to 29,200, the operators during the period of their employ- and regulations granted to any said. More than 40,000 others can other producer, employer or op-"3. GAC-Hamid, Inc., agrees erator in said fields, nor shall they that it will pay all such performers be less advantageous to GAC-Haat least the going minimum scale mid, Inc., than any current Naprovided in the current National tional Code of Fair Practice of

The union has had no agreement "4. CAC-Hamid, Inc., agrees with GAC nor with Hamid in the of AGVA employed by it, it will was initiated in Atlantic City in Welfare Trust Fund, in accordance fice. Both Levy and Hamid have with the rates specified in the Na- viewed with awareness the adtional Code of Fair Practice, but vances into the carnival field by in any event not in excess of the the Teamsters' and Retail Clerks' contributions as may be outlined unions this year. CAC-Hamid has

"1. AGVA hereby recognizes tives will meet, as soon as is con- issues in the outdoor field over begin soon on two new buildings 55 season. Receipts totaled \$6,490 GAC-Hamid, Inc., as a producer veniently possible, to work out mu- inadequate wages for acts. Some which will add 8,000 square feet



### THE BILLBOARD

x5 -1 +1 #4 /- 1 / 1 % NOVEMBER 19, 1955



**Courtesy of The Billboard and the Showmen's League** of America ...

## **PROVIDING THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FOR YOU:**

Local Phone Service

GENERAL OUTDOOR

54

- **Emergency** Incoming Long Distance Service
- **Message Service**
- **Paging Service**
- All Major Chicago Hotel Phone Numbers
- Airline and Railroad Phone Numbers
- **Entertainment Room Listings of Show Folks Registered** at the Sherman Hotel
- **Banquet Ticket Sales**
- Current Copies of Billboard
- Showmen's League Membership Dues

# Calgary Ex Records Net Profit of 296G

### Total Falls \$52,216 Below Year Ago; Spends 244G on Plant Improvements

CALGARY, Alta., Nov. 12.-The Calgary Exihibition and Stampede, Ltd., recorded a net profit of revenue totaling \$42,378, com-\$296,130 on operations for the pared with \$82,083 for the same year ended September 30, but period of 1954. \$244,331 of this amount was spent on plant and building improvements, according to the financial report presented to shareholders at the annual meeting.

In 1954 the profit on the year's operations was \$348,346, the highest in the history of the exhibition board, and \$52,216 better than 1955.

Total revenue for the year was \$825,470, compared with \$802,424 in 1954.

After payment for plant and building extensions in 1955, promotion of junior agricultural activities and reserve for repayment of 1957 bond principal, the net revenue was reduced to \$18,695 and this sum was carried to the reserve for future improvements.

### Record Gate, \$\$

Reports by W. A. Crawford-Frost, president, and Maurice E. Hartnett, general manager, showed that the 1955 Exhibition and Stampede was the biggest in history by way of attendance, revenue and expenditures, and general excellence.

The attendance mark of more than 520,000 was an all-time record.

Justice M. M. Porter, chairman of the finance committee, reported that gate and grandstand revenue of \$444,430 was an all-time high and compared with \$392,741 last year. Exhibit space, midway and concessions netted revenue of \$122,972, as compared with \$109,-345 in 1954. Horse racing at the Stampede yielded approximately \$100,000, with purses and other expenses totalling \$70,000. The fall race meet added another \$66,000 to exhibition funds.

Stampede prize list and expenses totaled \$101,000, compared with \$87,000 in 1954 and Lausic and attractions cost \$26,260, compared with \$21,673 the previous year.

Expenditures in 1955 totaled \$529,341, compared with \$454,078 in 1954.

Administration expense during the year totaled \$76,986, as against \$60,915 in 1954, and maintenance of grounds cost \$54,978, as against \$41,038.

Manager Hartnett reported on a survey undertaken by the company which disclosed that 57 per cent of Exhibition and Stampede patrons come from Calgary and district; 17 per cent from Alberta, other than Calgary and district; 18 per cent from Canada other than Alberta; 6 per cent from the United States and the remaining 2 per cent from other countries.

### Improvements

Capital improvements during the year included: Construction of Fort Calgary House and two bastions flanking the new entrance to Fort Calgary; construction of a new grandstand roof; major changes in the Stampede infield and construction of movable corrals; large paying program in the grounds; construction of stalls for chuckwagon horses; alterations to the livestock pavilion and Stampede office and major changes to the lighting spstem on the grounds.

If you want to locate folks attending the convention . . . ask for them at the Information Booth. We'll try to locate them for you. Or leave your message for them with us.

### FILL IN THIS MEMO ...

Leave it with your wife, secretary, baby sitter, friend or relative . . . anybody at your home or office.

### **DURING THE CONVENTION...**

If they can't reach you at your hotel, they can call

### **CENTRAL 6-3695 in Chicago**

When You Get to the Convention . . . be sure and stop by . . . visit The BILLBOARD and SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA INFOR-MATION BOOTH located in the lobby of the Sherman Hotel opposite the stairway to the exhibit floor. We'll be looking for YOU!

Another Special Service of The Billboard in co-operation with the Showmen's League of America.

Here's where I'll be when I'm in Chicago for the Outdoor Convention.

To:

(Hotel, Motel or Other Location)

If you cannot reach me at this spot, call

## **CENTRAL 6-3695**

Chicago, Ill., the Information Booth, located in the lobby of the Sherman Hotel. They will page me, or take a

## Off-Season **Deficit for** A. C. Hall

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 12 .-The Municipal Auditorium went into the red for more than \$100,000 for the first six months of this year, according to an audit just filed with the City Commission. There was a cash balance on hand at the beginning of the year of \$299,405, but on June 30 the eash balance was \$192,758.

Receipts for the six-month period amounted to \$235,691 including \$212,751 from store rentals and \$13,983 from conventions. During the same period, disbursements amounted to \$342,339, including \$225,489 for payroll, \$23,682 for utilities, \$33,006 for maintenance, and \$15,041 for fuel.

The first half of the year was considered as an "off" period for conventions and attractions.

A budget of \$932,000 was set up for the current year's operation at the big hall. In order to meet an anticipated deficit, the 1955 Auditorium budget provided \$150,000 as "usable from previous appropriations" and a deficiency appropriation of \$60,000 from the city's general fund.

### Brandon Ex Skeds 56 Band Contest

BRANDON, Man., Nov. 12 .-An international band competition will be one of the features of the Manitoba Provincial Exhibition here next year and substantial prizes will go to the winners. Directors have also decided to invite Indians from Manitoba and Sas-

Hartnett also reported that a total of 1,579,440 persons attended events held on the grounds during the year, an increase of 100,000 over the previous year.

W. A. Crawford-Frost was elected president of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, Ltd., for a third successive term.

R. J. Dinning, who resigned his post as first vice-president, was succeeded by F. C. Manning, who had been second vice-president, and H. G. Love was named second vice-president. Hartnett was re-appointed general manager.

All members of the 1954 board of directors were re-elected and a new director, Charles Kennedy, was named.

JOHN BUNDY President & General Manager YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, INC. CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY 806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, IN. Phone: Bridge 5313 ED MURPHY Showmen's Representative Several Makes and Models of NEW AND USED TRUCKS AND TRAILERS "Special Finance Plan for Showmen" See Us for a Good Deal on a NEW OR USED CAR **3** REGIONAL OFFICES providing EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL GRASS ROOTS COVERAGE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and literally every periodical on your schedule. Write or phone for complete details PRESS CUPPTNO LUCE BUREAR **157** Chambers Street

> New York 7, M. Y. BArclay 7-2096 104 West Linwood Blvd.



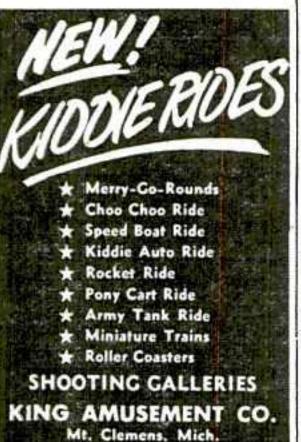


### **NEW VENTURE**

## **Reade Arena Debut** Okay in Asbury Pk.

Results of the Walter Reade Thea- it was reported. ters chain experiment in arena management were viewed as encouraging, after a full season of activity at the Asbury Park Con- of Joni James with the Mal Macvention Hall. The organization, which operates some 30 movie houses, eight drive-ins, and extensive food concession interests, secured in April a three-year pact for the arena.

A steady weekend diet of name vocalists and dance bands was offered, together with mid-week special events and season-long contribution-style exhibits. Some name attractions drew very well,



MEPRY-GO-ROUND 3 abreast-children & adults

1.4

OAKHURST, N. J., Nov. 12 .- and others were disappointments,

Top night of the season was July 16 when a gross of \$10,000 was realized from the appearance newspapers from Trenton to Intyre orchestra. Straight admission price of \$1.80 was charged. The McGuire Sisters were booked in on two occasions, doing well again if the policy is retained, it both times, and another winner was reported. was the Vaughn Monroe band. Other attractions included Eartha Kitt, Cab Calloway, Tony Pastor and others.

### Wrestling Just Fair

John Arthur's Atom Bomb exhibit Day weekends, the resort commuand Barrett's Miniature Circus. The nity's peak period.

Berkshire Trout Farm's tank was booked in for three weeks. Professional wrestling, locally booked, was offered on two Thursdays, and did just fair.

Business generally was spotty, and company executives are attempting to see a pattern in the attendance and spending habits of patrons, so as to improve the 1956 grosses. A heavy advertising budget was spent, with much outdoor space being taken, as well as disk jockey and music shop tie-ins, Newark, and aerial advertising.

Attraction booking for the operators was accomplished by Leonard Romm, who will handle the chores

The deal for the city-owned building calls for a \$9,500 guarantee the first year, \$10,000 the second, and \$11,500 the third, against

10 per cent of the gross. The lease is for summertime use only, run-Contribution shows included ning from the July Fourth to Labor

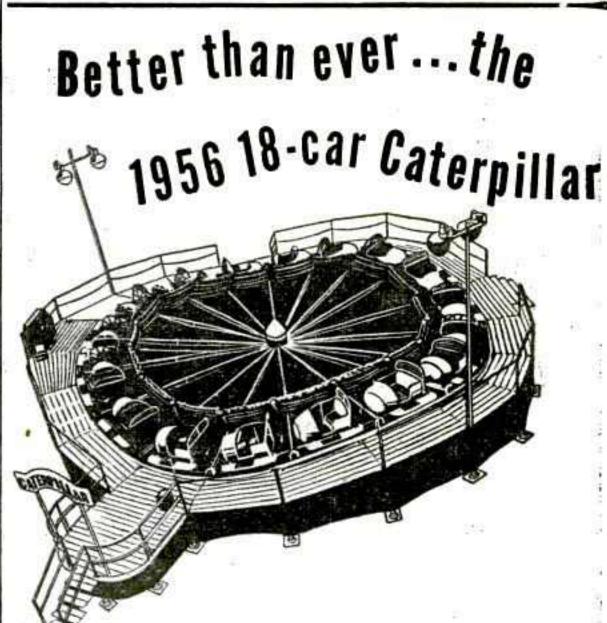
# TERDES Curtailed Popcorn Crop **Expected to Hike Prices**

Association here this week. Sea- should be completed. soning, on the other hand, should be unchanged to slightly lower.

Main reason for the higher corn prices is the 20 per ceut cut in Sons, Inc., Philadelphia producer plantings this year, coming at a time when the market is already said if anything, peanut oil should firm to strong. Another strengthening factor is the possibility that tremendous crop of peanuts this some corn still in the fields may

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Popcorn never be harvested due to the rainy concessionaires will, in all likeli- fall weather that has made pickhood, pay more for their raw corn ing impossible in some areas. The in '56, according to industry lead- consensus seemed to be that the ers attending the annual conven- future won't really be known until tion of the International Popcorn mid-December when the harvesting

> Seasoning prices shouldn't show much change, according to Jim Ryan, head man of C. F. Simonins' of oils for the popcorn trade. Ryan be cheaper next year due to the year. Coconut oil is expected to remain steady at present price levels. Better economic conditions



With blazing flash and high capacity, the Allan Herschell 18-car Caterpillar has always been a tremendous money-maker. And now comes the 1956 model with fluid drive and blower. The new model, like the old, is a great thrill for the rider and a terrific attraction for any park or carnival. Easy to erect and take down ... Orders for the 1956 Cat are now in production. Can accept additional orders if received promptly.

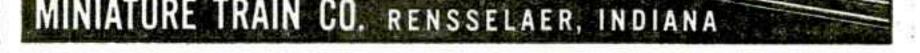
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . GASOLINE SPORT CARS . TWISTER . RECORD PLAYERS . MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES.



### THE BILLBOARD

55

### MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN 2.......







Copyrighted material

GENERAL OUTDOOR

## TV STATION BUYS COLISEUM CONTROL

### WFBM Acquires Entertainment Contract **Covering Indiana State Fair Coliseum**

WFBM-TV has gained control of station talent." the Indiana Coliseum Corporation thru acquisition of what is virtually a majority of the stock.

56

Harry M. Bittner Jr., said the transaction gives his firm "more than 50 per cent but not quite 51 per cent of the voting stock."

The Coliseum corporation holds a contract with the Indiana State It originates in Ryman Audi-Fair by which it operates all entertainment in the building except success with "Indiana Hoedown" during fair season. The corporation strengthens the possibility of a was organized by several businessmen after the Indiana State Fair Bittner said. and Arthur Wirtz failed to agree on a contract renewal more than a year ago.

Over half of the 1,330 outstanding shares of stock were purchased by Bittner's Consolidated Radio and Television Broadcasters, Inc. The latter firm operates WFBM-TV and WFBM as well as other stations. WFBM-TV was one of the original 13 stockholders in the Coliseum corporation, then holding an 11 per cent interest.

Bittner declined to divulge the amount of money involved in the transaction.

Melvin T. Ross, a stockholder, will be retained as general manager of the entertainment firm. The company's present contract with the Indiana State Fair is for five years, starting in 1954. The Coliseum is at the fairgrounds, and it is the largest arena in the State.

Bittner said that the firm hopes "to have more and better weekly attractions with special star acts tions totaled \$50,360, down \$8,366 increase of \$6,533, and grand-

INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 12.- | supplemented with some of our

"We're going to try a show with paid admission and see how it goes," he stated. "I doubt if it will be televised or even broadcast. The radio-TV station president, Our performers will form the basic group and we will bring in other name attractions."

A show patternec after the "Grand Ole Opry," of WSM, Nashville, is under consideration. torium, Nashville, WFBM-TV's country and western presentation,

summer.

THE BILLBOARD

## El Paso, Tex., Plans '56 Fair

EL PASO, Tex., Nov. 12 .- The first run of the El Paso County Fair is scheduled for 1956, it was announced here by George S. Bovee Sr., chairman of the county recreation board.

Bovee said the event will be presented in conjunction with the El Paso Chamber of Commerce. M. T. (Shorty) Jenkins, director of the Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, will be chairman of exhibits and C. W. (Chuck) Swan, manager of the recreation department, will supervise entertainment. Present plans, according to Bovee, call for a carnival for the six-day event, free acts and fireworks. No cattle classes will be Negotiations for the transfer of included but other exhibits, such as stock were opened during the past poultry, pigeons, rabbits and pets, are planned.

### ARENAS-AUDITORIUMS

## **Goose Tatum**, Margues Haynes **Tour New Harlem Magicians**

### By TOM PARKINSON

The new basketball combination of Reese (Goose) Tatum and Marques Haynes is very much in action and has a full schedule of games thru the Middle West this month. Their route is expected to keep them busy into April, and there is talk of year-round operation.

The two stars also have with them as the Harlem Magicians such players as Van Phillips, Ken McBride, Boyd Buie, Lester Burks, Fred Andrews and Jerry Johnson. Their opposition on the tour is the New York Olympians, with Bill Spivey, Charlie Hadden, Byron Anderson, Bob Righetti, Bob Fowler, Ted Lyons and Tom Gatzek.

In addition to the straight basketball, the clowning of Tatum and skill of other members, the Harlem Magicians are augmented by the Flying Nesbits. This is the "only Negro acrobatic group," of Washington, and the act performs at half time.

Elwood Parsons, business manager for the organization, said attendance has been especially good for early in the seasonbest he has seen in 18 years of basketball. Normally based in Dayton, Parsons was with the troupe at several stands in Illinois.

William Selitsky, Eastern and Southeastern agent, recalls that the current tour began October 9 in Nebraska. He reports that he has had more requests for dates than it is possible to fill in the available time.

Evidence that the team is playing a maximum number of dates is found in its route for November. On Sunday (13) they will play at Danville, Ill., in the afternoon and Kankakee in the evening. The week will take them to Bluffton, Ind.; Grand Rapids; South Bend; Toledo, Jeffersonville, Ind., and Versailles, Ind. Sunday (20) will find them playing Madison, Ind., in the afternoon and Dayton at night. Rochester, Ind.; Kokomo, Ind.; Peru, Ill.; Des Moines, Ia.; Libertyville, Ill.; Flint, Mich.; Detroit; Muncie, Ind.; Lima, O., and Canton, O., complete the month.

Attendance at Springfield, Arlington and Quincy, Ill., was. very good, Parsons reported.

## 10,000-SEATER Large Hartford Arena Hinges on Zoning OK

## **REGINA '55 PROFIT** HITS RECORD 93G Surpasses Year Ago by \$7,795; Earmarks \$100,000 for '56 Expenses

REGINA, Sask., Nov. 12 .- A spent on improvements to the Starecord net profit of \$93,656 on the dium. Largest capital expenditure summer fair was recorded in the was during the past year, \$465,764, financial statement of the Regina for new livestock and exhibit Exhibition Association for the year buildings. ended September 30.

### 327G Revenue

Revenue for the 1955 summer ahead of the net revenue in 1954, fair was \$327,556, against \$297,which was \$85,861, an all-time 778 in 1954, and expenditures were \$233,900.

Gate receipts were \$73,951, an stand receipts, at \$82,004, showed Revenue from horse racing at 000. Biggest outlay, \$60,000, will the summer fair was the highest on record, \$73,790 after provincial trx deductions. The figure was lines. A new race track fence will \$4,570 higher than last year when committee expenses were \$59,053. leaving a net profit of \$14,736, compared with \$10,532 in 1954. Midway revenue at \$28,120 was Included in this year's statement down \$554 from last year, and concessions' revenue at \$54,518 was up \$13,435. Exhibit space rentals totaled \$13,224, a decline of \$4,263, and \$105. Net revenue on rental of grounds and buildings was \$15,-504, compared with a record \$48,-623 last year. Rentals totaled \$63,414, down \$20,430 because of the Grain Show building fire last January, and maintenance costs were \$47,910, an increase of \$12,-688. Capital expenditures for the year ended September 30 totaled \$465,-764 against \$113,726 last year. Biggest outlay was \$191,331 for construction of the Jubilee exhibit building to replace wings of the Grain Show building. Other major spending included \$118,451 for a new livestock stable and \$62,012 for a new office building. Clearing of the Grain Show building area

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

### Continued from page 53

be made next week by Hamid to the directors of the Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, an event that be built at a cost of \$20,000, park- the previous record was set. Race Hamid has booked for many years. The fair budgets around \$40,000 for talent.

It appeared likely that the present quarters, long occupied by George A. Hamiu & Son, would be is a summary of expenditures for with the outdoor affiliate moving in with parent GAC in an adjoining Radio City building.

The program for next year in- an increase of \$9,893. GAC-Hamid Plans cludes expenditure totaling \$100,b. for major improvements to roadways, fences and sewer and water

high.

from last year.

ing areas will be improved at a cost of \$12,500, and \$7,500 will go toward a stucco job on the south

The fair week mark is \$7,795

Net profit on the year's opera-

side of the grandstand.

relinquished as soon as possible the 10-year period, 1946 to 1955. Capital outlay was \$1,237,763, grounds and buildings expenses were \$341,817 and \$138,468 was

A profit of \$12,176 was re-

Junior hockey revenue was \$37, "Ice Cycles." Skating revenue was up slightly at \$9,041.

Losses of \$9,534 on the winter fair and \$519 on the harness race

Cash on hand stood at \$90,108

Federal and provincial government grants for the summer and winter fairs totaled \$37,605.

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 12 .- | have faith in the growth of this A. J. Bronstein, Hartford outdoor community, and are willing to back theater developer, disclosed plans Wednesday (9) for construction of several million dollars." a major arena in the North Meadows section of the city.

Costs are estimated over the \$2,000,000 mark, according to Bronstein, who is associated with a number of Connecticut businessmen. Bronstein interests built the In, Hartford, earlier this year.

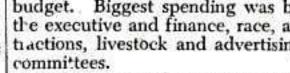
The 25-acre tract, adjacent to the theater property, is owned by stein for 40 years. According to would be leased for a similar period to a corporation being set up by Bronstein and his son, Joe, who is general manager of the East Hartford Family Drive-In Theater Corporation.

seating upward of 10,000 people, for basketball, hockey, dancing, ice shows, boxing, wrestling, consaid.

handle more than 1,500 cars."

Once zoning approval is obtained for the project, construction would start later this winter, for a added.

going ahead on a \$100,000 survey of auditorium feasibility here does said. "We are willing to proceed for city functions when needed. We



Charles H. Leech, assistant manager, has resigned to take over duties in Calgary, Alta., as assistant to the secretary of the Canadian Hereford Association.

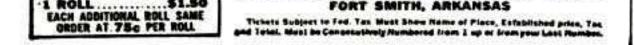
Leech joined the exhibition staff

our faith with an expenditure of

Bronstein and his associates also are negotiating for additional drivein theater sites along the East Coast.







WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

STOCK TICKETS



### THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

## **CEntral 6-3695**

lot down that number. It's important.

It's the telephone number of The Billboard's Servicenter at the outdoor convention which will start at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, the weekend following Thanksgiving Day.

Offered in co-operation with Showmen's League of America, The Billboard's Servicenter will provide many free services to make your stay at the convention more pleasant.

Located in the Hotel Sherman lobby, The Billboard's Servicenter will offer a free paging service,

That is why the number above is important.

Anyone calling you at that number will be able to have you paged over a special public address system.

Anyone leaving a message at that number will know that the message will be held until you pick it up.

Otherwise, The Billboard's Servicenter will serve to make your convention stay as enjoyable as possible.

A battery of house phones will be set up in it to enable you to locate people in the hotel.

Phones also will be provided for free outside local calls. Information sought by convention-goers will be furnished. Another service will be The Billboard's convention direc-

tory, listing room numbers of carnivals, booking agencies, etc. Showmen's League members will register at the booth.

The Servicenter will be open daily Sunday, November 27, thru Wednesday, November 30, on the following schedule:

Sunday-	1	p.m.	to	8	p.m.
Monday-	10	a.m.	to	8	p.m.
Tuesday-	10	a.m.	to	8	p.m.
Wednesday-	10	a.m.	to	6	p.m.

# 100G Ice Rink **Opens Nov. 17** In Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Kan., Nov. 12.-A new outdoor ice-skating rink, first similar facility for winter sports enthusiasts in Greater Kansas City for many years, is scheduled to open November 17.

George Bennett Enterprises built the rink at a cost of \$100,000 at more than last year. Bennett's Lakeside Club in Wyanammonia from a huge refrigeration one-inch steel pipe. A two-story building at one end tators' gallery, lodge, resting space for skaters and a snack bar and other concessions. The rink will be illuminated by floodlights at the sides and will be closed only during June, July and August.

star, the rodeo lost \$6,800, compared with a profit of \$12,000 last year, Paul said. He said the board hoped to get Allen back again next year and might drop the event if it was not possible to do so.

Referring to the light horse show, Paul said "the younger generation doesn't appreciate it." The show lost \$800, which was \$450 more than last year. The spring cattle show and sale lost \$1,700 more than last year, but Paul said it was a bigger show and money well spent.

Profit on Sales Pavilion operations was \$21,248, some \$3,000

Construction and improvements dotte County, just west of Kansas during the year included: New rac-City. The rink, of standard hockey ing office ...nd jockey building, size, will be maintained at freezing \$35,144; entrance, \$7,059; painting temperatures by circulating liquid of buildings and fences, \$21,621. During his report, Paul said the plant thru more than 10 miles of Edmonton Exhibition Association is doing much for agriculture but of the rink will include a spec-tutors' gallery lodge resting specmonton. "We should have a fine industrial building," he said. There are fine products being have the space for the companies don't 27-Dec. 4; Springfield, Mass., 5-11. Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Follies of 1956: Cincinnati, O., 15-20; Heraber, D.

Circus Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Andrews, John: Houston, Tex., 15; Fort Worth 18-27. Davenport, Orrin: Wichita, Kan., 14-20. Hamid Morton: Boston, Mass., 15-20. King Bros.-Cole Bros.: Greenville, Ala., 15; Troy 16; Ozark 17; Cuthbert, Ga., 18; Columbus 19 (season ends). Miller Bros.: Huntington, W. Va., 16-18; Williamson 19-20; Roanoke, Va., 25-26 Norfolk 28-30. Polack Bros., Western: Springfield, Ill., 17 20; Charleston, W. Va., 30-Dec. 4.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley: Fayetteville, N. C., 15; Wilmington 16; Florence, S. C., 17; Charleston 18; Au-gusta, Ga., 19.

### **Carnival Routes** Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Alfier Am. Co.: Mammoth, Ariz., 16-20; Florence 23-24. Bayou State: New Iberia, La. B. & H. Am. Co.: Springtown, S. C. Borderland: San Angelo, Tex. Burkhart, No. 2: Leachville, Ark. Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Jacksonville, Fla. Latin American: Edenburg, Tex., 26-Dec. 3. Lewis, 'Ted: Melbourne, Pla. Miller Ralph R : Simmsport, La. Shan Bros.; Ocala, Fla. Stephens, C. A.: Hazelhurst, Ga. Wilber's Wolverine: Tallapoosa, Ga.

### Miscellaneous

Congo Land: Dallas, Tex., 15-19; Houston 21-26; San Antonio 28-Dec. 3. Hitler's Personal Armored Car, Jack W. Burke, Mgr.: Fort Smith, Ark., 15-16; Russellville 17; Little Rock 18-24. O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Lewisburg, Tenn., 15; Fayetteville 16-17; Pulaski 18-19; Savannah 21; Henderson 22; Hum-boldt 23; Trenton 24; Paris 25-26; Dresden 28; Gleason 29; Lexington 30.



## CONVENTION OUTLOOK:

# See Buying, Booking **Ball as High Spots**

ride-and-equipment buying by that fun-loving Ned E. Torti, amusement park, Kiddieland and league president, will be on the carnival operators, a scramble for dias and also because of the work grandstand attraction contracts at put into planning the event by the some fairs, and gay social activities banquet and ball committee. some fairs, and gay social activities loom as the high spots of the annual outdoor show business conventions and trade show which open in the Hotel Sherman here the weekend immediately following Thanksgiving Day.

A generally good year-better for most than '54-together with exceptionally strong ride business, is seen as likely to spark heavy buying of rides and other equipment at the trade show to be staged by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB) in conjunction with its annual get-together.

### Off-the-Floor

Changes in the booking office field combined with somewhat the stage for more spirited con- ing Thursday, December 1. tention by booking offices for grandstand attraction contracts, and this competition is expected to highlight the off-the-floor proceedings of the annual confab of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions (IAFE).

On the lighter side, the annual banquet and ball of the Showmen's League of America (SLA) promises to be gayer than most of its many

Doc Johnston's

**Christmas Unit** 

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Heavy predecessors due in part to the fact

. 57

### Panel Discussions

Panel discussions are scheduled to dominate the formal sessions of both the IAFE and the NAAPPB. Such discussions, drafters of the respective programs believe, - will cause broader participation and open up and develop new ideas of many aspects of fair and park operations

The IAFE will open its threeday convention Monday (28), the NAAPPB will start its three-day sessions the same day, and the Showmen's League of America, which will have its banquet and ball Wednesday night (29), will tee-off its convention activities Saturday night (27), following the lighter grosses for night grandstand next afternoon with Memorial attractions at some fairs have set Services, and hold its annual meet-



BGPROFITS

Phone: 7-5914

Richmond 17-31; Canton, O., 23-27; Toledo 28-Dec. 4. Holiday on Ice, No. 2: Bangor, Me., 15-19.

Holiday on Ice, No. 1: Norfolk, Va., 15-16;

Holiday on Ice (European): Lausanne, Switzerland 15; Dortmund, Germany, 17-Dec. 4; Rotterdam, Holland, 5-23. Holiday on Ice (Par East): Surabaja, In donesia, 15; Medan until Dec. 5; Bang-

kok. Siam, until Jan. 5. Holiday on Ice (South America): Lima Peru, 15-Dec. 4; El Salvador, N. A., 7-21 Hollywood Ice Review: Omaha, Neb., 15-22; Milwaukee, Wis., 24-Dec. 4; Winnipeg, Man., 7-14.

Ice Capades of 1956: Buffalo, N. Y., 15-

Hall, Mrs. Marie Hall, Ward

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of

The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be

listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York. Chicago or St. Louis by

DeRizkie, Frank DeRizkie, Gayle DeWald, Frieda

Dean, Aloha Decker, Jos. Decker, Ralph

Demetro, John Demetro, Steve Demster, Frank

Dickerson, Joe DiVito, Thos. Dorsey, Weldon E

Dercott, John Dernoga, Mrs. Ann

Flanagan, Mr. Pat Flanagan, Mr. Pat Fletcher, H. J. Fletcher, Harold Floyd, Don (The Dell-Oros Foreit, John W.

Yowler, Shirley Frazer, Harold Fridereck, Roy Fridenheim, Mrs.

Fustanio, Anthony

Colegrove, Lester Colegrove, Lester Colegrove, Lester Colegrove, Lester Cooper, Tom Cooper, Tom Costa, Geo. Costa, Steve Costa, Mrs, Anna Cignn, Mack Cordon, Mrs, John Cordon, Mrs, John

Drome, Harry or Brownie Duffy, Dennis & Mrs. Heaton, Arthur P.

Duffy, Dennis & Mrs. Heaton, Arthur P. Edwards, Johnny & Mrs. Hendy, Robt. C. Ellman, Mrs. Mark English Jr., Wm J Erickson, Eric G. F. Errett, Raymond & Faux, Harry & Mrs. Frwin, L. O. Faix, Mrs. O. L. Filts, Goldie Filts, Goldie Fletcher, H. J. Heaton, Arthur P. Heaton, Arthur P. Hendy, Robt. C. Herman, Al H. Holman, Bob & Mrs. Holman, Bob & Mrs. Hobbard, Mrs. Betty Hubbard, Mrs. Paul Hubbard, Mrs. Paul Hubbard, Mrs. Paul Hubbard, Mrs. Paul Hubbard, Mrs. Paul

Gallagher, John & A Gallagher, John & A Gallagher, Jack & Gallup, Theodore Gallup, Theodore Gallagher, Jack & Gallagher, Jack & Gallagher, Jack & Gallagher, Jack & Gallagher, John & A Johnson, Mike Johnson, Mr. Marion (c o Lash LaRue)

Galluppo, Jack O. & Joyce, Chas. P. Kabage, Richard

Huzsek, Michae Ingle, Fred E. Jacla, Wm. Jackson, Billy Johns, Albert Johns, Frank Johns, Peter Johns, Robt. Johnson, Jor J

Morris ony Johnson, Joe J. Johnson, Johnnie Johnson, Johnny J. & Mike R. Johnson, Mike

La Pearl, Jack

La Vell, Frank X.

Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

Robbins, R. W. (Magazine), 9r

Campbell, M. M. Campbell, Sam (Curley) or S. H.

(Curley) or S. Cannon, Monty & Mrs

Cantreil, Fred Capell, Mrs. H. N. Carney, Wm & Mrs Carr, Mrs. Dimples Carr, Frank

Carver, Elia Thapman, James D Thavanne, James &

Cheminant, Mrs. Dori Cheek, Miss Benary Clark, John T.

(Kans.

City

Burns

Carroll, James R. Caruso, Johnny

Clayton, Duke Clayton, Sue

Cody, Wild Bill

Cohen, Meyer Cole, Mrs. Marian Cole, Mrs. Marian

Colegrove, Lester Coleman, Tommy Cooper, Roy

MAIL ON HAND AT

CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, O.

**Parcel Post** 

Dragnett, Mrs. Mauricio, 25r

SWEETWATER, Tex., Nov. 12. -Doc Johnston's annual Santa Claus Circus opens November 30 at Merkel, Tex., and will play Texas and Oklahoma towns. Unit has been working 15 years in connection with the arrival of Santa Claus at towns and stores.

This year's unit will include a team of Alaskan Husky sled dogs pulling a sled with wheels. Gee-Gee Engesser will be the driver and Santa Claus a passenger. Billy Powell, tight wire, will do a backward somersault. Allen's Performing Bears will work. The Two Richards, juggling and magic, are booked. Don Rey and Jimmy Goff will supply music for the show and a concert of carols.

# Indoor Show Set Hall, Ward Halstrom, D. & Mrs. Hampton, Dudley Harris, Kinsey Lee Hanel, Nina Harris, Cotton Hart, Ervie Kay Hartman, Johnny Harvie, Henry Haskell, Ellen Havers, Mrs. Betty Haverstick, E. G. Hawk, James B. Hawkins, Mrs. Eunice Irene Jackson Heaton, Arthur P. For Newark Moose

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 12.-A two-day circus under Moose Lodge 237 auspices is being co-produced for Roseville Armory here by Slim Wolf and Ed Parkinson. Feature acts so far include the Torelli dog and pony revue, Shooting Mansfields, and Coco and Bongo, and it is anticipated that Hunt Bros.' Circus talent will also be included.

Dates of the event are December 10-11, and admission prices are 50 cents for advance purchases, \$1.10 general admission, and \$2.20 reserves. Ralph Villant, ex-mayor, is supreme prelate of the lodge, and John Burda is governor.

318 E. THIRD ST.



FLOSS MACHINE CO. ELECTRIC CANDY 726 Benton Ave. Nashville 4, Tenn.

## COTTON CANDY CONES

By putting on extra shifts we have increased production on Cotton Candy Cones and we can now give you all you want. Our dealers from coast to coast have been stocked up again so order from the source nearest you.

The demand this year was far greater than we had anticipated and we appreciate your patience in waiting for delivery.

**GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.** 

**CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** 



SMALL COST Round, six-sided and scalloped molds of cast alumi-num, 4" commercial size. Here's a deal you can add to your present operation with very low investment. They'll pay for themselves in the first hour of operation. Each mold complete with wooden handles and formulae. Also complete line of Flose Machines, Popcorn Equipment and Supplies and Kiddie Rides. If you haven't received a 50th anniversary catalog-Write for it.

### Edmonton's 207G

### Continued from page 53

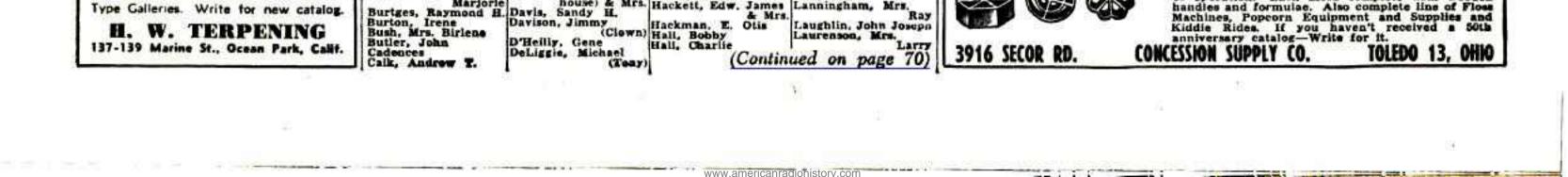
wondered if the crowd was more comfortable because it was smaller and so stayed longer and spent L'ore money.

Edmonton Gardens profit was \$31,059, compared with \$45,817 last year, Paul reported. Both he and Bissell attributed this decrease to poor turnout at the "Hippodrome" show. Paul referred to it "good, wholesome entertain-25 ment," yet-attendance was poor all week, he said.

Loss on the Oil Kings hockey Loss on the Oil Kings hockey team was \$13,048, compared with only \$7,114 last year. "The club Mannuzza, Mrs. Tom, Stewart, W. T. \$1.15 (License Plates), 25, only \$7,114 last year. "The club was too good," Paul said, explainwas too good, Paul said, explain-ing that attendance dropped when the team's position was secure. Moreo'er, he said, there was no extra play-off games to bring in money. Flyers hockey team also lost \$27,568, compared with a profit last year of \$1,170. Because Rex Allen was not the

Because Rex Allen was not the





58

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

## NAAPPBConvention 2 Ride Deals Plans Taking Shape **Reported by** Kid Spots, Pools, Rides, TV, Disney,

## Upkeep, Prexy Panel-All Included

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Plans for | the annual convention of the Na- opening of the Beach and Pool velopments involving the Hot tional Association of Amusement session. These will be aimed at Parks, Pools and Beaches were in operators of swimming facilities final stages this week, with Secre- and will be held each morning of tary Paul H. Huedepohl co-ordi- the convention. This year's chairnating work by officers, committee man is James H. Dickson, Birmingchairmen and representatives of al- ham lied organizations.

NAAPPB will open its regular convention program at the Hotel Sherman on November 27 (Sunday) and continue thru Wednesday (30). The board of directors will meet over an open forum program. B. on Saturday (26) and again on Thursday (December 1).

Park men's annual banquet and g and ballroon. of the Sherman. Huedepohl's NAAPPB headquarthe event.

part of the convention will open on picking up in the convention hall as last year. On Sunday it will that day is to include a film feaopen at 10 a.m. and close at 7 p.m ture showing the Roller Coaster at On Monday, Tuesday and Wednes- Riverview Park, Chicago. Gerald day the hours will be the same ex- Price is program chairman. cept that it also will close from 12:30 to 3 p.m. daily.

### **Busy Monday**

Monday's program is filled with activities of branches and allied opening business sessions.

The first program designed espebe conducted at 10 ...m. Monday (28), with Ferd Clemens in charge. All persons interested in Kiddieland and the association. operations are being invited, and attendance is open to non-members as well as members of NAAPPB, Huedepohl stressed.

Another Monday feature will be

The American Recreational Equipment Association will convene for its annual meeting and dinner at the Sherman on Monday (28). Lyndon Wilson will preside ers will lay a hard-top permanent H. Brockway is president.

### Speaker Named

NAAPPB's formal convention ball will be Tuesday (29) at the session on the first day, Monday, also will bring high points. A major speaker of the program is to ters here is taking reservations for be George Alexander Bowie, lecturer and public relations man. The annual trade show which is Another Monday event will be the German track. Sunday (27). Plans call for oper-ating on the same time schedule Club" TV show. The program

On Tuesday (29) the program will feature a symposium on maintenance, with talks and tips by speakers from the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Tropical groups as well as with NAAPPB's Paint Company, Commonwealth-Edison electric utility and the Pure Oil Company. The representative stally for Kiddieland operators will of the Custom Comics Company will talk on Tuesday about how his product could be used by parks

Hot Rods, Inc. NEW YORK, Nov. 19 .- Two de-Rods, Inc., firm were announced this week by Mickey Hughes, importer of foreign rides and attractions and partner in the venture.

A 10-car Hot Rod installation was reported sold to operators Mitnick and Okin of Ocean Park in California. Hughes said the buytrack, 110 feet by 60, and plan on getting the ride into operation on April 1.

Hughes said he has arranged. with J. W. (Patty) Conklin to operate a 12-car Hot Rod track at Belmont Park, Montreal. The ride is reportedly in Toronto now and will be operated on a portable

# Schott Renamed Coney's Prexy

CINCINNATI, Nov. 12 .- Edward L. Schott, president and general manager of Coney Island, Inc., was re-elected to that post held here Monday (7).

Also re-elected were Fred Wes-

# 94 Exhibitors Jam **NAAPPBTradeShow**

industry, produced by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, will include displays by 94 companies. NAAPPB Secretary Paul H. Huedepohl said that the demand for space again exceeded the supply of 175 booths.

The trade show will open Sunday (27) at the Hotel Sherman and continue thru Wednesday (30). It will be open to all show people attending the various conventions in the hotel at that time, and registration will be on the mezzanine. Special invitation to owners and executives of carnivals and circuses is extended by the NAAPPB today.

Backbone of the trade show will be the displays by the amusement ride makers and others who have been in the show for years.

### New Rides Due

Sparking this year's displays will be the introduction of several new kiddie rides to the market. It also appeared likely some adult rides will be introduced.

There was some speculation as to whether the Allan Herschell Co., Inc., would show a new product. Amusements Unlimited, Inc., is a makes floor wax for skating rinks. Corp., Chicago; National Rejectors, Inc., Arrow Development Company is St. Louis; National Soda Straw Co., Chithe firm which converted standard rides for use at Disneyland. At-Roy Amusement Company has a new kiddie ride,

at the company's annual meeting the show after several years and may display a new product. Keller Breland Associates had baseball Miami, Pla: Scientific Machine Corp., Miami, Pla: Scientific Machine Corp., playing chickens in past years and Brooklyn; Sellner Mfg. Co., Inc., Paribault, this time will have new animal Minn.; Selmix Dispenser Corp., Long Island novelties.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Trade ex-position of the outdoor amusement Bartlett, Uleta, Pia.; Billboard Publishing Co., Chicago; Blair Cedar & Novelty Works, Camdenton, Mo.; Blevins Popcorn Co., Inc., Nashville; Keller Breland Associates, Evanston, Ill.; The F. H. Bultman Co., Cleveland; J. L. Campbell & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Cantrell & Cochrane Corp., Englewood, N. J.; Capitol Projector Corp., New York; Carbonic Dispenser, Inc., Canfield, O.; Central Flag & Banner Co., Rossmoyne, O.; R. E. Chambers Co., Inc., Beaver Falls, Pa.; Champion Knitwear Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.; The Coca-Cola Co., New York; Concession Supply Co., Toledo, O.; Custer Specialty Co., Inc., Dayton, O.

Custom Comics, New York: William de L'horbe Jr., Vandalla, O.: DeWait, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.; Dodgem Corp., Excter, N. H.; Eli Bridge Co., Jacksonville, Ill.; Embosograf Corp. of America, New York; Evans Park & Carnival Device Corp., Chicago; The Exhibit Supply Co., Chicago; Eyerly Aircraft Co., Salem, Ore .; Farber Manufacturing Co., Chicago; Fascination. Beverly Hills, Calif.; Genco Mfg. & Sales Co., Chicago; Globe Ticket Co., Philadelphia; Gold Medal Products Co., Cincinnati: Hampton Amusement Co., Portage Des Sioux, Mo.; Harvard Automatic Machine Co., Lorain, O.; Harvic Mfg. Corp., New York; Alan Hawes Mfg. & Display Co., Atlanta; Hiller Engineering Corp., Los Allos, Calif.; The Charles E. Hires Co., Philadelphia; Hodges Amusement & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis; Hot Rods, Inc., New York; Frank Hrubetz & Co., Salem, Ore.; International Mutoscope Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.; J. H. Kceney & Co., Inc., Chicago; King Amusement Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.; Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., Chicago; Lusse Bros., Inc., Philadelphia; Manley, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.

Messmore & Damon Co., New York: The Mexico Forge, Mexico (Juniata County) Pa.; Miniature Train Co., Rensselaer, Ind.; Modern Power Sweeper Co., Azusa, Calif.; Gordon W. Morton Co., Greensboro, N. C .: Mike Munves Corp., New York: Musichton new kiddie ride maker. Ansmith Corp., Chicago; National Amusement Device maker, floor way for skating sinks Co., Dayton, O.; National Dryer Sales cago; Nehi Corporation, Columbus, Ga.; Nemetz Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.; Overland Amusements, Lexington, Mass.; Pee Wee Valley Amusement Co., Cincinnati; Pepsi-Cola Co., New York; Perel Process Co., Philadelphia; Perey Turnstile Co., New York; Philadelphia Toboggan Co., Phil-Norman Bartlett has returned to sdelphis; Pony Tractor Co., Inc., Lincoln, Neb.; Poppers Supply Co. of Philadelphia, City, New York; Standard Metal Typer, Inc., Chicago; Steel Fabricating, Inc., Milwaukee. The F. H. Bultman Company ill offer a kiddie ride. Cantrell Thrift Novelty Co., Inc., Denver: Tolona Food Products, Inc., Chicago: Tone Products Co., Chicago; Harry Traver Enterprises, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y .: Tyson-Caffey Corporation, Wayne, Pa .: Eric Wedemeyer, Inc., New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y .; Williams Mfg. Co., Chicago.





Complete Kiddy Park for sale. Al equipment like new—used only 1 year 1. Little Dipper (Herschell) 2. Kiddy Carousel (Mangels) **Boat Ride** Fire Truck & Jeep **Kiddy Roto-Whip** 5. 6. **Miniature Train** 7. Pony & Cart 7 - NEW RIDES - 7 and Playground equipment, located in Baltimore, Maryland. Must be seen to be appreciated. ASKING PRICE: \$22,500 **Reply** to BOX #26 The **Billboard** 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.



4

cude the past presidents' panel, in chairman; Ralph G. Wachs, secwhich former heads of NAAPPB will take up topics and questions McClure, Charles Sawyer, Charles put to them by members. On the Sawyer Jr., John Towle, John P. same day, C. V. Doods, general Williams, Schott, Wachs and Wesmanager of Disneyland, will review the experiences of that fun-

spot in the past year. There also successful and that park roadways will be a panel discussion devoted and parking facilities are being imto advertising and promotion.

Wednesday's program will in- selmann, vice-president and board retary-treasurer, and Robert B. selmann, directors.

Schott reported the 1955 season proved for the 1956 season.

that Atlanta could legally segregate

cilities to South Beach. Both are

Beach on Chesapeake Bay, near

In the Atlanta case the com-

plainants said they were not per-

mitted to use a public golf course

FOR SALE

1 Locomofive, 3 Coaches, 3,000' 10-

because of their color.

Annapolis.

### Soft Drink Varieties

will offer a kiddie ride. Cantrell & Cochrane Corporation will show its canned cola and other drinks. Coca-Cola, together with Selmix Dispenser Corporation, will show a new device for making "bottle" Cokes at soda fountain. DeWalt, Inc., sells maintenance equipment. Farber Manufacturing handles merchandise.

Globe Ticket Company is to show its automatic ticket machine. Harvie Manufacturing Corporation has pizza ovens. Both adult and kiddle rides are offered by the Alan Hawes Company. Hiller Engineering has a kiddle tractor ride.

Hot Rods, Inc., plans to show a new German device. King Amusement Company is expected facilities equal to those offered to to unveil several new kiddle ride models. Messmore & Damon

In the Baltimore case the city Company is back in the show with had refused to permit Negroes to new ideas for animated figures. use bathing and recreational fa- The Mexico Forge sells picnic benches. Gordon W. Morton Company makes kiddie rides, as does In the other Maryland case Negroes said East Beach, set aside the Nemetz Manufacturing Comfor Negroes, was not equal in fapany.

Pee Wee Valley Amusement Company will show new kiddle at Sandy Point State Park and rides. Perel Process Company makes signs. The Philadelphia Toboggan Company will show a new sports car ride aimed at the teen-age market. Pony Tractor Company, Inc., has a kid tractor. Another kiddie ride maker is Sancamco, Inc.

Steel Fabricating, Inc., makes picnic benches. Sun Aired Bag Company will show bags for checking clothes and property. Taylor Brothers designs miniature golf courses. Tolona Food Prod-ucts, Inc., will offer pizza batter. Tone Products has a dispenser. Harry Traver Enterprises, Inc., is back in the show with a kiddle ride. Tyson-Caffey Corporation will show drink carriers. Eric Wedemeyer, Inc., plans to add Cerman distortion mirrors to its offerings. Angelo Pizza Crust is a late addition to the reservation list. Official list of exhibitors follows:

A.H.T. Mfg. Corp., Chicago; Allan Herschell Co., Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y.; Amusements Unlimited, Inc., Oklahoma City; Anchor Supply Co., Inc., Evansville, Ind.; Angelo Pizza Crust, Newark,





It's The Billboard and the Showmen's League of America INFOR-MATION BOOTH in the Lobby of the Sherman Hotel.

Are You Staying at the Sherman Hotel? Then be sure and register your room number at the INFOR-MATION BOOTH. We'll give room directory service for you to anyone asking for you at the booth . . .

Another Service of The Billboard in co-operation with the Showmen's League of America



park. In good shape and ready to open next season. Will take a working partner and operator one-half interest, \$12,500. Reply to

## **Public Place Segregation Ruled Out by High Court**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- The | A second decision was vacated. Southern public park situation This was one in which the Fifth Federal Court of Appeals held was up in the air this week over the Supreme Court decision which, the races on public golf courses in effect, bars racial segregation. if Negroes were provided with Almost immediately after the decision was announced it was widely whites. voiced in the South that parks would be shut rather than open them to Negroes and whites on an equal basis. cilities at Fort Smallwood Park.

Georgia took the lead in the protests, which were in the same tone as those regarding the Supreme Court edict ending segregation in schools.

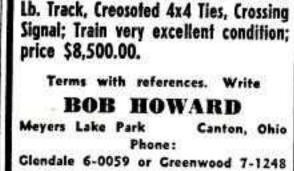
In two decisions the court struck down "separate but equal" theories long in practice in the South. One of them had to do with a decision by the Fourth Federal Circuit Court of Appeals that Baltimore and the State of Marylond could-not segregate the races

at public parks and bathing beaches. This decision was sustained. Late Model Rensselaer E-16 Train, **High Quality KIDDIE RIDES** 

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL **Illustrated Circulars Free** W.F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N.Y.

## **AVAILABLE**—AMUSEMENT PARK MANAGER

Twelve years' active experience managing major park with 26 rides, games, concessions, ballroom, swimming, etc. Highest personal, business and educational references. Present employer will highly recommend. Reply





ADVERTISERS

know exactly what

THE BILLBOARD

# FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

## **\$2 Million Expansion Proposed for Calgary**

plan to provide a new sports the construction of a stadium in stadium and expansion room for a four-block area. Mayor Mackay the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, at a cost of \$2,000,000, has to city council sometime this winter. been proposed by Mayor D. H. Mackay.

the management of the exhibition wash racks. board.

(the fairgrounds) is now \$10,000,-000.

The mayor said he does not envision spending such a large sum at one time. He said the program could be developed over 15 to 20 years as the need for the expansion

# Sib Dorton **Takes Bride** In Shelby

SHELBY, N. C., Nov. 12 .-Joseph Sibley (Sib) Dorton Jr. and Mary Alice Arey were married today at Central Methodist Church here, and the couple will make their home on the fairgrounds in Charlotte, N. C. Following the 8 Meeting Dates p.m. nuptials a reception was held at Cleveland Country Club. Sibley, 25-year-old son of Dr. J. S. (Doc) Dorton, recently became manager of the Southern States Fair in Charlotte, after his father had held the post for 14 years. He is a graduate of Davidson College, Charlotte. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Griffin Arey. The elder Dorton has been manager of the Cleveland County Fair here for 32 years, and manager of the State Fair in Raleigh since 1937.

CALGARY, Alta., Nov. 12 .- A arose. A start could be made with hopes to present a complete plan Bids are being asked for con-

struction of a \$300,000 addition to The plan, which the mayor said the livestock pavilion at the fairshould be undertaken by the city, grounds which, when completed, involves the purchase of 16 blocks will provide stabling accommodaof residential property. The land tion for 1,000 head of livestock, and the stadium would come under a new judging ring, tack rooms and

The addition to the present Mayor Mackay pointed out the pavilion will measure 320 by 60 impossibility of re-locating the feet and will be constructed along exhibition outside the city and said the north side of the building. It the investment in Victoria Park is expected to be completed by early March.

> The other section of the project, which will link up the livestock pavilion with the administration building on the south end of the pavilion, will also be proceeded with and will be ready for the 1956 Calgary Exhibition and Stampede in July.

> The main addition will provide for several hundred more stalls, in addition to a 140-foot judging ring. Tack rooms for the herdsmen will also be provided. A new heating and ventilating system will be installed and new exits and entrances will be built.

The section linking the pavilion to the administration building will accommodate an extra meeting room, a restaurant and toilet facilities.



# Fair Assn. Meetings George Blake Resigns

Canadian Association of Exhibitions, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, November 22-24. Emery Boucher, Exposition Park, Que., secretary.

International Association of Fairs and Expositions, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 28-30. Frank H. Kingman, Winston-Salem Fair, Winston-Salem, N. C., secretarytreasurer.

Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, Hotel Fort Dest Moines, Des Moines, December 12-13. C. S. Miller, Tipton, secretary.

Indiana Association of County & District Fairs, Hotel Severin, Indianapolis, January 1-3. William H. Clark, 360 Walnut Street, Franklin, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January 3-5. Win H. Eldridge, 315<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> East Mill Street, Plymouth, secretary.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs' Association, Weldon Hotel, Greenfield, Mass., January 9-10. Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs and Minnesota State Fair, Hotel St. Paul, St. Paul, January 9-11. Harold C. Pederson, 353. 22d Avenue South, Minneapolis 7 secretary.

Kansas Fairs' Association, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka, January 10 11. Everett E. Erhart, Stafford, secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers' Association, Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, January 10-12. Goldie V. Scheible, 709-710 Reibold Building, Davton, executive secretary.

Missouri Association of Fairs and Agricultural Exhibitions, Governor Hotel, Jefferson City, January 11 13. Rollo E. Singleton, Department of Agriculture, Jefferson City, secretary.

## As Phoenix Tops '54 Attendance Hits Record-Breaking Pace; Ice Show Up 20%, Midway Grosses Climb

Resignation of George W. Biake as executive secretary is scheduled to be acted upon by the Arizona State Fair Commission here tomorrow (13) as the annual 10-day event, marred by the death of a race driver, comes to an end.

Blake, an appointee of former Gov. Howard Pyle, submitted his resignation to the fair board at a special meeting Wednesday (9). The current exposition is the fifth he has produced.

Jack McGrath, veteran Los Angeles driver, died instantly in the 87th of the 100-lap dirt track race in front of the grandstand Sunday (6). Following this accident and several minor ones, the race was called off in the 97th lap with Jimmy Bryan the winner A broken axle was given as the cause of the tragedy.

The fair with the theme of "This L Livin'," opened Friday (4) and immediately began to pile up estimated daily attendances that indicate it will equal if not surpass its 1954 record of 255,576.

### Icer Up 20%

Actual day-to-day attendance is not available because of an arrangement in the selling of tickets for the International Edition of "Ice Capades." With ducats running from \$1.75 to \$3.50, admission is included in the reservedseat price. Stubs yet to be counted following the close of the fair will be the deciding factor. However, Edward Greenband, promoter stag-

PHOENIX, Ariz., Nov. 12 .- | three days as an added attraction. The Atterbury Sky Kings, high sway pole turn, are also featured daily. "Dancing Waters" is in its second year and has a prominent spot near the main entrance.

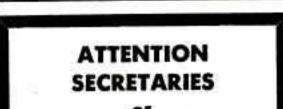
59

### Crafts on Midway

The Crafts Shows are featured on the carnival midway for the ninth consecutive year.

Horse races with pari-mutuel betting are weekend features.

Blake's resignation was presented to the State Fair Commission at a special meeting Wednesday. Following the session tomorrow, the news will be released to the local papers. In his statement to Jack Kleck, chairman of the board, Blake thanked each of the directors for their support and offered to remain at his post, if they wanted, until a successor is named. The fair manager also declared that he has a position which requires his im-mediate attention. While it was not revealed in the resignation, The Billboard learned that Blake will be associated with the multi-million-dollar race track, Turf Paradise, soon to open near here. Blake indicated that Phil Sheridan, head of publicity during his administration, will go with him to the new park to assist in the general operations program.







ROCKY MOUNT, N. C., Nov. 12 .- An error in the announced dates of the annual meeting of the At No. Battleford; North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs was reported this week by President Norman Y. Chambliss Sr.

and Friday, January 19-20, at the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh. The banquet will be Friday night. It was previously reported that the meeting would be held January 20-21, Chambliss stated.

## Largo, Fla., **Builds Wing**

LARGO, Fla., Nov. 12.-A new wing is being completed on the Youth and Livestock building at the Pinellas County Fairgrounds, according to J. H. Logan, secretary-manager. An administration building is in the blueprint stage, but it is undecided whether it will

here, with over 200 horses expected Increased profit was also shown to participate. Each day of the run has been designated a special assets in "day," with March 1, Governor's \$10,000. Day and St. Petersburg Day, figuring to be the big one. Daily free acts are being booked and the midway has been awarded to the Blue

### Arkansas Mgrs. Meet February 6-7

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., Nov. 12 .-The Arkansas Fair Managers' Association will hold its annual meeting February 6-7 in the Marion Hotel here, Lonard T. Barnes, secretary-treasurer, announced. Busi-ness sessions are scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, with a ban-Tuesday, with a ban-

Central New York Association of Agricultural Societies, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, January 14. Robert (Continued on page 65)

## Craig Renamed Prez '55 Run Sets Record

NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask., The true dates are Thursday Nov. 12.-A. Millar Craig was reelected for a sixth consecutive term as president of the North Battleford Agricultural Society at the event's 50th annual meeting. Vicepresidents are Gordon Shepherd and Alec Boulton.

The summer exhibition was reported to be a record-breaker, and the financial position was said to be ahead of last year's all-time high despite a heavy building and repair program.

In his presidential address Millar Craig reviewed the big building program of the past year and advised coasting for a time, with the exception of a paint program at the fairgrounds.

N. W. Symonds, manager, rebe completed for the 36th show- ported the net worth of the society ing, February 28 thru March 3. at more than \$61,000, an increase Plans call for one new building a of better than \$16,000 over the year until all old structures are previous year. The exhibition profit of well over \$10,000 included The Horse Show is a big feature higher revenues from all activities. in the cattle sale. The society's assets in 1947 were less than

ing the attraction, reported attendance for the ice show 20 per cent ahead of last year when it was first presented.

Other factors prevented an accurate count, too. A special dime tickets to kids are also yet to be figured into the total, which at the end of the sixth day was given as 137,385 as compared with the figured 154,933 last year.

That the fair will surpass 1954 is confirmed by business on the independent midway. Ed Lang, operator of Mom's Aid stroller concession; Joe Archer, salt water taffy concessionaire, and Alex Freedman, who is in his 10th year with novelties fence-to-fence, reported their best weekend trade since they have been playing the spot.

Weather Helps

The weather for the run has been ideal with the days comfortable but the nights requiring light wraps. Monday's evening attendance was held down by high winds that tossed and bent signs along the midway.

The fair is offering a strong free entertainment program with Jo and Newton (Carclina) Brunson, of the Hollywood (Calif.) Theatrical Agency, offering their "Hollywood on Parade" revue. Featured in this three-times-a-day show in the Plaza are the Frank Wheeler Marimba Trio; Montoyne, balancing; Johnny O'Brien, comic; the Marcellis, acrobats; Marion Rankin Dancers and Phil Arden and His Orchestra. The Gaylords, popular recording group, opened yesterday for the closing

Show, Jan. 20. M. B. Jordan.

C. T. Bickford.

16-21. Harry Jack.

J. C. Huskisson.

lacksonville-Greater Jacksonville Ind. &

Agrl. Fair, Nov. 9-19. Ted Chapeau. Largo-Pinellas County Fair, Feb. 28-March

3. J. H. Logan. Miami-S.E. Florida & Dade County Youth Show, Jan. 25-29. P. K. Price. Orlando-Central Florida Fair, Feb. 20-25.

Palmetto-Manatee County Fair, Jan. 23-

W. H. Kendrick.
 Plant City-Hillsborough Co. Jr. Agrl. Fair, Dec. 1-3. D. A. Storms.

Punta Gorda-Charlotte County Fair, Jan.

Sarasota-Sarasota Co. Fair, Jan. 16-21. Geo. W. Potter.

Tampa-Florida State Fair, Jan. 31-Feb. 11.

West Palm Beach-Palm Beach Co. Expo., Jan. 20-29. Lamar Allen.

Williston-Levy Co. Fair, March 20-25. O. C. Belott, Mgr., Box 741. Winter Haven-Florida Citrus Expo., Feb. 13-18. Phillip Lucey.

**Dominican Republic** 

### OF FAIRS & CELEBRATIONS

If you are in the market for any type of entertainment for Indoors or Outdoors, why not do business with a reliable office.



R. R. 56 Jacksonville, Ill. Phone R-4913 or 1351

### Florida

Arcadia-DeSota County Pair, Jan. 9-14. A. G. Erickson.

Bartow-Polk County Youth Show, Dec. 1-W. P. Hayman. Clewiston-Sugarland Exposition, Jan. 24-

28. Doug Pearcy. Dade City-Pasco Co. Fair Assn., March 1-10. H. A. Gructsmacher, Box 248. De Land-Volusia County Fair, March 5-

10. Lee Maxwell. Delray Beach-Florida Gladioli Festival Fair, Feb. 20-25. R. C. Lawson, Eustis-Lake County Fair & Flower Show,

WINTER FAIRS



**CARNIVALS** 

60 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

## TOP NAMES TO PERFORM Carl Mayer, Johnny Ray Heads Merchandiser, NSA Fest Program Dies at 65

singing star johnny Ray heading stools for the lunch counter, and the talent line-up, the National a large sign on the platform, in-Showmen's Association will have dicating this year's awards and probably its most impressive list containing spaces for insertion of of entertainers for the annual ban- winning numbers and names. The quet on Thanksgiving Eve, No- awards will be held at the Novemvember 23, in the Commodore ber 22 open house, and Dada King, Hotel.

Hamid told the club this week which will precede the merry-makthat great possibilities for talent ing. now exist for the affair, due to his new association with General Artists Corp., (The Billboard, November 12). Hamid said the resources of GAC-Hamid, Inc. should yield a long list of top names. Dancing this year will be to the Boyd Raeburn orchestra, a top crew.

Other entertainers lined up for the banquet are Denise Lor, of the Garry Moore TV show, and comics Helene and Howard, Atlantic City Steel Pier fixtures. Working on the talent are Al Richard and Joe Higgins, of GAC, who have been assigned to the GAC-Hamid operation. The two said acquisition of other performers depends on who will be in town at the time. The McGuire Sisters have promised to make an appearance between their Copacabana shows, and Patti Page, making TV films here, will also try to appear. Other probabilities are comics Harvey Stone and Phil Foster.

Dais commitments so far include former Postmaster General Jim from London, where he is making a command appearance. He opens a New York theater date the night of the banquet.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- With | chairman, pointed to new chrome chaplain, made a plea for attend-President Emeritus George ance at the memorial services

**Gold Card Change Offered** The first reading was given to

a by-laws change proposed by Past President Joe McKee, which would relax the rules for obtaining gold life membership cards. The 50-member requirement would remain in force but the necessary time would be lengthened from one to two years. There was no discussion or protest.

Named as the nominating com- of Prell's Broadway Shows. mittee were Max Tubis, chairman, Charley Davenport, and Sam Pittsburgh and Jersey City, and Peterson, all from the board of governors, and the following from Boulevard, Jersey City. Survivors the floor: Jack Stern, Joe Gilbert, include his widow and one Jack Alfred, and Hy Malek.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Carl Mayer, prominent for more than 35 years in the outdoor merchandise field, died Saturday (5) at the age of 65. Services were held at the Gutterman Funeral Home in Jersey City, N. J., and interment was in Riverside Cemetery, Lodi, N. J.

Mayer was associated for 35 years with the Bell merchandise house in Northern Jersey, and was its merchandise manager and company secretary. The company has long been active in the bazaar and celebration business, and Mayer bought stock to flash concession booths as well as selling to countless concessionaires on the road and at parks and resorts.

Prior to joining Bell, Mayer was with the I. Robinson Company, Pittsburgh jobbers. An early associate in Bell was Sam Prell, owner

Mayer spent most of his life in last resided at 2520 Hudson daughter.



NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Altho | Carrousel and five kiddie rides, Farley and toastmaster Harry its first season of operation has and food is handled on a five-year Hershfield, both returnees to the had its slow spots, operators of lease by the Walter Reade Theabanquet. Hamid said Johnny Ray Fairytown, U. S. A., have seen ters chain of New Jersey confirmed his appearance by cable enough to convince them they have Original plans were to charge a winner. The new kiddle amuse- 75 cents admission for adults and ment center in Middle Island, Long a half-dollar for children, but a Island, opened May 28 with a col- straight 50 cents was decided on lection of fairy tale structures, two and used. A group rate of 25 food concession buildings, and cents was set for any group if it rides operated on percentage by appeared big enough to warrant the Nunley interests. consideration. Many school visits Owner Nicholas Tirlizzere's famwere obtained, due to Tirlizzese's ily operation and maintenance at telephoning and mailing pictures Fairytown has been continuing on and brochures.

# **Equipment En Route To Dominican Fair**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Fiftythree wagons loaded with World president of the Canadian National of Mirth Shows' riding equipment Exhibition; Jack Reynolds, general and other midway paraphernalia manager of the Eastern States Exwere loaded out of Savannah, Ga., position, and Howard Singmaster, Tuesday (8) on the Bull Line president of the Allentown (Pa.) freighter Dorothy for the Domini- Fair, are among the fairmen who can Republic World's Fair.

George A. Hamid, managing attending the Dominican event. director of the midway undertaking at the Ciudad Trujillo event, said here that the shipment of lesser units, such as concessions, would continue practically on a weekly basis up until the opening of the event, December 20. He said that two boat lines have weekly trips scheduled from New York and one line operates weekly from Miami.

Hamid said that bookings were still being made thru Jack McCormick, his concession manager at the New Jersey State Fair. McCormick has taken over a post formerly held by Phil Cook and is working in conjunction with Bernard (Bucky) Allen, midway manager.

### Sight-Seeing Trailers

A deal was recently completed for the use of four tractor sightseeing trailers owned and operated by S. B. Ramagosa of Wildwood, N. C., where it was forced to re-N. J. Besides operating at the shore resort, Ramagosa also operates sight-seeing units at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.

Eddie Doyle will operate several cookhouses at the event. A Hymes, novelty concessionaire, reported this week that he would likely have to change his plans to participate on the advice of his physician. Hymes suffered a heart attack early this summer while

Hamid said Hiram McCallum have signified their intention of

## ROUGH TOUR **Ben Wolfe** Wins Despite Storms, Rain

LANDRUM, S. C., Nov. 12 .-Despite a buffeting by the elements this season, Wolfe Amusement Company ended its tour in the black and is now stored in winter quarters here.

The organization was battered by Hurricane Connie in Farmville, main a second week only to be lashed by Hurricane Diane. While property damage was light, both weeks, so far as business was concerned, were lost. In Robersonville, N. C., the show faced its third hurricane, Ione. Due to warnings, all equipment was left on the trucks and rode out the blow.

Eight weekends of rain curtailed business in territory that had heretofore always been good for the rides, shows and concessions. From Robersonville the show made a long jump to Cheraw, S. C., where it had not rained for weeks. A deluge came in with the show there and the caravan moved to Winnsboro, S. C., only to be rained out for the entire week. Big dates were those at Leaksville, N. C., and the Chester, S. C., Fair where all segments shared in big winnings. The Martinsville, Va., Fair was just another date, but the colored fair there was lucrative. Three South Carolina fairs at York, Greenville and Anderson produced healthy grosses, with the latter up 40 per cent over '54. The early part of the season, when the show played the Eastern shores during the vegetable harvest, returns were 25 per cent ahead of last year, Ben Wolfe reported. Staff of the show remained unchanged during the year. Ben Wolfe, owner-manager; Hardy Brady, business manager; Bob Overstreet, secretary; Ernie Sylvester, general agent, and Blackie Holt, lot man and electrician.

### **Table Sales Perking**

It was brought out that some 500 persons have already taken reservations, at a rate that should eclipse the 800 who attended the 1954 event at the Hotel Astor. Invitations have been extended to all past presidents to attend as honorary guests.

Entertainers at NSA banquets in recent years have included Rosemary Clooney, Tony Bennett, Robert Q. Lewis, Henny Youngman, Gloria De Haven, Fran Warren, Sunny Gale, Russell Arms, Charley Applewhite, Eileen Barton, Will Mahoney and other big names, as well as crack circus acts. Bands have included Elliott Lawrence, Bobby Byrne, Tommy Tucker and Ray McKinley. Joe Basile's band, a regular at the affairs, will return for this edition.

Wednesday's (9) meeting was presided over by Morris Batalsky, third vice-president. Other officers present were Jeff Harris, Harry Rosen, Louis (Dada) King, and Dr. Jacob Cohen, who reported that for the first time in his memory the club membership was in excellent health.

Dave Brown reported that a program has been worked out for a New Year's Eve party, but would be withheld until after the annual banquet, so as not to interfere with banquet activities.

Jack Stern, house committee

## New WQ Bldg. For Carroll

permanent building for storing the dents of the men's and women's equipment of Carroll's Greater clubs respectively, and the two it easy at his Findlay, O., home, Shows is being constructed here chaplains, Cal Lovejoy and Launder supervision of Charles Car- Verne Taylor. The services were roll, owner-manager. The struc- organized by Lovejoy and Jack ture will be all steel.

The '55 tour of the show was cently returned here from a com- clubroom.

a daily basis, since he resides at the property. Helping him are four family members and three outside help which are brought in when needed.

developed. The Nunleys have a



members and guests of the Michigan Showmen's Association and the include a red fox, deer, llama, and Ladies' Auxiliary paid tribute to many domestic and barnyard anideceased members here Sunday mals. (6) at the annual memorial services. Rites were observed in the County, in the center of Long Is-MSA clubrooms.

the event with a central desk and ate sector is relatively unpopulated, pedestal for the speakers. Flowers, it is hoped that a measure of sucsent in memory of departed meming members.

St. Patrick Church, gave a brief expanding suburban population sermon in line with the custom of surround them with new, young alternating clergymen of the three residents. principal religious groups annually. Also on the platform were Bill MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 12. - A Green and Frances Moran, presi-

Zeman. A plaque, listing the 11 de- (Whitey) Bedard, who has had okay, Carroll said, with total ceased members of the women's his kiddle rides and concessions trip, reports re-signing Sanford, grosses topping those of last year club, was unveiled and subseby a slight margin. Carroll re- quently installed on the wall of the past couple of years, reports busi- dates on the show's route. John

### **Tie-Ins Planned**

Altho no tie-ins were achieved with local merchants there is a likelihood that this approach will Of the 28 acres, some 10 are be used in 1956. The extensive advertising campaign will be continued, consisting of local radio,

Long Island newspapers, and bumper cards.

There are a dozen well-built structures of fairy tale motif at the park, including the Old Lady Who Lived in a Shoe, Baa-Baa Black Sheep, Three Little Pigs, Little Miss Muffett, Humpty Dumpty, and others. Several of the scenes are walk-thrus and the rough handling by the public resulted in a second set of manikin DETROIT, Nov. 12 .- Over 100 figures being required before Labor Day. Animals on display

The development is in Suffolk

land between Patchogue and far-The rooms were rearranged for out Riverhead. Altho the immedicess will be obtained similar to cold every night, however, bers, were later distributed to ail- those of fun enterprises closer to Wednesday (2), white matinee, and members. The Rev. Father John Raymo, New York City, which became Thursday (3), colored matinee, established first and then let the both drew children in large num-

Bill Harris, manager of Royal Midwest Shows, currently taking Saturday car giveaway. writes he'll be on hand for the week. The gang threw a surprise Chicago meetings, plus State conventions in Indiana, Ohio, Ken- Harry Wilson, which went over tucky and Tennessee. . . . J. L. big. on location in Flint, Mich., for the N. C., one of the better Southern bination vacation and buying trip For the first time, relatives and heat kept some patrons away. Plans been gone, contacting name attrac- nated for the presidency of the

working the West Virginia State Fair, Ronceverte.

Hamid said gala ceremonies will mark the arrival of the show equipment in Ciudad Trujillo next Monday (14). This will be part of the ballyhoo planned to build up the event locally.

### Meeting Set

Hamid will meet here with show owner Frank Bergen and Allen next week. Final plans will be discussed and the principals will fly to the fair site shortly thereafter.

# **Vivonas Close Okay Season** With New Tag

CHARLESTON, S. C., Nov. 12 A generally successful season has been enjoyed by the Vivonaoperated Amusements of America show, in its first year under its new title. Following today's closing, John (Tiny) Dempsey will head to John (Tiny) Dempsey will head to quarters in Sumter, S. C., to start Slim Watts, building next season's fronts. The title was Vivona Bros.' Shows until this year.

Georgetown, S. C., proved surprisingly good last week, instead of merely a stop-over en route to Charleston. Weather prevailed bers. Altho spending was not heavy, a satisfactory week was gotten in by all. This came on the heels of a pretty fair week in Lancaster, S. C., which featured fire-works on two nights and a

A Wall of Death joined last party at midnight for Peggy and

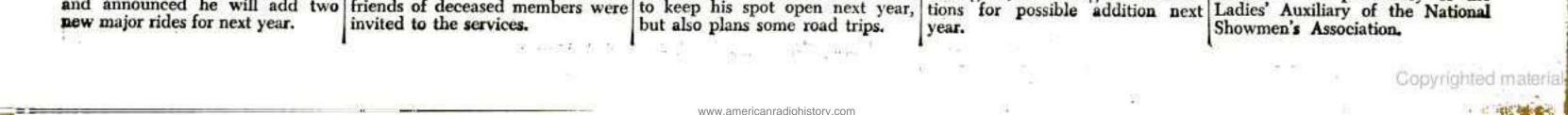
Morris Vivona, off on a booking

# **Ride Veteran**, Passes at 44

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Funeral services were held recently for Russell (Slim) Watts, well-known ride man of this vicinity. Watts, who had been with many amusement park operations, was last season a ride foreman for Indian Point Park near Peekskill, where he lived.

Watts' survivors include his brother, Chet; his widow and two daughters. He was 44 years old. From 1948-'51 he was Roller Coaster supervisor at Rockaways' Playland in Queens. He died at Grasslands Hospital in Westchester County.

Morris Brown will return to his concession management post with the I. T. Shows next season. His ness was good but the extreme Vivona, general manager, has also wife Ann Brown has been nomi-



TO HOROROW CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT

61

## MIDWAY CONFAB

Bobbie Sickels, who finished the fined to St. John's Hospital, Jop-Before the fair closed Leo Bistany Elks Club. and T. A. (Kid) Stevens left for Jacksonville, Fla. . . . Charlie Griggs reports that his wife, Nancy, hospital October 31 and is now re- the Wellesley Hospital, Toronto. hospital she received many flowers, friends.

Frank and Evelyn Lee are extion in Mexico. . . . Pete Kortes week after closing at Savannah. left Miami Tuesday (8) for Caracas, Ga. Gerald reports the sale of sev-Venezuela, where he has his Side eral national ads in conjunction and London, Ont., fair.

Lou Wilson postals that Beam's conjunction with an outdoor show. Shows had a banner week at the Jacksonville, N. C., fair with rides, its season there and M. A. Beam Fair there. returned to his school duties in Pennsylvar.ia.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed (Blackie) Gosney write they've wound up their season and are heading for home. Gosney describes business this summer as a "shade rough."

season as assistant manager and lin, Mo., recuperating from a heart general agent of Peppers' All-State attack. Physicians report he's on the Shows, will put in the winter in mend but will be forced to remain the Georgia tobacco section with there for a couple of weeks. . . . the leaf. . . . The Buff Hottle Walter B. Fox, long-time outdoor Shows, which recently played Mo- showman, reports from Mobile that bile County Fair, Mobile, Ala., he was recently made a lifetime will again winter in Covington, La. member in the Columbia, S. C.,

Jimmy Hazuk, who this year had the cookhouse on World's Finest was released from the Memphis Shows, is currently in Room 404 of cuperating at home. While in the Hazuk was ailing most of the summer but finished up the season beletters and gifts from showfolk fore entering the hospital where surgery is on the schedule.

Gerald Snellens, general reprepected at their San Antonio home sentative of the World of Mirth soon following an extended vaca- Shows, arrived in New York this Show booked at Coney Island Park with the participation of World of for 10 weeks. This season Kortes Mirth equipment at the Dominican racked up good earnings at Bel- Republic World's Fair, which opens mont Park, Montreal, and at in Ciudad Trujillo December 20. the Canadian National Exhibition He also plans to journey to the sponsoring country and introduce to local businessmen advertising in

Frank Bergen, owner, and Bershows and concession row all shar-ing in the takes. On the front end manager, will attend the annual there were Lou Hall, bear pitch; dinner of the Central Canada Ex-Spot Pisonault, spot-the-spot; Jim hibition Association in Ottawa Mitchell, buckets; Sam Kaplan, Thursday (17). Allen will fly to pitch-till-you-win; Sam Leeman, Ciudad Trujillo upon his return pan game; Sonny Bullock, three to supervise the presentation of concessions. Organization ended show equipment at the World's

> Eddie Doyle and his wife, Benita Frances, have taken the midway food concession for the Dominican Republic world's fair, which gets under way December 20. They signed with John McCormick, who is handling space rentals, and their two cookhouses were sent to

# CONEY ISLAND ROAD SHOWS LAST CALL FOR CUBA

WANT TO BOOK Crystal Maze or any sensational Show or Ride that does not conflict.

WILL BOOK OR BUY first-class Cookhouse with or without transportation.

WANT TO BUY Long Range Shooting Gallery.

WANT TO BUY Chairplane to be used for Light Tower.

We deeply regret that we were unable to answer the many inquiries we have had. Many thanks and contact us again next year.

## GENE BEECHER, Gen. Mgr.

BOX 1123, SOUTH MIAMI, FLORIDA









### **Heart of America** Showmen's Club 913 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 12.-President F. W. (Boxie) Warfield called the regular meeting to order with all officers and a total of 34 members present.

The lease for the present quarters expired October 31 and a new one is being written. Several alterations are planned for the near future.

Richard A. Lewis is a new member. Joseph A. Clayton, chairman of the banquet and ball, has signed the Finley orchestra for the New Year's Eve event to be held in the Hotel Aladdin. The Ladies' Auxiliary will hold its tacky party December 30.

Nomination of officers is scheduled for December 2 with election December 16. Absentee ballots can be obtained from the secretary.

Girls-Show-Girls HELP IN ALL DEPTS. Candy, Book, Pitchmen and Maintenance Man, with wives who can dance.

All winter's work.

ŝ.

Address reply to STATE-HARRISON Theatre - Chicago, Ill.

## WANTED AGENTS

for Roll Down, Raz and Skillo, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Contact

THE BILLBOARD

# CLUB ACTIVITIES

### Show Folks of America Missouri Show Women's Club 145 Turk St., San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12 .-

President Charlotte Porter was in the chair at the regular Monday (7) meeting assisted by Oscar Mattley, treasurer; Billie Hodges, executive secretary, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary.

It was reported that Ivan Gilli- ber 17. gan was hospitalized in Sacramento with injuries received in an acci- Martha Gaughn and Mrs. Ann the invocation. dent. Lou Corte was also on the Burge, sponsored by Florence Cobb sick list.

dling the preparations.

man, reported he was still looking for a location. Banquet will be held January 8 with the annual memorial services on the same day.

### Miami Showmen's Association

1799 N. W. 28th Street, Miami

MIAMI, Nov. 12.-A number of the members were on hand to greet Hutchinson. President Sam Prell, who arrived recently.

Street. Joe Vernick is out of the pellizzari by the ladies. Veterans' Administration Hospital Door prizes, donated by Virginia at Coral Gables, Fla. Ed Yea- Von Brehren and Jeanette Hart,

hospitalized.

high diver, who died recently.

tion and bagels and lox will soon son, Elsie Wear, Lotis Francis, delivered the invocation and a mo-

# 415a Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 12.-The regular meeting was called to order by sence of the president and vicenounced that the nomination of officers was scheduled for Novem-

New members included Mrs. Cobb and Betty Hutchinson; Whitey Monette, banquet chair- Jeanette C. Reid by Marguerite second giveaway. Lohmar and Gertie Donnelly; Elaine Whitney, by Peggy Grim and Verna Schantz; Lois Reid by and Anna Jane Bunting; Nancy Barry by Estelle Regan and Anna Jane Bunting, and Mrs. Joe Flynn

Regan, Gertrude Donnelly and Courtney, Rube Liebman and Lou Polack Bros.' Circus. Mrs. Vera Guy Dodson donated a massive Mrs. John H. DePriest. Thank Dufour. gold gilt, high-back chair for use you card received from Beatrice by the president during the meet- Guillionie, and Mary Thompson ings. William J. Tucker is out announced the birth of a nephew, of the hospital but confined to his Steven John Kohrs. Baby shower home here at 1470 N.W. 33d gifts were presented Arlene Im-

be on the menu. Recent Miami Florence Cobb, Florence Creeley, ment's silent prayer was observed

### Showmen's League of America

### 54 W. Randolph St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-In the ab-President Verna Schantz who an- presidents, Sam J. Levy Sr., past Taylor was in the chair at the president, opened the Thursday (10) meeting and then yielded the dent Beth Anderson. Minutes gavel to Treasurer William Carsky. Chaplain George B. Flint delivered der, who also gave the treasurer's

and Verna Schantz; Mrs. Eleanor the family of the late Eddie Mur- the invocation and order was kept The annual ladies' bazaar will be Sibley, sponsored by Florence phy. Bernie Mendelson reported by Bonney (5 Star General) Allard. held November 21 with Marjorie Cobb and Joyce Rector; Mrs. Shir- the first Cadillac giveaway had Nominations are scheduled for Latiker and Leona Stevens han- ley Bazinet, sponsored by Florence been financially successful. A '56 November 21 and the election will Cadillac has been obtained for the take place December 5. Members

banquet and ball, reported plans liam (Bill) McCraw, a longtime were progressing. Event will be friend of show people, Estelle Regan and Anna Jane Bunt- held Wednesday (30). Sam J. Aliene Specht by Estelle Regan President's Party of which he is were away fishing. Ed and Erma co-chairman with Bob Parker.

by Florence Cobb and Betty apartment. Brief talks were given to Houston before driving to Okla-Letters read from Madaline Dave Picard, L. N. Fleckles, John to visit the Henry Barretts and

### Ladies' Auxiliary

the Thursday (3) meeting was the family. announcement that Mrs. Elsie run for the position.

Carmelita Horan, first vice-presistedt and Harry Newfield report was taken by Verna Schantz and dent, wielded the gavel in the abdoing okay but Jack Rose has been Emelie Koch. Those present at sence of President Viola Parker, the meeting included Rose Brown, who was hospitalized for surgery. Quite a few members attended Elizabeth DePriest Sally Prevost, Other officers present included the funeral of Jack Perry, former Peggy Grimm, Joyce Germain, Frieda Rosen, second vice-presi-Clara Campbell, Josephine Ger- dent; Evelyn Hock, treasurer, and The lunchroom is now in opera- main, Margaret Horn, Ellen Robert- Mrs. Miller. Margaret Filograsso

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955

### Lone Star Show Women's Club of Texas

**3105** Forest Avenue, Dallas

DALLAS, Nov. 12 .- Most important development to come out of the Monday (7) meeting was the decision to re-name the club the Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas with the new title to be adopted after the December 5 elections.

First Vice-President Mildred meeting in the absence of Presiwere read by Secretary Grace Tinreport due to the illness of Pearl A thank-you letter was read from Vaught. Jule Conner delivered were saddened by the death of Sam Levy Jr., chairman of the an honorary member, Judge Wil-

Welcome visitors included Inez ing; Hazel May Heller, by Flor- Levy Sr., reported all plans were and Simmie Carroll and Catherine ence Cobb and Estelle Regan; Mrs. in good order for the November 27 Elders. Chuck and Martha Moss Meek left for Aransas Pass, Tex. Dwight Pepple is out of the hos- Fred and Millie Huspeth took off pital and resting at his Chicago for California. Red Kearns went by Andy Kasin, William Kaplan, homa City with his wife, Cathy, George, mother of Kathy Kearns, is now making her home in Dallas An important development of awaiting the addition to the Kearns'

> Renee Gordon was reported ser-Miller had reconsidered vacating jously ill at Maxfield Clinic, 2711 the post of secretary, and will again Oak Lawn, Dallas, and blood transfusions were needed.

	en e	
??	****************	25
~	How Can I Contact	2 2
<b>~</b> -	My Friends and	~
~		~
~	<b>Business Associates</b>	~
<b>~</b>	at the Outdoor	
•		
<b>~</b> -	Convention	~
••		
•••		-

**CLARENCE OSTEEN** Legal Adjuster Wilber's Wolverine Shows, Tallapoosa, Ga.

WANTED Painter and Decorator FOR WINTER QUARTERS MOUND CITY SHOWS 417 Grattan St. St. Louis 4, Mo.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Thomas, Dave Fineman, Russ Er- main, Leonora Gdynia, Verna dell, Joe Galvin, Al (Frenchy) Tru- Schantz, Terese Sidenberg, Mary deau, Dallas Jackson, Clif Wilson, Thompson and Arlene Impellizzari. Mel Dodson, Al Cherner, Sydney Daniels, Pud Hartman, Al Fink, Ed Seremba, Jimmy Finn, Louis A. Bell, Sol Solomon, Fred Bell and Phil Cook.

Paid-up membership cards being held by the secretary for Donald M. Wright, Elmer Kockenour, William (Bill) Holt, Dick Francis Anderson, Joseph T. Andykow, Randolf Gallant, Thomas A. Allem, John J. Keely, Edward Everschor, Ben Hoff, Floyd Schenk, Francis Flynn and Morris Glinia.

### Caravans, Inc. Room 1912, 130 North Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- There was a good turnout for the regular meeting with President Eva LeRoy in the chair. Also present were Marianna Pope, first vice-president; Jeanette Wall, second vice-president pro tem; Agnes Barnes, third vice-president, and Wanda Derpa, secretary. Invocation was delivered by Chaplain Irene Coffey.

Correspondence was read from Pauline Grey, Bess Hamid, Betty Proper and Frieda Rosen. New members are Louise Muff, Eileen Sherone, Mildred Swaider and Mary Thompson.

Lucille Hirsch, Ralph and Marianna Pope and their son, Skippy, visited the Joe Streibichs at their Delavan Lake, Wis., home. At the meeting after absences were Agnes Banty, Anna Graebert and Ann Sleyster. Mrs. Alice Mc-Laughlin recently celebrated her birthday at the Cyril McGlynn home. Ann Sleyster announced 36 West Gay St., Columbus 8, O. the marriage of her son, Corporal Guy, who is a paratrooper, to Bartra Lambert of Greensboro, N. C

Bob and Pauline Grey reported they had a good season at Cedar Point on Lake Erie and will make their home in Cleveland this winter. Sick list included the club's mascot, Mae (Dolly) Muscarello, and Eva Clark. Dolly is the granddaughter of Mae Taylor, and is now walking with the aid of crutches.

President-Elect Marianna Pope made several appointments for the convention week activities. Claire Sopenar will be in charge of table decorations assisted by Ann Sleyster, Helen Wettour and Rose Jarboe. Nora Heglund and Anna Schmidt will be in charge of refreshments at the open house.

Hostesses for the November 15 social will be Pearl McGlynn, Betty Broderick, Lucille Hirsch, Mollie Raymond and Frieda Rosen. Evening awards, donated by Pearl McGlynn, Ann Sleyster and Lillian Lawrence went to Helen Hoff-

arrivals included Joe Brower, L. I. Barbara McGinley, Helen Ger- for the late George Rollo.

The revised slate of officers for '56 now is Carmelita Horan, president; Mrs. Frieda Rosen, Mrs. ~ Dorothy Kennedy and Mrs. Harry ~ Hennies, first, second and third ~ vice-presidents respectively; Evelyn Hock, treasurer, and Mrs. Miller, secretary.

Phoebe Carsky was appointed femsee of the installation dinner 🗠 November 29 in the Hotel Sherman's Crystal Ballroom with Mae G. Taylor as installing officer. Lee Gluskin will be installation chaplain and Margaret Filograsso special guest of honor.

In addition to President Parker, the sick list included Louise Donahue, confined to Wesley Memorial Hospital here, and Etta Henderson, who is quite ill in Paris, Tex.

Award books for the portable television set are coming in nicely, it was reported by Phoebe Carsky and Evelyn Hock, chairman. Drawing will take place November 29. Dorothy Kennedy will serve as open house hostess and Lee Gluskin will supervise the lunch.

### **Greater Ohio Showmen's** Association

COLUMBUS, O., Nov. 12. -Trustees held their first meeting of the fall season Thursday (3) at their headquarters. Present were John T. Mere, president; N. H. Cohen, secretary-treasurer, and trustees Mrs. Nellie DeBelle, F. C. Cook, Robert Keener and Ralph Downey.

Also present were Mrs. John T. Mere, Bud O'Dell and Mrs. F. C. Cook.

The nominating committee is working on a slate of officers with the election set for January. A series of socials to be held every other Friday night is being planned. The first will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Downey.



Come to The Billboard and Showmen's League of America INFORMATION BOOTH in the Sherman Hotel Lobby. Tell us who you're looking for and we'll page them for you!

~

~

~

~

-

~

~

-

~

~

~

~

**OR** leave this phone number with them so they con reach YOU!

## **CENTRAL 6-3695**

It's the INFORMATION **BOOTH** in the Labby of the Sherman Hotel . . . Another service of The Billboard in co-operation with The Showmen's League of America. 



FOR SALE

Two-abreast Merry-Go-Round and No. 5 Eli Wheel-both with or without trans-portation, all in perfect condition. Bar-gain. Can be seen at Drive-In Theatre, Lake City, S. C. Also have 75 KVA Diesel Light Plant, Cable and Junction Boxes for rent or lease for the winter in Florida All replies: in Florida. All replies

FLO'S RIDES Lake City, S. C.

## WANT RIDES and CONCESSIONS FOR PLAYLAND PARK AT ONCE

On Alternate 19, between Tarpon Springs and Clearwater. Open every day, all year round. Now open. For the rides need Ferris Wheel #5 or #12, Roller Coaster, Round-Up, Rock-o-Plane, Tilt and Octopus; also Portable Skating Rink. More Kid Rides, particularly Boat Rides. Can place Popcorn Trailer, also Floss and Snow. Wire at once.

# A CORDIAL INVITATION TO ALL CARNIVAL & CIRCUS OPERATORS

### Dear Friends:

The Officers and Directors of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches extend a most cordial invitation to all Carnival and Circus Operators to attend the Outdoor Amusement Exposition November 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1955, at the Hotel Sherman,

### Chicago, Illinois.

This Exposition will afford you an opportunity to view the largest and finest display of new devices, equipment and services in the Outdoor Amusement field. We assure you it will be one of the most interesting Trade Shows you have ever visited.

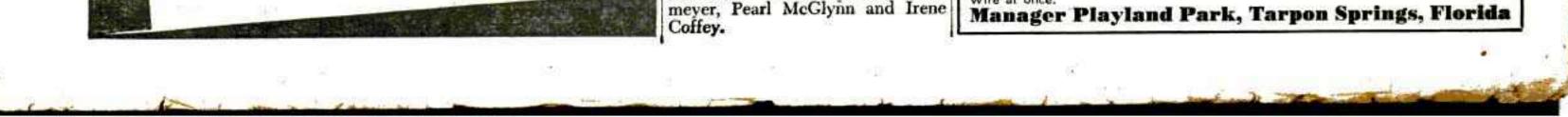
REMEMBER

If you are a member of the Shawmen's League of America be sure to register at the SLA Tent in the Hotel Sherman lobby. Your Showmen's League badge will be accepted as your card of admission to the trade show, thus eliminating further registration.

WEAR YOUR BADGE!

REMEMBER THE DATES: NOVEMBER 27, 28, 29, 30 AND THE PLACE: HOTEL SHERMAN, CHICAGO

Officers and Board of Directors DON DAZEY, President PAUL H. HUEDEPOHL, Exec. Secy.





CIRCUSES

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

THE BILLBOARD

## **New Reports Huston Acts** Have TV Show Will Make Jump in N. Y. Jan. To Ft. Worth

HOUSTON, Nov. 12. - The Shrine Circus here will end its twoweek run on Tuesday (15) and the same talent will move to Fort Worth for a Shrine stand November 18-27. Both annuals are produced by John Andrew.

The show here opens with a spec, "Arabian Nights," and includes the following acts:

Ivanoffs, Orantos, Ibarras, Victor Julian's Dogs, Wirengarvs, Miss Vernig, Miss Florine, Johnnie Gibson, Jack Joyce's Camels, the Therons, Goetchis, Sidneys, Chet Jusczk's Jungle Compound Wild Animals, Flying Hartzells, Flying LaVals, Natal, Cole Bros.' Elephants, Miller & Woodcock Elephants, King Bros.' Elephants, Rose Could, King's ponies, Cole Liberty Horses, Scapolini Chimps, the Honey Cirls, the Eriksons, Kovats, Albans' Motorcycle, and a local pageant, "Tex-O-Rama."

The Fort Worth performance will be augmented by the Kings and Queens of the Air, which couldn't work in Houston because Ringling Circus there was inadequate ceiling height for the high act.

At Houston, the "Super Circus" clown, Scampy, appeared the first the Ringling Bros. circus in 1956, four days as a special feature, and it was learned here this week. Miss America appeared the next three days.

and a kangaroo from the TV show. Youngsters in the audience thronged into the arena when the any redheads. Later the kids North, circus president. crowded around him again and several policemen were needed to escort him out. Two kids and a cop were slightly injured,

# R-B, Garden Set New Pact; **39-Day Stand Opens April 4**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - New word here this week was that "Super Circus," now originating in Chicago, will move to New York, starting with the January 1 program.

While it has been rumored for weeks that the show would do its final Chicago show on December 18, that only now seems to be confirmed. On the intervening Sunday, which is Christmas Day, the "Super Circus" time will be filled by "Kukla, Fran and Ollie," it has been learned.

Some members of the permanent cast of "Super Circus" were reported uncertain about their plans after the move, with discussions continuing. Some other personnel working for the show reportedly have been given notice.

**Barstows Again** Set to Stage

and Edith Barstow will again stage

Formal program credits for the Barstows have been confined to Scampy worked with a chimp staging for Richard and choreography for Edith, thru the several years they have helped put the young clown offered red noses to has been credited to John Ringling

### NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Madison | 000 gross-less some \$5,000 a day | planning counter moves in case of Circus signed an agreement for a went to the circus. 1956 showing Wednesday (9) after more than seven months of longdistance sparring over terms.

The circus will again open its season in the single adequate Gotham arena on April 4 with a night performance and continue Sundays, thereafter thru May 13 for a total of 39 show days, one less than this year.

Ringling North, president of the circus, and James D. Norris, president of the Garden, would reveal at best. any of the contract terms, including the duration of the pact. The con-

Plan to Repeat Parade Before Opening

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 12.-Tom winter quarters by baggage cars,

this time.

Square Garden and Ringling Bros.' for Garden operating expenses-

### Few \$\$ Left

While the circus earned a reported \$1,200,000 at the Garden, it reportedly left Gotham with only \$100,000 after paying off its winter and production costs, and with a on a two-a-day basis, including firm conviction that Garden contract adjustments were in order to insure it a better financial start for its under canvas tour. The latter, Neither of the signers, John winding thru the Southeast now toward a December closing in Florida, has been reported spotty

The circus and the Garden apparently accepted a stalemate practract which ran out with this year's tically from the first meeting, when showing encompassed five years, the show was still occupying the It earned for the Garden better premises. Thereafter it was learned than \$10,000 a day net. The re- at various times that neither would mainder of the estimated \$2,000,- give an inch and that both were

a lasting breakdown. Thru the summer months it was

learned, or announced, that Ringling was working out plans to cover the Polo Grounds with aluminum trusses and aluminum sheathing or plastic to provide for a substitute showplace with weather safeguards; that Garden execs had conferred with Art Concello, former circus general manager, and others, with a view to producing its own circus to fill the possible gap in show time.

63

### Precedes Deadline

Only last week North, in New York at the time, named next Tuesday (15) as the deadline for signing, or ordering work to proceed to ready the Polo Grounds. He was still insisting on a "reasonable reduction" in rent. At the time Ned Irish, Garden vice-president and spokesman, said the Garden would have a show in any event and ridiculed what he said was North's insistence on a 50 per cent reduction in rent.

While North could not be reached for comment, Irish yesterday indicated the probable winning side, when he said North had no occasion to rejoice over the terms of the new pact.

In the formal announcement Norris said: "I am most gratified with the new arrangement. The circus has always been an institution at Madison Square Garden and I am delighted that this great show will return next April on schedule." North was also said to have expressed satisfaction.

The signing rated some small attention in the local press. In

PACKS HAS BEATTY FOR NEW ORLEANS Line-Up of Acts Announced for Shrine;

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Richard

Packs' organization this week an- according to Jack Leontini. nounced details of its 10th annual New Orleans Shrine Circus, to be Natchez, formerly included in the held at Municipal Auditorium there November 18-27. The show will be heralded with a combination Shrine and circus parade November 17.

## King Business Fair After Big West Fla. Tabs

MOBILE, Ala., Nov. 12.-King Bros.' Circus drew some big business on the West Coast of Florida and has played to fair business in Friday (11).

and others from the Kelly-Morris for distant future billing. Circus.

Spec themes and costume actual production time.

Heading the New Orleans prosketches have been completed for gram will be Clyde Beatty with his several weeks and are understood wild animal act. Some Beatty meto have won approval. Details, nagerie animals also will be used however, will be guarded up to in the parade. Beatty is making the move from his Deming, N. M.,

## XMAS AT THE CIRCUS **Plans Evolving for** Sarasota R-B Video

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Format to astronomical heights.

recent days, it was reported here Ringling Bros. and Barnum & within the big top, and lighting Bailey Circus winter quarters in will also be a problem for the out-In Lake Wales, Fla. (2), the Sarasota evolved here this week at door work which will cover some show had half houses and Elks the Benton & Bowles advertising 40 acres of the winter quarters. auspices. Street parade was used. agency, handling the project for The show will be shot in black Daytona Beach on Saturday (5) General Foods. The general and white over the entire CBS had a near-full afternoon and half "Christmas at the circus" theme is network. Color was contemplated house at night. Auspices was the expected to include much use of but cannot be used due to insuffi-Grotto, and street parade went as Big Show kids learning on the lot cient cameras equipped to handle usual. Visitors were the Morrises from their parents, in preparation it.

Tallahassee on Monday (7) for the show rights, it was brought one grand march. Several feature geve one-quarter and three-quarter out, and Milton Pickman, liaison acts, as yet unnamed, will be houses, under Jaycee auspices. The man in the deal, will get more shown. The agency confirmed that

for the December 16 telecast from Bulk of the show will originate

A Christmas theme will be em-Some \$100,000 is being laid out ployed, and there will be at least houses, under Jaycee auspices. The man in the deal, will get more shown. The agency confirmed that big top truck blew the arrows and than \$10,000. Production and time costs will soar the eventual outlay sponsor another pre-opening Ringling video show from New York in the spring.

> Tom McDermott will stage the Sarasota event, and producer for CBS will be Ted Fetter. Director will be Byron Hall, top remote man. Also active in the preliminary work are Bill Vallee, supervisor of TV for B&B, and Burt Schultz, special events publicity director. Since the program from Sarasota

(Continued on page 64)

### **Beatty Firm Sues** Karp for \$20,000

SARASOTA, Fla., Nov. 12. -The Clyde Beatty Circus, thru the corporation which operates it, has filed suit against Sid Karp, of Sarasota. The suit charges that Karp was hired as promotional director of the circus last season, that The Arkansas Cazette's editorial, the circus. The suit asks \$20,000 town, had one-third and two-thirds Sue, Mary and Ruth. Hagen Bros.

### Alzana to Zacchini Line-up of the acts includes:

Dates in Baton Rouge and

Packs show's fall itinerary, were

played in August this year, leaving

New Orleans as the lone date at

Clyde Beatty, Antonucci's Chimps, Tom Packs' elephants with the Madisons, Alarno's Pigs, Allen's Bears, Petersons' Jockey Dogs, Frank Noels' Liberty Horses: the Edmondos and the Raymonds, tram-poline; Mercelli and Janis, slack-wire juggling; Jack Meyand and Jeanette, uni-cycle juggling; Franklin and Astrid, equilibrists; the Aurelios, comedy acrobats; Young Ohina, Oriental act; the Yokoi family, cycling; Norbu, gorilla parody; the Boginos, Risley acrobats; the Flying Zacchinis and the Flying LaVals; Les Hildalys, inverted aerial unicycle; the Montons, double trapeze and iron jaw; the Alzanas, high wire; the Kimris and the Flying Constellations, revolving aerial acts. Clown alley will have Bozo Harrell, Alexia Kosloff, Jimmy Davison, Erik Hol-land, Jack Harrison, Jack La Pearl, Teto Flint. Arden Beecher, Ray Marvin and Eddie (Bozo) Cooper.

Al Vernon is the Packs musical direcwith Anita Ribero as vocalist, and Bob White returns as announcer, John Manko will be in charge of working personnel

Assisting Tom Packs will be C. W. (Bud) Hoeber, general manager of the Packs enterprises, and Leontini.



GREENWOOD, Miss., Nov. 12. -Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus has played to its best day's business since it left Texas. The big day was at Greenville, Miss., Friday (4).

The day topped anything the show had done elsewhere in Mississippi, Tennessee, Arkansas or Louisiana. Business was off in most of the towns recent days with bad weather complicating the picture.

Memphis on Wednesday (2) accumulated a one-quarter afternoon and one-half night house in cold and rain. Clarksdale, Miss., had its first freeze of the year, and Ringling was held to one-third and onehalf houses.

After the Greenville business on Friday (4), came mediocre takes in Vicksburg (5) and Monroe, La., \$14,424.02 was collected from ad- Sunday (6). Jackson, Miss., on vance ticket sales and that he re- Monday (7) was a disappointment. fuses to turn over this amount to Greenwood, Miss., the Tuesday (8) trained. They have been named

show circles it was rated the best thing that could have happened-for both principals.

# Macy's N. Y. Set Holiday **Polack Show**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-A circuswill be presented in Herald Square on Thanksgiving Day by Macy's department store, and Polack Bros. Eastern acts will provide the backbone of the program. The store will ballyhoo the presentation as the Polack Bros.' Circus.

Sold to the store by booker Guy Martin, the show will consist of Cautier's Tally-Ho, Christensen's mixed animal act, Helmuth Gunter, juggler; Bouncing Bodos, trampoline; Joanides, slack wire; Frielanis, bike; Zippy and Company, chimps, and the M-G-M elephants. Henry Kyes will head the musical department, Harold Voise will handle props, and Dick Slay-ton will emsee. There will also be some eight clowns offered.

Martin said the White Plains, N. Y., date to be played in the County Center has been signed again, with promoter Ed Ceccolini.

## Hagen Closes 37-Wk. Tour; Break 3 Bulls

MIDLAND, Tex., Nov. 12 .-Hagen' Bros.' Circus will close its season here Saturday (12). Manager Robert Couls said the 37-week tour has covered 10,381 miles, including the home run to Edmond, Okla.

Plans to tour longer were cut short by bad weather. The show also had a blowdown in the past several days.

Back in quarters the show's three new baby elephants are being

## Polack Crowds Hold **Better Than Profits**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Nov. 12 .- justify the resulting higher ex-Attendance has held up better than penses.

profits at most recent dates of the Western unit of Polack Bros.' Circus, the show said this week.

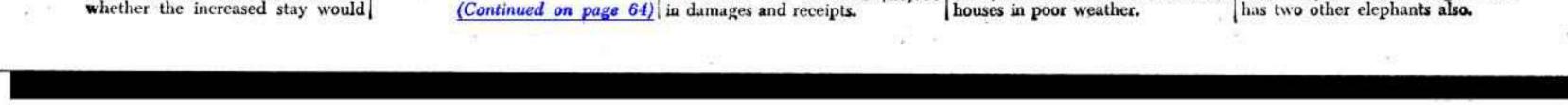
The show opened a day ahead of schedule at Oklahoma City Monday (7) with a sold-out performance to the civilian employees of comparable to those of a four-day the Tinker Air Force Base. As a stand last year in the smaller downresult, the run ending Saturday town Robinson Auditorium. How-(12) will total 11 performances in ever, the nut was considerably six days as compared with eight in higher, due in part to the fact that four days last year.

Business during the week was satisfactory and Oklahoma City rates as one of Polack's strongest fall dates. The show reported, autumn chill. however, that it remained uncertain

Arkansas Nut Up

In Little Rock, which preceded Oklahoma City, the crowds during three days in Barton Coliseum at the Livestock Show Grounds were the Coliseum still has no heating

plant and it was necessary to install portable oil-burning heaters thruout the building to offset





### CIRCUSES

## Hugo Showmen **Gather; Show Closes Early**

HUGO, Okla., Nov. 12.-Tex Carson Circus came into winter quarters here a few days earlier than planned, blowing the paper for the last days because of cold weather. The show joined Kelly-Miller as one in quarters here, and the influx of showmen was increased. Still out is the George W. Cole Circus.

Among those at the Webb Hotel, local headquarters, are R. O. Scatterday, Kelly-Miller national ad has bothered him since last March rep; John Foss, Carson agent; Sam has shown improvement in recent Price, K-M billposter; Charlie weeks. Recent visitors at the Fox Cuthbert, promotion man; Shorty Lynn, Carson superintendent; Pete Smith, K-M superintendent; Art Miller, K-M agent; Lee Bradley, of the Carson show; Pearly Houser, K-M sailmaker; Rodger Aigner, of Shows; M. J. Dressen, former circus K-M; Sid Stevenson, K-M treas- agent; S. A. Ratliff, local billposter, urer, and Donnie McIntosh, K-M and Johnnie Adams and Charles concessions.

D. R. Miller and Jack Moore, the latter manager of the Carson show, left early this week to visit the George Cole Circus. Fred and Shirley Logan took K-M elephants worked by Mrs. Smaha. . . . Tama to Kansas City. Bill Woodcock has the Miller-Woodcock at Houston that they have completed a successand Fort Worth. Corky Clark and Pink Barnes have pony drills at Kansas City.

PHONEMEN Xmas deal. Pay daily. Phil Connely, John Seth, Bill Evans, call. JOHN CHRISTWELL Phone: 5-8057-9-1675 Kalamazoo, Mich.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE By TOM PARKINSON

### Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif., were trainer, has returned to Sarasota to as part of a series about Indiana clowns Dick Dowd, Lew Kish and place their youngsters in school. Billie Burke, all of whom were with . . . Peggy Carmichael, show girl, the Gil Gray Circus during the and Robert Stiarwalt, head waiter, past season. . . . The Bernardinos have been married. . . . Agnes recently completed their route of Stewart, porteress on the girls' car, fairs for Barnes-Carruthers and the gave her annual Halloween party. October Merchants' Home Show at Incarnation won the costume con-St. Petersburg, Fla.

Walter B. Fox, vet circus man, writes from his home in Mobile, Ala., that an eye condition which apartment included Jim Stutz, in advance of the Hitler Armored Car exhibit; Al Kaufman, King Bros.' brigade manager; Frank W. Peppers, owner of Peppers' All-States Crichton, former troupers.

Bert Pettus has five Cole elephants at the Houston Shrine show. Also in the program are Cole ponies and a Cole Liberty act, Frank and Patsy, knift act, write ful season with the 105 Ranch Wild West, playing fairs, and now are headed east for Sports shows. Their son, Butch Frank, has a 90-minute Western show on WKNB-TV each Sunday.

Carl Tyler is back with the King-Cole show after several fair dates with the John Marks Shows where King-Cole elephants provided the free act. After the show's closing, November 19 at Columbus, Ga., he expects to take an eight-horse Liberty act to Mexico City for dates there. The five members of the Bouncing Valencianos troupe will play the Shrine date at Macon, Ga., starting November 21, and will join the Santos di Artega Circus in Cuba in December. June-Rose, vocalist, and six of the English Rockettes are being booked for Cuban winter dates by Jeff Taylor; other members of the act returning to England. The Johnny Dubsky Hungarian troupe will be in for the Shrine date at Macon, and later have some night club bookings in Mexico City. John Facer of Clown alley will winter at his home, 201 W. Jefferson, Fairfield, Ia. W. F. (Bill) Leonard writes that he has been in Boston ahead of the Hamid-Morton date at the Boston Garden. In charge of the advance there is Omer Kenyon, with George O'Donnell, Walter Lenney, Frank McMorrow, Mr. Cross and J. Mixton. Bill and Patricia Kay have completed their promotional work for Polack Eastern this season and returned to their Sarasota home. They will start the 1956 season's work December 5 at Madison, Wis. Destinations of his staffers include Stan Shaw, Utica, N. Y.; Bill Hendry, Miami; Roy Edwards, Little Rock, and Les Harris, Tampa.

Recently signed to appear at Schmitt, wife of the head elephant Ind., in a page of pictures recently test. Other participants were Char-

lotte Bell, Marion Seifert, Bubbles Parsell, Margaret Smith, Peggy Carmichael and Nena Unus.

Paul Jung's goose laid its first egg of the season. . . . Jimmy Armstrong, Charles Bell and Freddie Freeman gave show for a Rotary Club recently. Jimmy is doing well with his harmonica. Charlie and Freddie give talks about how in the dressing rooms. Winter is bull. really here. . . . Recent Ringling visitors included Chester and Joe Sherman, Harold Barnes, Hilda and Kurt Oranto, Vernon L. McReavy, A. J. Barry, Roy Bowen, Sharon

McFarlan, Carol Brent, Jack Leontini, James McElwee, Albert Gilleno and May Raymond, of England, who is touring this country in search of material for a circus book.

Jake J. Disch, Cudahy, Wis., reports that ex-agent Al Sigsbee, of Milwaukee, is back home from hospitalization and that Leo Demers, formerly with the DeVirtel Brothers acro act, is at Veterans Home, Miliwaukee.

Lewis E. Brown, Sarasota, former Ringling usher, caught King-Cole at Tampa and Bradenton, Fla. . . . Johnny Meah, clown and concessionaire, is wintering in Bristol, Conn., after his season with Mills Bros.' Circus and the Cole- orators as well as collectors of anman carnival.

## cities. The photos showed Paul Kelly and a camel at his Circus Museum quarter., and Sheriff H. Arthur Johns and Eddie Woeckner, six-day stand, to open at 8:30 and

Buzzy Potts, clown who was with Hagen Bros. this season, flew back to his home town, Durham, N. C., Sunday (30) to enter Duke Hospital, where it was learned that he needs extended treatment and will enter a sanitarium. He asked that friends contact him in care of Harvey J. Rape, of Harvey's Cafeteria, Durham.

quartered in Peru.

An elephant at the Memphis zoo, circuses operate. . . . Fires and Alice, died recently. The zoo also charcoal stoves have made their has Modoc, a former circus eleappearance all around the lot and phant, and it plans to add a baby

> Pat Anthony's wild animal act, making Baltimore with Polack Eastern, isn't scheduled to make the show's Philadelphia date.

Fans attending a get-together in South Bend, Ind., November 5, included Robert Wilson, Ed Jeffries, the Chalmer Condons, the Otto Haussmans, the Otto Schiemans, Eugene Russell, Orland Banning, Bob Raupfer, the George Piercys, the Carroll Knapps, the C. W. Chapmans, the Arthur Kilpatricks, Johnny Vogelsang, the Don Smiths, the Alvin Dobberteens, Pop Haussmen and John Walker.

Willard M. Temple, of Central Show Print, Mason City, Ia., tells about his collection of antique show posters in a feature carried by The Des Moines Register recently. He states that interior dectiques are ordering old posters.

# H-M 6-Day in **Boston Garden**

BOSTON, Nov. 12. - Aleppo Shrine Temple will bring the Hamid-Morton Circus to the Boston Garden Tuesday (15) for a former troupers with shows that run thru Sunday (20). Shows will be presented at 2:30 and 8:30 p.m. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, and on Saturday at 10:30 a.m. and 3 p.m. The windup show will be given Sunday at 1:30.

> Tickets are pegged at \$1.10, \$2 and \$2.50, with children being admitted for half price. Each of the Shriners receives a book of 12 coupons from which he sells 10, keeping two as a bonus for himself.



64

Other dates to follow. MEARL N. JOHNSON Lorain, Ohio

Western Union where I can call you.

PHONEMEN

1956 season. Phones in, ready to

for Lions Club date. Wire care



Xmas edition. Police deals to follow: steady work. Call Burlington, N. C. 60050, Room 211, Security Bank Bldg. No collects. Al Tobel, Dave Waddell. contact JIM BENNETT



here. Just starting. Old friends, contact.

CHARLIE WATTS Massillon, Ohio Temple 34-966

## PHONEMEN

Get with it. Tix and Ads. Standard pay. Call Sioux City, Iowa, 56181 or Clinton 39, or Des Moines Headquarters, 64544 after 7 p.m. No collect or curiosity calls.

> E. J. FLOYD I set 'em, you wanta work?

### PHONEMEN

Best deal yet-south all winter. Henry Loy, Barney Spears, Bill Serena, answer. Address all mail to

RUSS CARLISLE **General Delivery** Jacksonville, Fla.

2669 Euclid Heights Blvd.

From Ringling's Freddie Freeman comes word that Mrs. Hugo

### MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS \* × WANTS PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS

Capable of handling auspices. If you qualify and want to work the entire 1956 season, write or wire your past experience. Some towns ready now.

JACK MILLS

**Cleveland Heights, Ohio** 

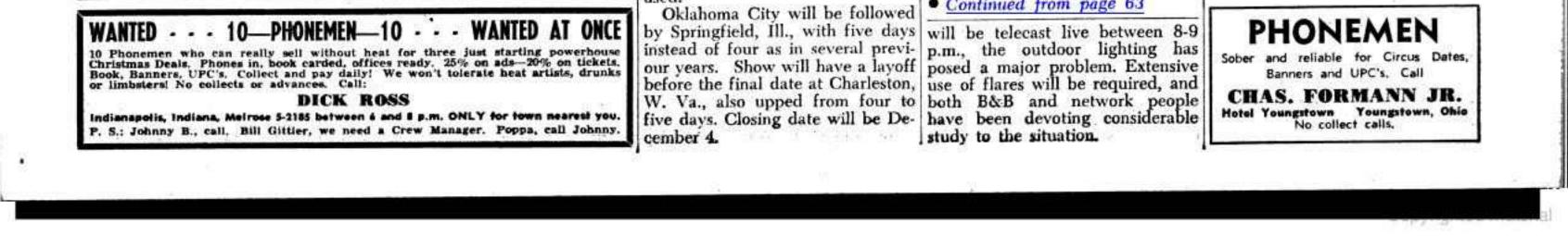
### PHONEMEN

### BEST DEAL IN MIDDLE WEST

TOP RADIO, TV AND PUBLICATION CAMPAIGN. IMMEDIATE DRAW IF QUALIFIED. DOUBLE COMMISSION AND BONUS, \$97.50 TO \$211.25 WEEKLY. If you can sell by phone, come on to St. Louis. There is a permanent job and phone here for you.

SEE JACK DOYLE

Suite 602, 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Phone: Garfield 1-6438)



Arthur T. Jones, one-time promotion-press man with the Tom magazine, last spring. Packs Circus, has joined WISN, Milwaukee radio station. . . . The Indianapolis News featured Peru,

## Polack Crowds

Continued from page 63

urging that Ringling be admitted to the city next year and commenting on the 1955 opposition in Little Rock between advance forces of Polack and Ringling, was answered by Polack in a letter to the editor Thursday (3).

The letter said Polack took exception with the some of the newspaper's statements and with some quotations. The letter dismissed the earlier statements as opinion and cited quotes from Los Angeles and San Francisco newspapers as examples of other opinion.

Little Rock publicity for the show was good, with a columnist doing a yarn about Rolando and with the paper carrying two features about Charlie Cheer plus a review of the performance.

### San Antonio Off

San Antonio was another spot where the attendance was not off to the extent that the earnings were. This was because of a dive in door and reserved-seat sales, while the membership ticket sale and advance promotion were normal.

At Harlingen, Tex., between San Antonio and Little Rock, the use of the small Municipal Auditorium instead of the Lon C. Hill Ball Park extended the run from three to five days, with the result that the materially increased expenses cut down the net.

pected, and the same was true of western vice-president of CFA. the preceding stand at Ardmore, Okla., also new on the Polack route. In both spots rodeo coliseums were used.

Temple's poster printing plant also was featured in The Iowan, a

Destinations of the Tommy Scott country and western show include Tommy and Frankie Scott, Atlanta and Florida; Gus Kanerva, to his Minnesota farm; the Gaines Blevinses, Atlanta and Detroit; Tex Harper, to his Texas home; Sam Baxter, Atlanta and Florida; Floyd (Rube) Arnold, Fort Worth to see the Shrine Circus and Houston and Dallas to visit sons.

Jethro Almond, former circus and tent show owner, celebrated his 87th birthday recently at his North Carolina home. . . J. S. Ramsey, who finished the past season as agent of Hunt Bros.' Circus, is back in schools with his magic show. He and his wife and son recently stopped to see Rex M. Ingham, Ruffin, N. C., while en route to Pennsylvania school dates.

Charley Cheer, who has clowned with Polack Western for the past two years, is leaving the show to open with the Disneyland circus November 24.

Claire and Tony Conway, Washington, D. C., caught the Polack Eastern show at Baltimore, visiting with Dick and Carmen Slayton, Charles Schuler and others. Additional visitors there included the William Manns, the Keegans, Bill Rector, Ed Green, Sylvia Downs and her parents, and Vin Carey.

Circus fans of Wichita, Kan., met Monday (14) and attended the Orrin Davenport show as a group. Guests included the George Hanneford Family. Jack LaPearl, of Clyde Bros., was to be a speaker. Paul Van Pool, Joplin, Mo., fan, Show began its swing thru Texas was another speaker, along with with a new date at El Paso, where Dr. Ray McFarland, region direcbusiness was all that had been ex- tor of CFA, and Herman Quinius,

## Christmas Plans

Continued from page 63

# RINKS & SKATERS

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

65

## **ROADSHOW REP**

bee's Comedians, members of the than it was in rep and had an Kriel family have taken up num- elderly man part that was excelerous out - of - season activities. lent. Like the old-timers, 'A Handy Jeanie is with the George Cole Man' and 'The Awakening of Mr. Circus. Dick is working schools, Pipp,' I wrote it for Jere McAuliffe, while Patsy has joined the Follies a 10-20-30 favorite, but he got sick Theater, Chicago, and Lowell is and was thru soon after. However. doing Santa Claus work at Wie- I sold it to stock readily. It was boldt's store, Evanston, Ill., and also burlesqued as melodrama and Christmas shows in other areas was popular in that field." around Chicago. . . . F. H. Greeley, an old-time vaude performer formerly of the act of Greeley and Saw- Fair Assn. Meetings yer, writes from Williamsport, Pa., that he recently promoted a minstrel show in that area and has three set with sponsors in the Turner, Horsehead, N. Y., secre-Hazelton, Pa., sector.

Writing from May, Idaho, A. L. Ferdinand says: "Am laying up in this area readying a trek into Oregon, where I put in the last three winters with my two-cast show composed of my wife and myself. During the past summer I made 13 fairs and some celebra-tions." Ferdinand would like to know what has become of all the old-timers who formerly trouped with Michigan and Ohio tent shows. . . . Ernest Ellis, who is promoting amateur shows in the Corry, Pa., area, reports he has three on the line.

E. F. Hannan, Fitchburg, Mass., writes: "Some time ago someone asked about the play, 'Sunset,' and who played it in the days of 10-

### DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

The 1956 convention of the Texas Drive-In Theater Owners' board of directors. No date was set. Charles W. Weisenburg presided. . . . The \$100,000 Chisholm Drive-In has been opened at Alvarado, Tex., by Gene Chisholm, Dallas. The drive-in has a 400-car capacity and is equipped to run CinemaScope and VistaVision on a 40 by 80-foot screen. There will be a concession stand equipped to handle everything from a cold drink to a chicken dinner, and a 10 by 35-foot patio in front of the concession stand where patrons may see the screen program. Circus Drive-In, Hammonton, N. J., is now under construction. It will have a 750-car capacity with room for expansion. All steel screen towers for a 100 by 40-foot screen are being constructed by Selby Towers, Arkon, O.

Since closing recently with Bis- | 20-30. It was played in stock more

# • Continued from page 59

tary.

Michigan Association of Fairs & Exhibitions, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 15-17. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, Mich., secretary.

Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, Atlanta Biltmore, Atlanta, January 16. Joe F. Pruett, 550 Riverside Drive, Mason, secretary.

Tennessee State Fair Association. Andrew Jackson Hotel, Nashville, January 19-20. L. E. Griffin, P. O. Box 90, Nashville, secretary.

North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, January 19-20. Corbin Green, Hickory, secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, Patrick Henry Hotel, Roanoke, January 22-23. William E. Finch, Fairgrounds, Riverside Drive, Danville, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel Springfield, January 22-24. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary.

West Virginia Association of Association will be held in Dallas, Fairs, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charlesit was decided at a meeting of the ton, January 28. James T. Hetzer, 307 Bank Arcade, Huntington, secretary. New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hotel Hildebrecht, Trenton, January 23. William C. Lynn, c/o Department of Agriculture, 1 West State Street, Trenton 8, secretary. Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Cornhusker Hotel, Lincoln, January 23-25. H. C. Mc-Clellan, Arlington, secretary. Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg, January 23-25. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

# Death Claims Vet Operator

COLUMBUS, O., Nov. 12. Charles F. Horvath, 60, veteran rink operator who had been associated with his brother, George, and sister, Hazel Heber, in the operation of Rollerland here, died October 10. Last June he had suffered a heart attack.

Horvath was a veteran member of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, having joined in 1937 when he operated Skateland, Cleveland. He spent a number of years there and at one time operated the Roll and Bowl, Circleville, O. He was also a member of the Masonic Order and the American Federation of Musicians, Detroit. He was born in Chicago. Surviving are his widow, two sons, two sisters and a brother.

## H'ford Palace Holds Carnival **Of Champions**

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 12 .-U. S. champion Edgar Watrous headlined the talent Sunday night (6) in the Hartford Skating Palace's annual Carnival of Champions.

Sharing the spotlight were Connecticut senior dance champions, Meeting for Terry DePasquale and Eddie Giel; intermediate dance champions, Pauline Sampiere and Bill Lockert; novice men's singles champion, Tony Cardone; novice ladies' singles champion, Marjorie Clousier; juvenile girls' champion, Sandra Polansky, and the Massachusetts senior pair-skating champions, Sylvia and Dana Haffke. Public skating from 7:30 to 11:30 preceded and followed the special 9 p.m. attraction arranged by Irving S. Richland and Harry Neckes, rink operators.

## Special Events Draw Chas. Horvath, At Omaha Roller Bowl

appears that the rink is headed for heavy. a banner season, according to Jack I Browne, rink professional.

shown a marked pick-up.

The rink's first big event was its second anniversary party, which drew a capacity crowd. Candy and refreshments were on the house, and the session lasted until shortly after midnight. Another packed house turned out for a recent Halloween party. Several special skating numbers were offered, and horns, streamers and confetti were distributed. Ten prizes will be given away at the Thanksgiving event. In previous years turkeys and cakes were awarded.

Class work continues to show healthy increases at the rink, said Browne, who is currently getting

# **RSROA Board** Det. Statler

DETROIT, Nov. 12 .- The semiannual meeting of the Board of Control, Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, will be held November 28-December 1 in the Statler Hotel here, it was announced this week by Robert D.

OMAHA, Nov. 12 .- Two recent a speed club and proficiency test special events at Jack Gelfand's class under way. Other classes re-Roller Bowl here got the new cently started were one in elemenseason off to an excellent start, tary dancing and city-wide Camp and with a big Thanksgiving skat- Fire Girls' session. Registration for ing jamboree on the calendar, it all classes have been exceptionally

In addition, Browne is up to his ears in private lessons. "In my Attendance at regular skating five years as a teacher I have never sessions, too, has been fine, Browne had such a heavy schedule of noted, reporting that even the lessons," he said. He offers nightly normally slow Wednesday and instruction periods after the rink's Thursday night sessions have regular closing time to accommo-

date requests, and his Saturdays and Sundays are completely filled from an early morning hour until start of the evening skating sessions. Browne's students are working so enthusiastically that he expects a number of them to make favorable showing in spring competions of the Roller Skating Operators' Association in dance, free style, figure skating and racing.

WE BUY AND SELL



John O'Sullivan, who has been supervising Lockwood & Gordon drive-in theaters at Bridgeport and Danbury, Conn., has been promoted to Central New England division manager, supervising theaters in New Hampshirs, Massachusetts and Rhode Island. . . . Leon F. Mooers has been named manager of the Lockwood K. Gordon Middletown (Conn.) Drive-In, has Box 68, Fargo, secretary. purchased a station wagon, to stand as a courtesy car. If a Student Union Building, Stillwater, patron's vehicle breaks down, an January 27-28. Vera G. McQuil-Adorno aide drives the patron kin, P. O. Box 3898, Oklahoma home.

SKATING RINK TENTS 42 x 102 IN STOCK 52 x 122 AT ALL TIMES NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 00 Central Ave. Alton, III Portables are the answer. Write Porto-Bilt **Tent Covered Skating Rinks** 141 MANN STREET, SMYRNA, GA.

**PHONE 5-5216** 

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Portland, January 25-26. Roy E. Symons, Skowhegan, secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Lycoming Hotel Williamsport, January 25-27. Charles W. Swoyer, 522 Court Street, Reading, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs & Horse Shows, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 26-27. L. Doc Cassidy, State Fairgrounds, Louisville, secretary.

North Dakota Association of East Windsor (Conn.) Drive-In. Fairs, Clarence Parker Hotel, Sal Adorno Jr., owner of the Minot, January 26-28. A. D. Scott,

> Oklahoma Association of Fairs, City, secretary.

Western New York Fair Managers' Association, Buffalo, January W. Howard Vanderhoef, 28. Hamburg, secretary.

**Rocky Mountain Association of** Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 29-31. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 30-31. James A. Carey, Department of Agriculture & Markets, State Office Building, Albany, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 3-5. Bob Murdoch, Blackstone Hotel, Tyler, secretary. Association of Connecticut Fairs, Terryville High School, Terryville, March 17. Joseph C. Bartlett, youngster wearing a size 8 juvenile



NORWALK, Conn., Nov. 12 .-Albert E. Corey, operator of Mid-City Roller Rink here, has put a bargain night policy into effect on Tuesdays, with 40-cent admission for patrons.

Present schedule calls for skating on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays from 7:30 to 11 p.m., and children's matinees on Saturdays and Sundays from 1:30 to 4:30.

### Carey Shows Them How on 'Life at 80'

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Jessie (Pop) Carey, the veteran rink operator and old-time competitive roller skater, made a guest appear- rant. ance Sunday (6) night on "Life Begins at 80," a TV network Posters, Inc., Lithos program featuring octogenarians. In an interview with the program's panel moderator, the 81 year-old Carey, who now lives in Reading, Pa., said he started skating when five years old and was a competitive skater until he passed the 50-year mark. He also skated briefly about the stage to show that he can still handle himself on the little wheels. Now a skating coach, Carey had four members of the Reading Skating Association with him on the pro-

San Antonio

**Rink Opens** 

gram.

Martin, association secretary-treasurer. The Monday (28) schedule calls

for informal meetings and inspection of RSROA offices, as well for any necessary committee meetings. Executive sessions of the board will be held all day Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

### Michigan RSROA Meet to Arcadia

DETROIT, Nov. 12 .- The Michigan Chapter, Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, held its regular monthly meeting Monday (7) at Paul's Restaurant, Plymouth and Telegraph Road, in Northwest Detroit, to discuss plans for forthcoming meets.

William Hollaman, operator of Arcadia Roller Rink, Detroit, was named chairman for the State meet, and Arcadia was assigned the 1956 meet, to be held Memorial Day weekend. Hollaman is already calling committee meetings to map program plans.

Next chapter meeting will be held in January at Paul's Restau-

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12. -Posters, Inc., here has just completed special four-color lithograph designs with attractive girls and skating couples and will send samples to all requesting them, the firm's Ben S. Allen announced.

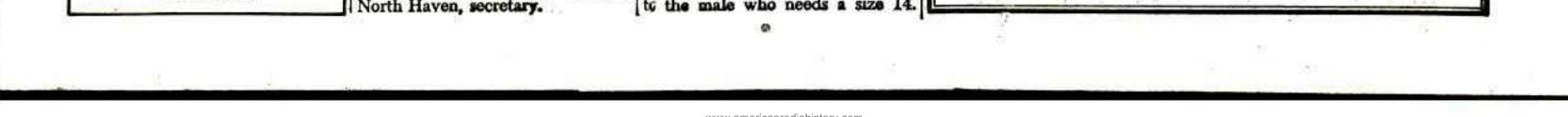


4427 W. Lake Street

"Duryte"

**Known for Quality Products** EStebrook 9-3800

Chicago 34, Illinois



SAN ANTONIO, Nov. 12.-San

Pedro Iceland, onl; local ice skat-

ing rink, has opened for the season,

according to H. A. Wykert, man-

ager. He has on hand skating shoes

that will fit everyone from the



-2

66

## THE PHILSOAPS MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

HALL of DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955



roquet. One gallon U. S. measure Richard's chrome-finish, ready-mixed, all-purpose aluminum paint. more. Less than 30-gallon quantity \$1.55 per gallon.

COOK BROS. 916 S. Halsted Chicago, Ill. 



OTHER SENSATIONAL ITEMS



### MERCHANDISE TOPICS Write The Billboard Buyers Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm

### THE BILLBOARD

67





MERCHANDISE

68

THE BILLBOARD

NOVEMBER 19, 1955





### 118 4 1.11 1 118 2482

- 1-01- Atta - de MERCHANDISE

let these name brands

work for you!

69

Pissi Sett

BLNHLS.

short arm plane

**Bigger profits than everl Fastest** 



### SALESMEN WANTED

### FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

BUILD KIDDIE RIDES FROM TESTED plans: Train, \$10; Ferris Wheel, \$8; Auto, Airplane, \$100 Chairplane, \$5 each: free 48 plan circular. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Iil. EXHIBITORS NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS, has two carriers, 31x4, 2x2", color wheel, spot light, \$35. Circulars. Gronberg Project Works, Sycamore, 111. no26

FERRIS WHEEL == 5 SIZE. V BELT DRIVE. Le Roi power plant, all steel seats; can be seen set up and running. Robert D. Kel-logg, Stillwater, N. Y. Morris 4-5273.

FOR SALE-CUSTARD-MAKING MACHINE complete, brand new. Lost lease, must sell. Phone: Union 7-7432, Union City, N. J. FOR SALE - 88 SKILL BINGO TABLES complete, brand new. Lost lease, must sell. Phone: Union 7-7432, Union City. N. J.

FOR SALE-ONE KIDDLE ROLLER COAST-

er complete, brand new, Lost lesse, must sell. Phone: Longacre 5-2574, NYC.

FOR SALE-SIX STOP-AND-GO WHEELS, brand new, Lost lease, must sell. Phone: Longacre 5-2574, NYC.

FUN HOUSE, 45 FT. FRONT, BUILT ON 24 semi, \$850; also 4 new Allan Herschell type M.G.R. Horses, all aluminum, \$125 each, unpainted, J. J. Frederick, 2263 New-ton, Detroit 11, Mich. no26

HERSCHELL CAROUSEL - 32 FT., 2

abreast; perfect condition; aluminum top, 3 phase A.C., \$7,500. Ansaca Realty, 65 South 11 St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. ch-no26 KIDDIE TEN CAR AUTO AND KIDDIE SIX Plane twelve passenger plane ride. Elec-tric motor, needs paint: eight hundred dollars takes both. Robert D. Kellogg, Still-water, N. Y. Morris 4-5273.

MANUFACTURER REPAIR, TRADE ANYthing canvas. Any size, good as new tents, What do you have or want? Smith Tent, Auburn, N. Y. ja21

MERRY-GO-ROUND, FERRIS WHEEL, TILTa-Whirl, Chairplane and Kiddie Aero-plane. Also Calliope mounted on truck. Electric Cable and Junction Boxes, Mosher Amusements, 915 Scott Ave., Port Huron, Mich. Yukon 5-7653.

15 LUSSE SKOOTER CARS, 84 PLATES buyers metal sealing. Electrical equip-ment, extra parts, \$2,000. Act fast, must vacate. B. Seligaman. 416 Seaside Blvd., South Beach, S. L. N. Y. Tel. GI. 7-8973.

POPCORN TRAILER - EQUIPPED WITH Cretors Popper, Carameicorn Kettle, Candy Apple Kettle, Electric Brakes, glass enclosed, first class shape throughout. Robert D. Kellogg, Stillwater, N. Y. Morris terheads

SHOOTING GALLERY-15 SHELL LOAD-ing tubes. 75r dozen: \$6 100 of any size, deposit on c.o.d.'s, H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne,

STANDARD METAL TYPER. LIKE NEW, \$125: four 5 Ball Machines, \$15 each. Playmart, 1111 Main. Ft. Worth. Tex.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, trade-ins, Photographs, details, \$1 bill (refundable), Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass.

### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND-NEW =24 CATALOG - MIND reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Magic: 144-page illustrated catalog. 50e wholesale, Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High Columbus, Ohio, 1024

SUB MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR MENtalists. Easily concealed, Write for bro-hure, prices. Nelson Enterprises, 336 South

AD MATCHES SELL AMAZING DESIGNS, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. 16MM, SOUND FILM RENTAL. FEATURES with shorts, \$2.50, \$3.50 and \$5. None higher; new outright list available. Rogers Films, Lombard, III. no19 Bigger spot cash commissions: every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men. women: full. part time. Buy nothing; sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. D-89, Chicago 32, 111. np 16MM. 5000 SOUND REELS, DIRT CHEAP, New list Features, Westerns, Serials, War films. Sell, rent. Roshon, 335 Fifth Ave.,

CALIFORNIA SWEET SMELLING BEADS, sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mis-sion, 2328H West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. de10

GOLDMINE OF 660 MONEY MAKERS. Three issues free. Write today. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 22, 307 N. Michich-no19 gan, Chicago 1.

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACK-grounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Papers, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, MAKE \$2 HOURLY. SELL BA-GLO SIGNS: bars, stores, restaurants, Brilliant Ra-Glo signs, 17 signs, 7x11, \$1 po-tpaid, 110 Signs \$6 postpaid, Sell 35c ea. 50's deposit on c.o.d. orders, Free literature. All Art Signs, 179 N. Wells, Dept. 43, Chicago 6. ch-no19



A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES — OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St. Los Angeles 3. Calif. de24

no26

nol9

St. Los Angeles 3, Calif. NEW TYPE TATTOOING MACHINES-Money making designs, outfits, colors, concentrated Pelican, =12 sharps; illustrated brochures free. Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, IIL.

**5 KID AIRPLANES WITH OR WITHOUT** motors and propellers. Arcade equipment, kid rides and Eil 5. Shafers Rides, Wash-ington. Ind.

MUST BE CURRENT USED RECORDS-78's and 45's in popular, hillbillies, polkas. Pay highest prices. Trucking to Chicago. F. A. Weidel, 2440 Orchard St., Chicako 14, Illinois.

WANTED - BAND ORGANS AND CALnol9 liopes: worn out models preferred, but will consider good ones, especially inter-200 812x11 LETTERHEADS, 200 632 will consider good ones, especially inter-Envelopes, both for \$3.50. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 767-B Leith St., Flint 5, with brass horns, Johnnie Sims, Spencer, no26 11026 Indiana. **DO26** 

200 512 X812 NOTE HEADS OR 812 X11 LET-WANTED -- STREET CAMERA: PREFER terheads and 200 634 Envelopes for only \$3.50. Hudak Printing, 511 Blakely St., Dun-Benson; write fully as to lowest price and condition. Guy Rogers, Rt. 1, Box 21, Bel-mont, N. C.



DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) RATE: \$1 a line-\$14 per inch.

HELP WANTED

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue

ATTRACTIVE THREE-COLOR 14x22 WIN-dow cards, \$8 hundred. Larger 17-26 size, \$12.50 Posters for all occasions, many il-lustrated. Tribune Press, Dept. ND, Earl Park, Ind. de31 PHOTO OFFSET! 500 81 X11, \$18. NO CUTS needed, just a paste-up of your copy, pictures, clippings, etc. Free sample, price list. Maurice Fischer, 711 S. Boulevard, New York 55. WANTED TO BUY SPECIAL 2000 EMBOSSED BUSINESS cards. \$5 postpaid. Maximum six lines. Expires December 31. John Peper, Box 822,

High St., Columbus, Onio, TRICKS-MAGIC-FUN-BIG PROFESSIONAL

catalog, 10c. Free! Show Business Book Catalog, Jasper Joke Shop, 804 South Wesley, Oak Park, Ill. np

### MISCELLANEOUS

ATOMIC ENERGY SCIENCE PRE 1600 A.D. The key thandbooki to the folklore of the Hypnolic Magician Supersalesmen. Robertson, 52 Berkeley St., Boston 16, Mass \$3.50 c.o.d. no26

BEAUTIFUL CHARCOAL PORTRAIT DONE from your photo, \$10. Unusual gift for your loved ones. John Walencik, 15703 Kennicott, Harvey, Ill.

DIRECT FROM JAPAN — GLAMOROUS Oriental Iridescent Pearl Coating, Beauti-fies anything, Now liberal sample postpaid, 50r, U. S. Distributors, Box 521, Waterloo, Iowa Iowa noly

READ THE MOST AMAZING PROPHECY ever written in the history of civilization regarding World War II. The time and coming of the Atomic War. Both send pre-paid and autographed by the author for one dollar. Send to: T. Q., Box 566, Wilder, Idaho Idaho.

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. ACCESSORIES

WHOLESALE! MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Phonographs, Recorders, Watches, Ap-pliances, etc. Discounts to 75%! Free cata-log. Strauss Music Company, 25-35 Lafay-ette, Paterson 23, N. J. de24-ch

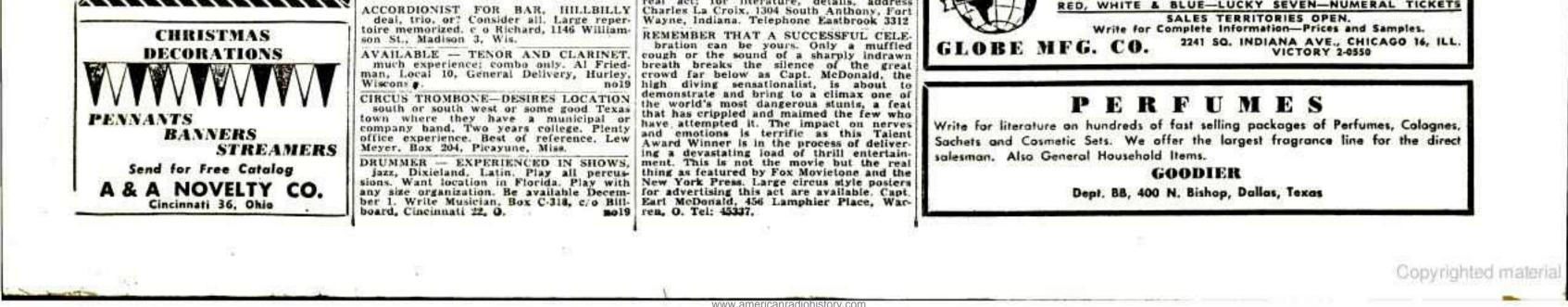
BEAUTIFUL 4 PIECE SETS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

\$1.50 each or \$16.80 per dozen 6 ASSORTED STYLES

Dainty Filigree Ensemble consisting of matching Necklace, Bracelet, Earrings. Necklace can be worn separately as a pint Sparkling separately as a pin! Sparkling machine-cut Rhinestones and Jewels, HANDSOMELY GIFT BOXED, 100 OTHER FAST-SELLING JEW-ELRY ITEMS! SEND FOR 48-PAGE ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE. 25% deposit on all C.O.D.'s.

PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 48 West 25th Street, New York, N. Y. 



 no26
 BASS
 MAN.
 MUSICIANS.
 STATE
 ALL.
 SKETCH
 ARTISTS
 AND
 CARICATURIST

 NAL
 Buddy Bair, 716
 Bona
 Allen
 Bidg., At for
 Dominican
 Republic
 World's Fair on

 Book
 No26
 No26
 No26
 60-40%
 basis, Starts
 December, Call Engel,

 Wes EARN
 \$74
 WEEKLY
 AND
 UP, MAILING
 Astoria
 4-7221
 between 9 to 12 noon.

M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

PHOTO SUPPLIES

DEVELOPING-PRINTING

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for di-rect positive photography, Write for our low prices, PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cor-tez, Chicago 22, Ill. ch-tfn

PRINTING

100 81 x11 BOND LETTERHEADS, \$1: 6%

Envelopes same price, 1000 Business Cards, \$2.95 postnaid. Taylor, 5103 Forty-

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, \$2.95; 100 ORDER Books, \$12.50; 2,000 Labels, \$3.50; 1,000 Statements, \$4.95. Letterheads, Envelopes,

Decais. Write: Cante's, Lyndhurst, N. J.

Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

St. Louis 6, Mo.

Chattanooga. Tenn.

Third Ave., Hyattsville, Md.

CASH WITH COPY.

EARN \$74 WEEKLY AND UP, MAILING and addressing advertising matter; part or full time. Outfit and full instructions, 50r; details, 5r. Mordash Co., P. O. Box 966, Camden 5, N. J. no26

4 GIRLS UNENCUMBERED, FREE TO travel, athletic ability, for 2d unit sen-sational cycle-whirl act (gimmicked), for stage, T. V. circus, etc. Live and travel in 43-passenger deluxe bus: private section and entrance for girls. State all, height, age and references. Strictly business, not the monkey kind. Speedy Babbs, Box C-322, c o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

GIRL BASS & PIANO, FOR STEADY working small band, Guaranteed salary. Must have good driving beat, send details. photo. C-320, c o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

HILLBILLY AND WESTERN MUSICIANS wanted immediately. Steel guitarists, fid-

dle and others, Union: sober, appearance important; to join established radio, T. V. stage unit. Salary guaranteed. Write or wire, Box C-333, c o Billboard, 2160 Pat-terson St., Cincinnati 22, O, DU 1-6450.

IMMEDIATELY - TENOR DOUBLING clarinet and drummer for tenor band work. South for winter; steady work. Ray Bradshaw, Apt. 10, 1930 N. Marshall, Mil-waukee, Wis. Phone Broadway 2-0766.

PIANO LEAD TRUMPET-GOOD SALARY; south for winter, Contact Ronnie Bartley, 1611 City National Bank, Omaha, Neb.

5c a Word

THE AD THAT BROUGHT IN OVER \$50,000 legitimate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt delivery: samples. Instructions: rush \$5 deposit air mail. Howard Gibson Distributor, 20 W. Jackson Bivd., Suite 306, Chicago 4 III. Chicago 4, Ill.

WANTED-ALTO. AND CLARINET MAN immediately for Midwest polka band; steady; travel by bus Contact L. A. Berg, "Viking Band," Albert Lea, Minn.

WANTED GIRL ABOUT 18 YEARS TO Join well-known family act, with knowl-edge of acrobats preferred. Box C-323, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

WANTED-HIGH TALENTED TALL AND medium girl for mental and horoscope entertainment, Write: E. Benedett, 525 N. Claremont Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY - SAXOPHONE Man, Trumpet Man, piano doubling ac-cordion, string bass doubling blow bass. Year around job. Established territory band, cut or no notice, no drunks. Johnny Halders Orchestra, Mandan, N. D. Box 113. Telephone 2434.

WANT TO HEAR FROM AL HILLIE THE Painter, have a job for you, please write us, Al. G. Kelley & Miller Brothers' Circus, Hugo, Okla. no26



by single American man; age 52; experi-ence motel, circuses, carnivals, parks and winter quarters building. Wages 550 per week. Box C-321, c o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O, no26

PRESENTING COO-COO THE CLOWN AND his complete show, Fun, games, Playing banquets, clubs, theaters, kiddle parties, house parties. Toy animals, balloons and prizes for kids of all ages. Box 1105, New London, Conn. de3

MISCELLANEOUS

HYPNOTIST - FOR STAGE PRIVATE parties and lecture demonstrations. For information write Neige E. Diehl. Post Of-fice Box 2002, Seattle, Wash. mh17'56

MUSICIANS

PIANIST - EXPERIENCE ALL LINES. Union; white, sober, Cut shows, Com-mercial style. Double organ, Jesse Jackson, General Delivery, Columbia, S. C TRIO DOUBLING ACCORDION, GUITAR,

fiddle, banjo, sax, vocals, recordings; transportation; for bar, hillbilly show, or? Tex Cooper, New Paris, O.

TRUMPET-ALL AROUND EXPERIENCE: for details write H. Jones, Apt. 3, 120 South 12th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRUMPET-B. LIVINGSTON, #101, 2870 Holms, Minneapolis, Minn.

### PARKS & FAIRS

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude I. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. no19

OUTSTANDING TRAPEZE ACT-AVAIL-able for outdoor, indoor events. (Platform required outdoor.) Flashy paraphernalia, real act; for literature, details, address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Telephone Eastbrook 3312





70

THE BILLBOARD

### NOVEMBER 19, 1955



**MUSIC MACHINES** 

the star Star Land

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

## SKED BB SERVICE CENTER AT '56 MOA CONVENTION

CHICACO, Nov. 12.-During its three-day national business meeting, the Music Operators of America executive board voted unanimously to use The Billboard's convention service center at the 1956 MOA convention.

The decision was reached following a round-table discussion between officers of MOA and Hilmer Stark, general coin machine manager of The Billboard. Prior to the meeting with Stark, officers viewed the service center in action at the National Automatic Merchandising Association convention held at the Conrad Hilton.

 Basically, the service center furnishes convention exhibitors and guests with:

1. A paging service for locating persons on the convention floor.

2. A clearing center for convention announcements and association bulletins.

3. A convenient telephone service center.

4. A message handling service and a bulletin board for scheduled convention activities.

5. Fast, efficient registration facilities.

The service center is generally located just outside the entrance to the convention floor, a public-address system with speakers installed around the exhibit floor broadcasts messages and pages convention-goers. A battery of hotel telephones are located on the service center's counter.

Convention-goers will find space provided on registration blanks to list their hotel and room numbers, and when listed, this information is also available thru the service center.

## '56 Miss MOA Contest **Open to All Diskeries**

Under the 1956 contest rules, restrictions.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Officers of | uled to be held at the Morrison Music Operators of America, who Hotel here, May 6-8, where met at the Morrison Hotel here this operators can listen to their disks week for a national executive plan- and meet them personally.

ning session, announced Thursday George Miller, president of that MOA will sponsor a national MOA, said that an operator comcontest to find a Miss Juke Box mittee would be named early next of 1956, and that participation in year to contact the various the contest will be open to all recording companies and explain recording companies. in detail the contest rules and The winner of the 1956 contest will be presented with a recording contract from the firm sponsoring distribution pattern set by NJBM, her. **MOA Insurance Covers** All Member Employees

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

## 3d Copyr't, '56 Convention, P-R Dominate MOA Conclave Sked May 6-8 for Annual Op Show; Okay Op Corporation, BB Proposal

national operator convention domi-Hotel this week.

tinuing thru Thursday, the execu-

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Plans to reports from directors on various ration," and Hilmer Stark, coin maincorporate a third copyright or- adopted MOA projects, the copy- chine manager of The Billboard, ganization, new pubic relations ef- right situation and the progress of learned that The Billboard's offer forts and preparations for a 1956 MOA's current membership drive. to set up and operate a service Present at the meeting were 19 center at the next MOA convennated the three-day meeting of of the 21 active officers of MOA. officers and directors of Music Op- Two new directors, Jack Wallace, erators of America at the Morrison representing West Virginia, and

Beginning Tuesday (8) and con- also on hand for the conclave. Before the business session tive group heard representatives of closed, Barney Young, head of the no less than eight firms propose Barney Young Publishing Compublic relations programs, inde- pany, was informed that MOA pendent business tie-ins and con- would support a corporation called vention ideas. Also heard were "National Juke Box Record Corpo-

tion was unanimously adopted (see separate stories).

1.44

71

One of the first topics on the Dave Wallace, Massachusetts, were agenda was the 1956 convention. The date was set for May 6-8. It was agreed by all present that exhibit space would be available to all firms represented at the last convention and that vending firms would be invited to participate in next year's event. Pinball games, shuffle alleys and other similar amusement machines were again placed on the ineligible list.

George Miller, president of MOA, was assigned to set up convention committees sometime after the first of the year.

A second Miss Music Operator contest was slated for next year's convention also. The contest doors were thrown open to all record (Continued on page 72)

Wash. Ops Hear Young said that promotional **700-Mile Talk** 

**Record Corp. Plan** Gets MOA Exec Nod Stock Slated for Assn. Members Only; **Disk Releases Will Feature NJBR Label** 

Continued from page 12

\$100.

Inc., an enterprise formed by planned. Young and presented to operators during the last MOA convention as distribution would be made to disk a hedge against the possibility of a jockeys of all four major networks

operator subscription to exceed would be shipped to operators or operator associations by NJBR per The new corporation would standing operator orders. No initial replace National Juke Box Music, retail record dealer distribution is

future change in the 1909 Copyright Act. Breach address of the country. He said that normal promotional coverage would re-

contestants will be nominated by recording companies only. Any record firm may nominate one candidate.

The winner will be selected in the same manner used to pick the 1955 choice, entirely by votes cast by operators at the convention. The winning thrush will be crowned "Miss MOA of 1956" during the convention banquet.

The '56 contest differs greatly from this year's event. The big changes, of course, being that all recording companies may participate, whereas the 1955 contest was strictly an MOA-RCA Victor tie-in, and that diskeries will select the talent to be nominated, rather than leaving the job in the hands of operators.

Contest rules regarding candidates remain the same: All applicants must be over 21 years old and can not be under contract to any record company. They can be amateur or professional singers.

The contestants will attend the MOA convention, which is sched-

# **Toledo Deejay** Ties-In UMO **Talent Program**

DETROIT, Nov. 12 .- The United Music Operators of Michigan's weekly sponsored talent hunt, which got under way here early in September via a co-operative tie-in between UMO and disk jockey Bob Maxwell, WWJ-TV, this week enlisted disk jockey co-operation in Toledo.

As a result of the Toledo tiein, young amateur talent now selected under the UMO program will receive audio exposure on both Maxwell's program, "The Bob Maxwell Show," and deejay Fred Mitch," WHOH, Toledo.

The UMO talent hunt program was launchec. to give aspiring young radio, television and record Ellis said that foremost on the

poration would follow the same Inc., on its first disk release. Disks

### Records released by NJBR Cor- promotional coverage would require approximately 800 records, heavy concentration about 2,000. Records would sell to operators

at the normal distributor price. According to MOA directors, NJBR will begin by releasing one record a month, increase the number to three or four within a year. Sidney Levine, legal counsel of MOA, will work with Young in preparing the corporation charter.

# Baker, Boston Pres., Elected 23d MOA Exec

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Dave Baker, president of the Massachusetts Music Operator's Association, was elected to the board of directors of Music Operators of America this week. Baker is the 23d offi-cer serving on the MOA executive Love Is Thing

Baker was one of the principals responsible for organizing the Massachusetts operator association, served as treasurer of the organization for six months, was elected president in June.

He is the head of Melo-Tone Music Company, Arlington, Mass.

Confab Nov. 28

PEORIA, Ill., Nov. 12. - How

juke box operators can enlist disk

jockey co-operation and how they

can take advantage of Music Op-

erators of America's national health

and accident insurance plan are two

major topics expected to be dis-

cussed at the November 28 meeting

of the Central States Music Oper-

ators' Association to be held in

Galesburg, Ill.

# Hook-Up Is Loud,

### Clear From Calif. To Seattle Confab

SEATTLE, Nov. 12.-Members of the Washington Music Merchants' Association moi at the Gatewood Hotel here last Tuesday (1) night and listened to George A. Miller, president of the Music Operators of America, from his office in Oakland, Calif., discuss the national association's activities and the value and importance of local organizations.

Thru the co-operation of the Seattle telephone company, Miller was able to deliver his speech from nearly 700 miles away. Loudspeakers set up in the hotel carried his message loudly and clearly to the music operators assembled. The talk lasted approximately 40 minutes.

Frank Countner, president of the (Continued on page 72)

# Leads on MOA Radio Program

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- "Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing," with the Four Aces on Decca, was selected as this week's No. 1 tune tonight (12) on "National Juke Box," the ABC radio network show prepared by the Music Operators of America.

Regional favorites were: West Coast, "Black Denim Trousers" with the Cheers on Capitol; East, "Only You" with the Platters on Mercury, and Southwest, "Autumn Leaves" with Roger Williams on Kapp.

Most promising tunes were: West Coast, "I Hear You Knockin'" with Gail Storm on Dot; East, "At My Front Door" with Pat Boone on Les Montooth, president of the Dot, and Southwest, "No Arms Can

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Joseph K. | with the automatic phonograph Dennis, president, and Edward business. The changes, he said, Hildebrand, vice-president, of the were automatic after a study was Joseph K. Dennis Company, Inc., made. group insurance administrators here, told executive officers of Music Operators of America at a meeting here Tuesday (8) that all juke box servicemen and collectors employed by MOA members were eligible for health and accident coverage under MOA's national insurance plan.

Dennis said that the policy offered covered operators, their sales Ravreby Named executives and their entire sales force, the latter including all servicemen and collectors since they perform the duties of salesmen.

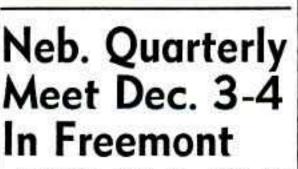
The announcement erased the one big objection many operators had to the plan when it was introduced last March during the MOA convention-limited operator employee coverage. As first introduced, the plan only covered operators and their executives.

**Plan Changes** 

According to Dennis, the original plan was drawn up by insurance men who were not familiar

OMAHA, Nov. 12. - The Nebraska Phonograph Operators' Association's next quarterly conven-Michell's show, "Hitch With tion will be held in near-by Freemont on December 3-4, Howard Ellis, secretary-treasurer, announced this week.

talent who might never receive an agenda will be subject of public

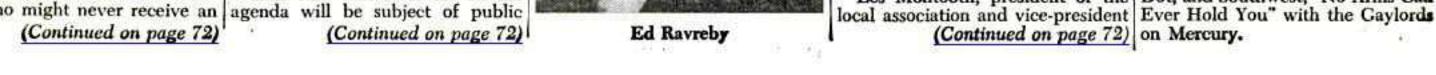




In 5 N. E. States ALLSTON, Mass., Nov. 12.-Associated Amusements, Inc. headed by Ed Ravreby, was appointed this week distributor of the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Cor-(Continued on page 72) Central III. Op



**Rock-Ola Outlet** 



Copyrighted materia



a week. Distributors disclose steady flow of orders for games as operators open new locations. (Page 149, The Billboard, November 12.)

charges excessive commissions cripple trade. Money should go into industry expansion, development of equipment and operational techniques. (Page 150, The Billboard, November 12.)

program would be changed weekly. Seven officers were taken to the local ABC broadcasting station to make spot transcriptions for future programs.

Those making transcriptions this

contracts. Contracts "A" and "B" are restricted to male applicants under 60 years of age, while contracts "C" and "D" are open to all applicants under 70.

**Cite Differences** The differences between the

opportunity to he heard thru normal channels, a chance to prove themselves. The program was an extension of UMO's weekly summer "Teen-Age Record Hops," which featured both professional and amateur talent-with teen-agers voting for the best amateur act

With Mitchell tying-in to the program, auditions will now be held independently in both cities, winners t. appear on both shows.

Toledo last Sunday (6), when agers at the King Wah Lou's popand a second show at the Toledo

The evening show pulled approximately 2,000 teen-agers and featured Jack Haley and Haley's Victor and Miss Juke Box of 1955. Miss Graham's appearance was arranged by UMO. Roy Small, conciliator of UMO, was also on hand

Plans are new being made to recruit the co-operation of Toledo juke box operators in the program.

## **Ravreby Named**

poration covering five New

The firm replaces Music & Television Corporation, headed by lerry Golumbo, as the Rock-Ola outlet in this area. The change in distributing firms was made following a mutual agreement between all three firms concerned, Rock-Ola officials said.

Associated Amusements will cover Massachuttes, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine. David Rockola, president of Rock-Ola, said the appointment was effective immediately. Formal showing of the Rock-Ola line will be postponed until after January 1, when Raverby plans to move to new quarters. Staffing Associated Amusements are Richard M. Mandell, sales manager; Henry Factoroff, salesman, and Don Morill, service manager.

BALLY SETS UP OWN RE-CORDING COMPANY. Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, coin-operated amusement machine manufacturer and producer of the Lion television line, has entered the record business. First disc to be released in January. (Page 16, The Billboard, November 12.)

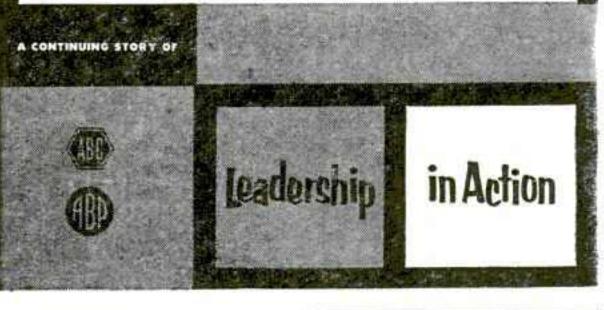
COLUMBIA MAPS NEW AP-**PROACH TO EP "SINGLES" MARKETING.** Trade watches experiment offering incentive prices to ops, dealers. All-out drive to push sales of big-hole package disks into single volume status to run three to six months and embrace juke box operators. (Page 16, The Billboard, November 12.)

DENVER'S COIN-OPERATED MACHINE INDUSTRY GROWS, PROSPERS WITH CITY'S EXPANSION. Juke box, game, vending operations get new look as population increases. Survey shows 40 new ops in business. (Page 12, The Billboard, November 12.)

BULK GUM OPERATORS BUILD SUCCESS ON LOCA-TION TIES. Sparacino brothers take time to learn problems of location owners, employees. Never interfere with outlet sales in building locations in three States. (Page 151, The Billboard, November 12.)

IF YOU MISSED READING THE NOVEMBER 12 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD.

Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New





Washington association, was in constant contact with the Oakland office thruout Miller's talk, relaying questions asked by the Washington \$250 per month, \$500 for two members.

**Reception Good** 

Countner said that Miller's voice was amplified so clearly that it was hard to believe that he was not on the speakers' platform. And as a result of the regular long distance call between Seattle and Oakland, Miller was able to answer questions as fast as they were asked.

"The phone call-speech was an experiment," Miller said, "and from the results it seems likely that I'll use the system again when unable to appear in person."

In recard to MOA's activities, Miller talked about an educational program covering depreciation, taxes and phonograph replacement which was slated to be aired at the MOA executive board meeting in Chicago this week.

Following Miller's talk, operators discussed dime play. Washington switched to dime play last July, estimated to be approximately 95 per cent converted as of November 1.

Opposition to the move has been negligible, Countner said, and surprisingly, teen-age locations are practically all converted, with no opposition reported.

### Take Up

tions are somewhat below expecta- tative of Freemont's Chamber of tions, altho ranging from 10 to 20 Commerce expected to spark disper cent above nickel takes. How- cussions. Other topics to be covever, he added, the coming holiday ered at the meeting include a reseason should push the percentage port on the Music Operators of up considerably.

the nickel.

vice-president; J. Dontos, secretary-

plans are, of course, premiums and benefits. Plan "A" costs approximately \$75 semi-annually, benefits are \$300 per month and \$600 per month for two months when confined to a hospital. Plan "B" costs \$63.70 semi-annually, benefits of months when confined to a hospital.

Plans "C" and "D" cost \$52.25 and \$40.75 semi-annually, and pay benefits of \$200 and \$150 per month, respectively. Both pay double for two months when confined to a hospital.

All four contracts are payable up to one year for total sickness disability, benefits beginning after the eighth day of sickness, retroactive to the first day of hospital confinement. All four are payable up to five years for total accident disability.

### **Op** Mailings

plan. The mailings will include ly, according to Montooth. letters over the signature of George Company and applications for both insurance plan. MOA members and their employees. Miller said that the inforevery operator in the country of the holidays. before the next MOA convention.

### Neb. Quarterly Continued from page 71

According to Countner, collec- relations, with a talk by a represen-

Other officers of the association

### Central III. Op • Continued from page 71

of MOA, will lead the discussions and also report on the MOA executive meeting held in Chicago this past week.

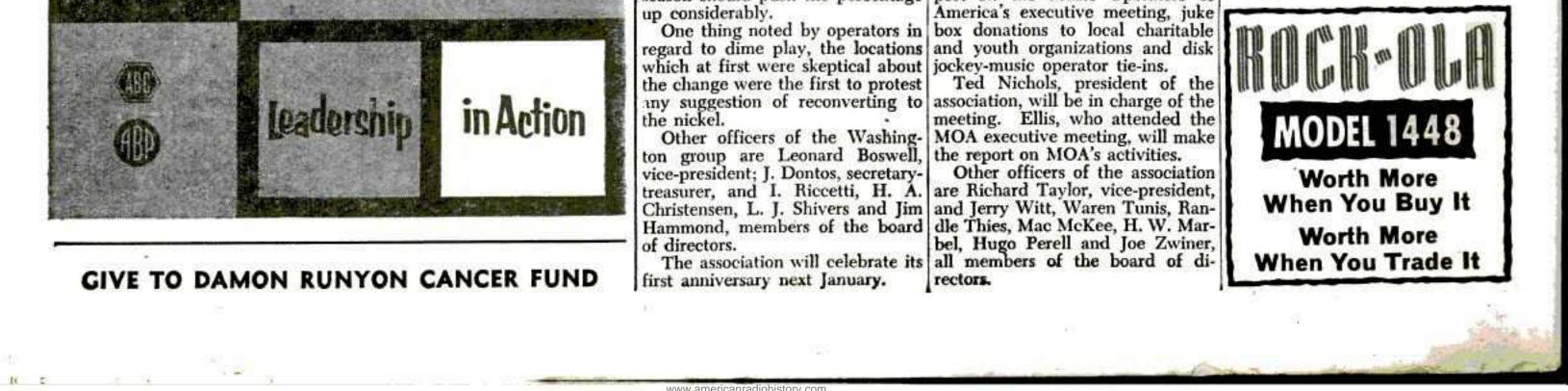
Montooth said that the Peoria deejay-operator tie-in will be the basis for the first topic. Operators here supply deejay Johnny Coy, WIRL, with their programming information and readings from their play meters in return for occas-The MOA executive board has sional plugs on Coy's program. The scheduled a half-dozen mailings to system was launched several operators to explain the insurance months ago and is working smooth-

The second topic will cover news Miller, president of MOA, booklets regarding more complete employee made up by the Joseph K. Dennis coverage available thru MOA's

The coming meeting will be the last of the year, the December mation would be in the hands of confab being postponed because

> ROCKFORD, Ill., Nov. 12 .-Louis Casola, operator and head of Mid-West Distributing Company, has been re-elected president of the local country club, Mauh-Nah-Tee-See.

> In appreciation of his efforts as president during the past year, the club presented him with a Cadillac during the election meeting.







15 R

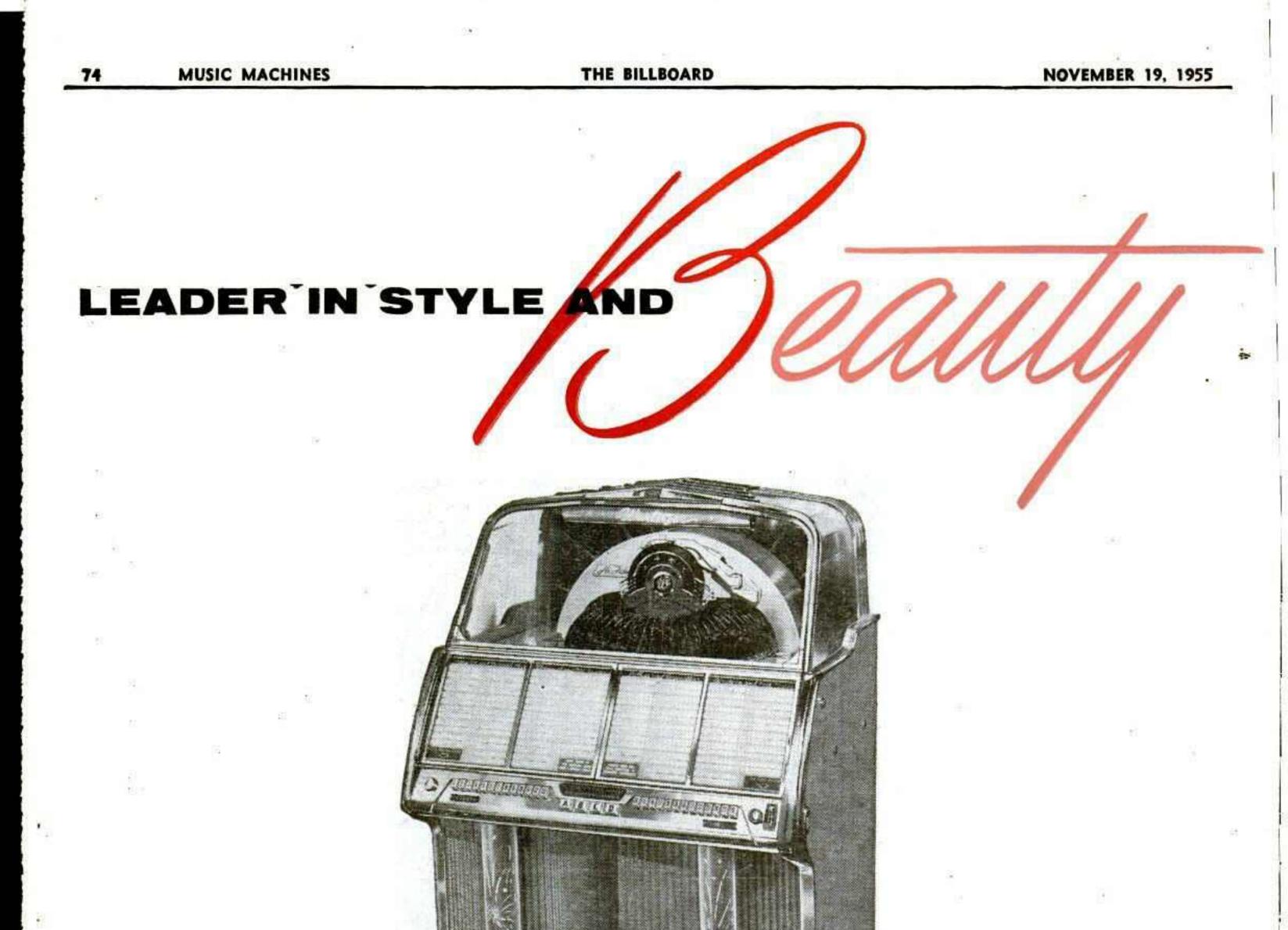
Gratify their desire for music that sounds like music should ... Hi-Fi that's AMI-Fi ... achieved only by AMI Fidelity as heard in the Gala "G"

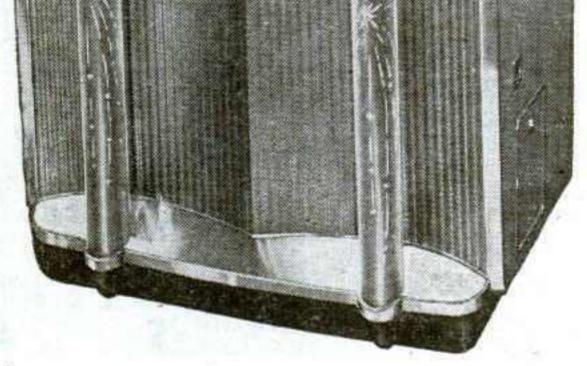
General Offices and Factory: 1500 Union Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Incorporated

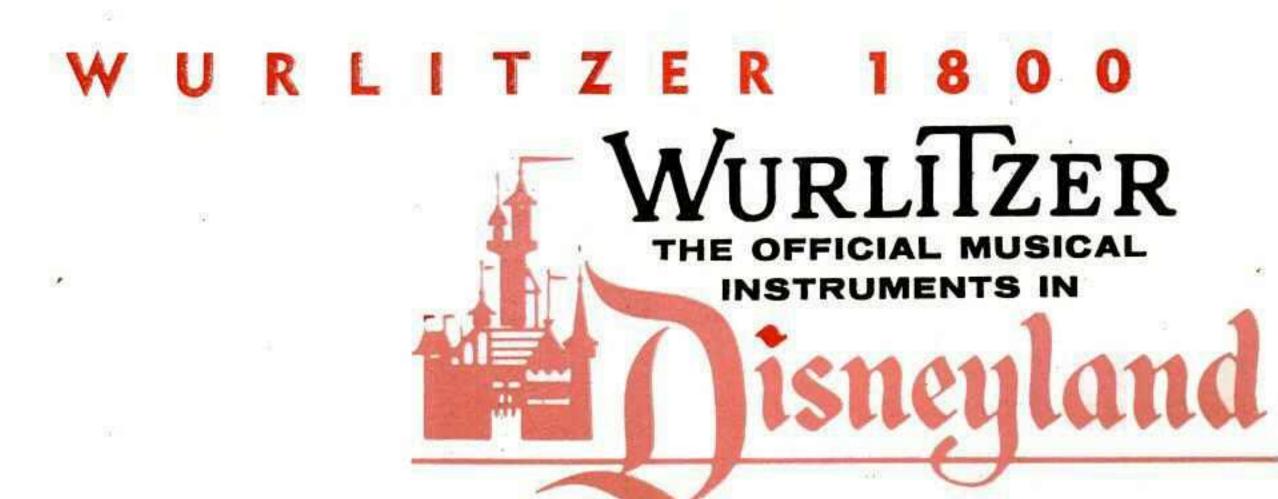
Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S. 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark, Licensee: Automatic Musical Instruments (Great Britain) Ltd., 35 Berkeley Square, London, W. 1. England-building the BAL-AMI Juke Box

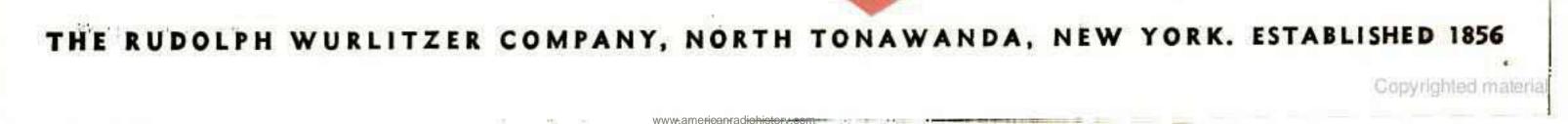






FROM ITS GRACEFUL GLASS DOME TO ITS SCULPTURED EBONIZED BASE, THE WURLITZER 1800 IS THE STANDOUT STYLE-LEADER OF THE INDUSTRY. ITS EYE-STOPPING, PLAY-STIMULATING BEAUTY PAYS OFF IN EQUALLY HANDSOME RETURNS WHEREVER PEOPLE GATHER FOR PLEASURE.





THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

# Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

Reulessee															
Equipment and prices list from advertisements in the period shown. Price	The Billb	oard for		0.625	-	-					_	]	HIGH	LOW	Times Adv't'd
highest and lowest for t Prices do not reflect	the period. shipping	costs in-		M	05	T ACTIVE	EQU	JIP.	MENT			Criss-Cross Target Regular	S	175.00	5
should add 10 per cent	ivers, for t to price	example, shown		(For f	our-w	eek period ending with	issue de	ated (	October 8, 1955)			Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin)		40000000000000000000000000000000000000	856
Any price obviously deg of the equipment, age, territory and other relate	time on	location.	1. EXHIBIT-Dale Gen			IUSIC MACHINES	SHUFF		The second	MACHINE	1	(4/53) Diamond (Keeney) Domino Bowler	125.00 235.00	125.00 215.00	1 8
Where quantity discounts in the case of bulk rende	are adve	rtised, as	5529017280000900w98282119380	12 C			(6 Playe	r)	Shuffle Alley 1. Columbus 1c Shuffle Alley 1. Northwestern			(Keeney) Double Score Bowler	125.00	110.00	8
The Most Active Equir	oment list	(to the					(6/53)		lowler (1/54)	98 1	Gum	(Chicago Coin) (3/53)	95.00	75.00	15
right) indicates which m advertised the greatest m	umber of	ave been times for	1. GENCO-Sky Gunner	Rear	12.75	0) . 4.	UNITED-C	hief Sh	uffle Alley 2. Electro (8 c	-320)		Fcature Frame (Chicago Coin)	325.00	275.00	3
the period indicated. In bal' Games, most adve listed for manufacturers	ertised ga	mes are		(at 40400) /28		-Model D-40 (51) 5. -Model C (50) 5.	UNITED-R	eader S oyai Si				5th Inning Deluxe Five Player Shuffle Alley (United)	395.00	395.00	1
games listed. All advert	tised used	I Pinball			2. AURI-	PINBALL G	(9/53)		2. Silver King, 5	0		(1/51) Fireball	40.00	40.00	3
in order of frequency a	dvertised.			(	Manul	acturers with ten or m		e list	ed below)		2	Flash Bowler (Chicago Coin)	335.00	250.00	8
PINBALL (	GAMES		BALLY			GOTTLIEB		ITEO		IAMS		Gold Cup Bowler Gold Medal (Bally), Holiday Match Bowler	455.00	110.00 455.00	1
			1. Beach Club (2/53)	Q.			Nevada (8/ Rio (11/53	00000	1. Hayburner 2. All Star Base	eb ell		(Chicago Coin) (9/54)	N appennan	375.00	
HIGH	LOW	Times Adv't'd	2. Surf Club (3/54) 3. Hi-Fi (6/54)	028	di secono e	3.	Havasa (2/5		2. Big Ben (9/5	3 + 5 M M		Hollywood (Chicago Coin)	495.00	475.00	7
BALLY Atlantic City (5/52). \$100.00 Beach Ciub (2/53) 175.00	\$ 65.00		3. mill 10/34	83. 			Mexico		2. Four Corners	R		Imperial Shuffle Alley (United) (9/53)	250.00	175.00	13
Beauty (11/52) 150.00 Big Times 525.00	100.00	20	HIGH	LOW	Time Adv't'		LOW	Time Adv't's				Jet Bowler (Bally) King-Bowler (Chicago Coin)		- 340.0u 175.00	-5
Bright Lights (5/51) 95.00 Bright Spot (11/51) 95.00	75.00	6	Eight Ball	95.00	1	Jungle Gun 275.00 Kicker & Catchers 49.50	275.00	1	MUSIC MAC	HINES		League Bowler (8/50)		210.00	1
Coney Island (9/51). 95.00 Crossroads	50.00	.1	Four Corners 90.00 Georgie	25.00 49.50	7	Lite League (2/46) 75.00 Major League	20.00 75.00	2	- HIGH	LOW	Times		250.00	195.00	19
Nude         Ranch         (9/51).         210.00           rolic         (10/52)         135.00           ayety          445.00	80.00	19	Grand Champion 125.00 Gun Club 89.50	89.50 79.00	5 2	(Williams) 200.00 Mercury Counter		2	AMI	LUW	Advita	Leader Shuffle Alley (United) Lightning (United)		200.00	17
Mytime 475.00 Mi-Hi (6/54) 225.00	445.00	6	Hayburner 85.00 Jalopy (8/51) 85.00 Lary Q (2/54) 125.00	35.00 50.00 75.00	4	Gripper 20.00 Metal Typer 295.00	295.00	4	Madel A (46)\$125.00 Model B (48) 195.00	\$ 69.50 125.00	14	Lightning Deluxe Magic (Bally)	395.00	395.00	4
larst Shoes	35.00	1	Lucky Inning 49.50 Lu Lu	49.50 229.50	4 2	Midget Movies 145.00 Mills Scales 50.00 Miss America Boat. 200.00	125.00	8	Model C (50) 195.00 Model C-40 175.00 Model D-40 (51) 395.00	145.00 140.00 149.00	15	Mars Deluxe (United)	450.00	325.00 345.00	4
e Frolics (1/54) 250.00 aim Beach (7/52). 180.00	160.00 65.00	26	Nifty 15.00 Nine Sisters 135.00	15.00 119.50	15	Night Bomber 110.00 Panoram	200.00 110.00 395.00	1	Model D-80 (51) 395.00 Model E-80 495.00	345.00 445.00	10	Match Bowler (Chicago Coin)			20
Palm         Springs         (1/52)         250.00           ingapore	140.00 195.00 45.00	28 4 22	Palisade	90.00 75.00	4 5	Park Winner 25.00 Pennant Baseball 175.00	25.00 95.00	1 2	Model E-120 (53) 575.00 Model F-80 675.00	435.00 645.00	21	(7/52) Match Pool (Genco) (2/54)		135.00	12
Surf Club (3/54). 285.00 Arieties	135.00 265.00	31	Saratoga 49.50 Sea Jockeys 65.00 Singapore 250.00	49.50 45.00 225.00	2	Photomatic Deluxe (2/36) 445.00	365.00	2	Model F-120 795.00	695.00	6	Mercury (United) Mercury Deluxe	355.00	350.00	4
facht Club 125.00	70.00	28	Sky Way (9/54) 175.00 Star Pool 200.00	160.00 200.00	5	Photomatic (Muto- scope) (1/50) 445.00 Biclal Taxat Skill 15.00	445.00	3	ROCK-OLA 120 Firebalt 325.00	325.00	1	Shuffle Alley, 11th Frame		345.00	7
CHICAGO COIN Basketball Champ		× 1	Struggle Buggle (12/53) 125.00	75.00	5	Pistol Target Skill. 15.00 Pitch'm & Bat'm (Scientific) 185.00	15.00 185.00	1	120 Comet 625.00 Comet 1438 (54) 599.50	625.00 475.00	10	Mystic Bowler	375.00	375.00	1
(3/47) 195.00 Nahiti (10/49) 75.00	95.00 75.00	5	Super World Series. 395.00 Thunderbird (54) 165.00	395.00 150.00	1 2	Pistol Pete (Chicago Coin)	50.00	7	1422 95.00 1426 95.00 1428 (48) 135.00	25.00 49.00 70.00	2	(Chicago Coin) (1/54) Official Shuffle Alley,	125.00	60.00	6
VANS			Times Square 65.00 Twenty Grand	65.00 50.00	2	Play Ball 10.00 Polar Hunt	10.00	3	1432 169.00 1432 Rocket 150.00	169.00	3	4 player (United) (5/52)	75.00	60.00	1
Model (10/53) 250.00	250.00	1	(12/52) B5.00 Wonderland 199.50	199.50	ĩ	(Williams) 425.00 Quizzer 95.00	375.00 95.00	3	1434 (52) 250.00 1434 Rocket 200.00	199.00 195.00	32	Olympic Shuffle Alley, (United) (6/53)		85.00	22
addle & Turf 245.30	245.00	1	MANUFACTURERS NOT Mighty Mike 350.00	LISTED 350.00		Rapid Fire 125.00 Ranger 345.00 Red & White & Blue	125.00 345.00	1	1436 A-Fireball 315.00 1436 (52) 335.00	295.00 275.00	28	Pacemaker (Keeney). Palisade (Keeney)	155.00 415.00	100.00 415.00	.10 1
BENCO lasketball, 2 player, 245.00	185.00	12	Cue-Tee 185.00	185.00	í	(ABT) 20.00 Ride 'Em Cowboy. 200.00	20.00	1	1446 Ni-Fi 725.00 1438 Comet 599.50	695.00 599.50	1	Playtime Bowler Rainbow Shuffle Alley (United) (8/54)		350.00 245.00	2
00 (10/53) 75.00 olden Nuggett (2/53) 95.00	55.00	5			-	Rifle Gallery (Genco) (6/54) 275.00	200.00	13	SEEBURG			Royal Shuffle Alley (United) (9/53)		135.00	17
Wader 125.00 //id West 425.00	50.00 125.00 395.00	8 2 11	ARCADE EQU	IPMEN	<b>.</b>	Rock-Ola Scales 50.00 Rocket Patrol 75.00 Rocket Ship 325.00	50.00 75.00	3	146 (46)	25.00 50.00 25.00	1	Shuffle Alley, Deluxe, 6 player (United)			701.11
OTTLIEB	515.00		ABT Challenger (5/46)\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00		Royal Mustang Horse 375.00 Safari (Williams)., 395.00	325.00 375.00 325.00	4	147 M	44.50	5 2	(10/51) Shuffle Alley, 6		45.00	12
hinatown (10/52) 95.00 inderetta	75.00 49.50	7	Across the Board 25.00 Advance Shockers 24.50	25.00 15.00	1	Set Shot Basketball (6/52) 345.00	345.00	4	148 ML 129.00 H-148 Hideaway 75.00	129.00 75.00	ĩ	player (Keeney) Shuffle Alley, 10 player (Keeney)		45.00 65.00	
orige Date 49.50 promation 85.00	49.50	2	Air Raider 145.00 Anti-Aircraft 99.50	145.00 99.50	1	Shoot the Bear (Seeburg) 150.00	75.00	12	HM-100-A Hideaway, 275.00 M-100-A (78 RPM)	245.00	3	Shuffle Alley 11th Frame	020392	325.00	5
ragonette 149.50	199.50 135.00	1 2	Auto Photo 1,850.00 Atomic Bomber 125.00 Bally Horses 350.00	1,850.00 100.00 350.00	3	Shoo Shoo	20.00 · 325.00	1	(50) 345.00 M-100-B (50) 565.00 M-100-BL (51) 575.00	245.00 399.50 500.00	18 22 7	Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 11th Frame		020303	1
High (2/53), 135.00 Wing High (2/53), 135.00 Wr Stars	225.00 135.00 74.50	1	Baseball (Scientific) 79.50 Baseball Deluxe 175.00	79.50	4	Shooting Gallery (Exhibit) (6/14)., 175.00	124.50	10	M-100-C (52) 645.00 M-100-R 845.00	499.50 825.00	14	(United)	12/25/12/21	375.00 65.00	1
old Star (3/54) 200.00 rand Slam (4/53). 110.00	200.00	1	Bat-A-Score (Evans) (8/48) 175.00	165.00	5	Silent Salesman Card Vendor (3/52) 35.00	35.00	1	HF-100-G 735.00 M-100-G 695.00	649.50 675.00	5	(11/53) Six Player, 10th Frame (United)		55.00	3
(1/54) 145.00	145.00	5	Bat-A-Score (Senior) (8/48)	65.00	1	Silver Bullets (Exhibit) 95.00	95.00	3	H-246 50.00	50.00	1	Speedie (United) (8/54)		295.00	11
rys & Dolls (5/53) 135.00 rpsy Queen 215.00	75.00 215.00	8	Best Hand 15.00 Big Broncho (1/51). 375.00 Big Inning (Bally)	15.00 375.00	4	Silver Gloves (Mutoscope) 195.00 Six Shooter (Exhibit) 125.00	195.00 50.00	1	WURLITZER 1015 (46) 125.00 1017 50.00	25.00	12 1	Speedlane Bowler 3 Star, 6 player	395.00	395.00	1
appy Days 75.00 awaiian Beauty (4/54) 164.50	75.00	1	(47) 125.00 Big Top (Genco)	125.00	1	Skee Ball (Wurlitzer) (8/36) 150.00	150.00	1	1080 50.00 1100 (48) 189.50	50.00 50.00 95.00	1	(United) (7/52) Star, 10th Frame, 6 player (United)		45.00 50.00	2
t & Run 65.00 ker	65.00	3	(6/54) 395.00 Binga Roll 65.00	395.00 65.00	3	Skill Gun (ABT) 20.00 Ski Roll (Evans) 95.00	20.00 95.00	4	1250 (50) 245.00 1400 (50) 375.00	125.00 225.00	6 10	Starlite Bowler (Chicago Coin)	05.00	50.00	
ickey Club (5/54), 165.00 ing Arthur 49.50	145.00 49.50	1	Boats & Rockets 250.00 Bonus Gun 325.00 Bonus Deluxe	250.00 325.00	3	S. K. Grip Vue 20.00 Sky Gunner (Genco)	20.00	3	1500 (52) 395.00 1500-A (52) 450.00	225.00 275.00	11 5	(5/54) 2 Super Frame Bowler	265.00	225.00	15
ackaut (1/51) 49.50 dy Luck (9/54) 175.00	20.00 175.00	8	(United)	395.00	4	(9/53) 150.00 Sky Gunner 175.00 Sky Fighter 110.00	75.00 175.00 110.00	13	1550-A (52) 395.00 1550 (52) 325.00	395.00	1 3	(Chicago Coin) 2 Super Match Bowler	250.00	225.00	n
wely Lucy (2/54) 175.00 arble Queen 135.00 instrel Man 25.00	130.00 135.00 25.00	2	(10/54) 350.00 Champion Hockey 85.00	225.00 85.00	12	Sky Rocket 500.00 Smiley 10.00	445.00	5	1600	285.00 345.00 795.00	3 2	(Chicago Coin) (10/52) Super Six Shuffle	75.00	55.00	6
agars	65.00 125.00	1	Chicken Sam (Seeburg) 110.00	110.00	1	Space Gun 125.00 Space Ship 325.00	125.00 200.00	23	1700 Hi-Fi 729.50	635.00	3	Alley, (United) (3/52)	89.50	40.00	7
sker Face 119.50	119.50 110.00		Choo Choo Train 200.00 Coon Gun 225.00 Coon Hunt (Seeburg)	200.00 175.00	1 5	Space Ranger (Deco) 325.00 Spark Plug (10/51), 75.00	325.00 50.00	:	SHUFFLE G	MER		Super Triple 3 Targette (United)		365.00	3
men of Hearts 75.00	69.00 95.00	2	(2/54)	165.00 50.00	8	Sportland (Exhibit) (11/54) 450.00 Sportsman (Keeney)	225.00	10	SHUFFLE G	AMES		(Deluxe) (8/54) 2 Targette (United) 2		250.00 265.00	5 4
se Bowl	35.00 245.00		Derby (Exhibit) 10.00 Derby, 4 player	10.00	3	(11/54) 315.00 Star Series	245.00	6	Ace Bowler (5/54)\$275.00 Advance Bowler	\$225.00	10	Team Bowler (United) (1/54) 2 Team Bowler		225.00	14
ill Pool (8/52) 110.00 ugging Champ	135.00 60.00	6	(Chicago Coin) (3/52) 195.00	135.00		(Williams) (4/49) 79.50 Star Shooting Gallery	79.50	4	(Chicage Coin) (5/53) 195.00	110.00		Team Bowler Tenth Frame Bowler (Chicago Coin)		49.50 50.00	13
(4/53) 225.00 lige Coach 185.00	225.00 165.00		Drop Kick Football., 295.00 Drivemobile (Mutoscope) 165.00	295.00 165.00	1	(Exhibit) 350.00 Steeple Chase 75.00 Sunshine 25.00	225.00 50.00	3	American Bank Shuffle 395.00	295.00		Triple Score Bowler (Chicago Coin) 1	aurosa.		16
ria Bill (1/55) 225.00	210.00	3	Duck Ride 200.00 Electric Skill Gun	200.00	1	Super Home Run (Chicago Coin) 250.00	25.00		Banner Shuffle Alley (United) (8/54)395.00 Bikini (Keeney) 275.00	295.00 195.00	6	Triple Strike Bowler (Chicago Coin) 4	15.00	395.00	4
C	75.00	2 10	(ABT) 20.00 Flash Hockey (Coinex)	20.00	4	Super Jet (Chicago Coin) (4/53) 325.00	225.00	5	Bonus Bowler 475.00 Broadway Alley 90.00	445.00	4	Thunderbolt (Chicago Coin) 4 Vinus Bowler 3		425.00 375.00	3
wana (2/54) 175.00 mail (6/54) 175.00	75.00 100.00 125.00	12	(9/46) 75.00 Flying Saucer	75.00		Super Jet (Williams) 295.00 Super Pennant	150.00	9	Capital 435.00 Carnival Bowler	435.00		Victory Bowler 2		225.00	î
ader (10/51) 45.00 anhattan 450.00	45.00	2	(Mutoscope) (6/50) 149.50 Footease 95.00	95.00	5	(Williams) 150.00 Super World Series	150.00	2	(Keeney) (5/53) 110.00 Carnival Deluxe	85.00	•	VENDING	MAC	HINES	
xice	125.00 65.00	12 18	Futurity 25.00 Goalee (Chicago Coin)	45.00 25.00	1	(Williams) 99.50 Target Skill Gun (ABT) 20.00	99.50		(United) (10/54). 395.00 Cascade Shuffle Alley (6 player)	265.00		10 S7 70 CARS	St 5 10 1 1		
(11/53) 175.00 rs (6/52) 65.00 ntd 175.00	95.00 65.00 95.00	13	(1/46) 99.50 Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	95.00	10	Telequiz (1/49) 115.00 Ten Strike (Evans)	100.00	i	(United) 175.00 Century (Keeney) 295.00	70.00 295.00	8	Acorn 5c or 1c\$ 1 Advance D 1c B/G		\$ 10.00 6.45	:
picana (1/55) 295.00	95.00 425.00 210.00		(5/51) 175.00 Aypsy Fortune Teller, 18.50	125.00	4 5	(46)	75.00	4	Chief Shuffle Alley (United) (11/53). 250.00	195.00	18		5.95	5.95	3
pics (7/53) 175.00	70.00		Arbor Patrol Boat Ride 325.00	16.50	1	Three-of-a-Kind 18.00 Three-Way Gripper (Gottlieb) 20.00	18.00	•	Classic Shuffle Alley (6 player) (United) (6 /53) 140.00				6.50 67.50	25.00 6.50 14.50	7
Star Baseball 245.00	155.00		feavy Hitler 40.00 - fi-Ball (Exhibit)	40.00	ĩ	Touch Down 50.00 13-Way Athletic	50.00		(6/53) 140.00 Clipper Deluxe 425.00 Clover Shuffle Alley,	105.00 410.00	6	DuGrênier Tab Gum (4 col.)		14.50	3
rade	45.00 50.00	1	(2/38) 75.00 lockey (Chicago	75.00	1	Scales	79.50 25.00	3	6 player (United) (1/53) 125.00	75.00	14	DuGrenier Tab Gum (6 col.)	17.50	17.50	2
6es (9/54) 185.00 0.0	135.00 115.00 174.50	4	Coin)	75.00	2	Voice-O-Graph (Mutoscope) 495.00	495.00	4	Club 10 Player (Keeney) 75.00	65.00	. 1	Eastern Electric C-8. 15 Electro (8 col.) 12 Exhibit Post Card 1	25.00	150.00 85.00 15.00	5
troi Tower 25.00 fy Derby 190.00	25.00	1 3	ack Rabbit	50.00 95.00 175.00		Watling Scales 95.00 Wizzard Fortune Teller 15.00	95.00 15.00		Comet (United) 335.00 Comet Deluxe 345.00 Criss-Cross Bowler	300.00 325.00	2	Jewel Vendor 5c Keeney Electric		7.50	3
une Baseball 175.00	150.00 75.00	6	et Gun (Exhibit) (12/51) 125.00	95.00	7	Wizard 5c 19.50 Wizzard Whiz 20.00	19.50 20.00	3	(Chicago Coin) (12/53) 275.00 -	195.00		(9 col.) 13 Master 1c & 5c		85.00	
t Jockey 85.00	85.00	1 1	emping Jack		3	Zigzag Skill 20.00	20.00	4	Criss-Cross Target		5	Buik	6.95	6.95	3 <b>4</b> 3

75



# VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD 76

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**NOVEMBER 19, 1955** 

# 8th NAMA Convention-Exhibit SET '56 NAMA Hosts 5,500 in Record Week

### By BOB DIETMEIER

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - The automatic merchandising world, centered in Chicago for the eighth convention and exhibit of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, November 6 thru 9, witnessed its biggest week.

While official attendance figures are not yet available, it is estimated that approximately 5,500 persons attended the convention including full-line vending. an estimated 1,000 to 1,200 operating firms.

A record 138 vending machine manufacturers, product suppliers and vending parts equipment firms exhibited.

**Business Sessions** 

Both the agenda and the meeting rooms of the three workshop sessions and the five Brass Tack Idea-Exchange clinics were packed. Reports of the discussion at these meetings are contained in separate stories elsewhere in this section. Seconds after the grand opening

of the exhibits Sunday (6) after-

**Exhibit Debuts Record Vender** At NAMA Meet

closed Wednesday (9) afternoon. separate stories.)

Automatic Feeding

management, in employee relations, ing.

noon, exhibit halls were jammed. | and providing the primary product There was no let-up until exhibits offered by vending service. (See

Both location management and Automatic feeding was the dom- operating management stressed the inant topic of discussion at the need for service to come first, comconvention, both in the business missions second (see separate storsessions and on and off the exhibit ies). In order to provide the kind floor, indicating that the majority of service essential to in-plant of operating firms, large and small, feeding, it was generally agreed are moving more and more into that the day when commissions would have to be either drastically

Featured speakers drove home reduced or eliminated entirely in to operators the responsibilities of most instances is rapidly approach-

## MEET FOR CHI **OCTOBER 7-10**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The 1956 convention and exhibit of National Automatic Merchandising Association will be held at Navy Pier, Chicago, October 7-10. The official convention hotel will be the Morrison, according to C. S. Darling, executive director.

Announcement of the 1956 convention site and dates was made during the association's 1955 convention.

# Full Line of **Bert Mills Bars** Bowed in Chi

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Three new models were presented to operators by Bert Mills Corporation this week -the Coffee combination, the Milk, the Beverage and the Chocolate Bar venders.

The Combination Coffee Bar, priced at \$579.50, vends coffee, tea and hot chocolate using dry ingredients. It has 1,000-cup capacity (700 hot cup capacity). An entirely new front cabinet treatment gives more modern appearance, provides new colors as standard: green or

(Continued on page 89)



Four Hot-Cold **Food Venders** Set by Vendo

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-The Vendo Company showed production models of its new line of hot and cold food venders this week. The line includes hot soup, hot "main dish" venders, cold sandwich and cold salad venders in four models. All are three-selection units.

The machines employ the basic vending action-delivery components and elevator type chain driven product columns-of Vendo's bottle machines. Here are the base prices, first delivery dates on each of the units:

Hot Foods Vender, handles 210 half-pint or one-third-quart plastic lined cartons (Sealking) for stews, chili, beans, spaghetti, macaroni, etc., also one-serve (six-ounce) cans of similar foods; list price starts at \$623, delivery January 15.

Hot Soup Vender, handles 210 eight-ounce cans of any brand; (Continued on page 78)



CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Automatic merchandising "still has a long, long way to go before it attains its rightful position in our Ameri-

**How to Boost Sales Keys Candy Clinic** 

### By Bill Maslowe

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- What can be done to motivate consumers to stop and make purchase: thru vending machines?

Several suggestions were presented, but no concrete answer was reached at the panel discussion on "Candy, Cookies, Nuts and Gum" held Monday (7) at the Na-tional Automatic Merchandising Association convention at the Conrad Hilton Hotel here.

The question was posed by Ver- tomers. non Fox, Chicago, head of his own firm, and chairman of the panel comprised of Joe M. Jahoda, Can-

were available to the public instantly thru vending machines.

It was the consensus that sales could be increased if all operators stressed cleanliness, regular service, and maintenance of the vender itself.

### Stresses Eye-Appeal

Special emphasis, it was concluded, should be placed on the appearance of venders, which should be repainted regularly in eye-appealing tones to attract cus-

(Continued on page 79)

Company of Chicage at the NAMA.

The only one of its kind exhibited at the convention, the vender holds 200 45 r.p.m. 7-inch records, and is equipped with a 25-cent eration as the greatest chain store coin changer. It is priced to sell at \$175 f.o.b. factory, according question not only to the panel, but

Vend-A-Record can also be made the discussion. in larger sizes to handle 10 or 12-inch disks, and an ABT coin done about getting an advertising changer permits a price range from allowance from candy firms for 25-cents to \$1, Mencuri said.

The machine is 36 inches high, machines. 16 inches wide, and 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches deep. It has a wood cabinet sponse, but several suggestions finished with marble-like paint. were made that candy firms should

Schmitt, System Venders, Oklahoma City.

### **Classifies** Vending

Classifying vending machine opin America today, Fox directed his to Frank J. Mencuri, vice-president. to about 100 operators attending

He also asked what could be placing sticker advertisements on

There was no immediate re-Exhibit also presented its new include a line in consumer adver-(Continued on page 81) tising programs stating candies

## Theater Needs, IPA Told

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Theater | and are lacking in sales appeal, he requirements today are important said.

factors in the development of cup drink vending machines.

"Many machines are tailor-made person volume from a normal 1.4 for theater needs," Mel Rapp, cents to as high as 2.6 cents, and executive vice-president of Apco, Inc., New York City, informed pointed out. theater concessionaires at the International Popcorn Association convention at the Morrison Hotel here this week.

"Dual cup models with more seand chains-thruout the nation. lectivity that can quickly serve two patrons at once have been developed to meet demands at peak periods in theaters," Rapp said, increasing sales volume from 20 to as high as 75 per cent over oldtype equipment.'

Modern venders, he explained, serve carbonated drinks at 3½ volumes of carbonation, which is approved by major sirup firms and at proper temperatures.

### No Sales Appeal

Old-type equipment, which many theater owners and concessionaires

The manual model has a ca- are still using, offer only a limited pacity of 447 packs, regular, king- selection, do not serve drinks at the 437 packs and 400 match books. (Continued on page 81) proper carbonation or temperature Mechanically operated, the new

can economy," I. H. Houston, president of Rowe-Spacarb, Inc., told delegates to the annual meeting of NAMA in Chicago this week. Houston, retiring as president of Modern cup dispensers have increased the average cents-per-

the association after two terms, said that vending has "grown thru developing those borderline markets where our type of feeding was in a number of cases to 3 cents, he the only practical way of reaching the consumer. Now in certain fringe areas we are able to compete were shown in reports Apco re- effectively with older and more ceived from concessionaires and established methods of distributheater owners-both independent tion."

But, Houston cautioned, "By "Modern machines not only have moving too fast, with too little (Continued on page 88)

## 4 New 12-Col. Lehighs Feature Modern Decor

Easton, Pa., were exhibited at the are 311/2 inches wide, 121/2 inches

The gains in sales he disclosed

(Continued on page 81)

## National Bows 13-Col. Manual, Console Units

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - National the pack he selects. Price has not Vendors, Inc., St. Louis, took the yet been announced. Production wraps off three new cigarette is slated to get under way in the venders-two electric consoles and spring of 1956.

a 13-column manual-at the NAMA convention here.

However, Tom Hungerford, National sales executive, disclosed that only two of the models, the 13column electrical and the 13column manual, will go into production. He explained that, guided by operator reaction at the show, National made the decision to concentrate on the two 13-column models.

The console vends regular, kingsize and one column of box-type cigarettes at three prices, accepting any combination of nickels, dimes or quarters.

Tho an electric motor activates the delivery cycle upon insertion of the coins, the console has mechanical selection and delivery. The unit utilizes a catapult action after a pack is vended-the bottom pack of the column being catapulted into vending position at the top of the column.

num grill and gold trim. Coin more expensive meat sandwiches, anything." mechanism is electric.

# **Op Key to In-Plant Feeding** Success: Cut Commissions

drew a heavy evening attendance wich, 1 to 2 ounces. of operators, caterers and catererating costs and factors and location commissions were covered at length.

higher margin on the less costly

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-A Brass is 14 to 18 cents per sandwich; Tack session on automatic feeding average amount of meat per sand-

A caterer pointed out that operators at the NAMA convention. because his sandwich vending was While sandwiches occupied most not profitable, he did not pay of the discussion, hot foods, oper- commission on this phase of his operation. Another caterer-operator told the panel that when he converted one of his cafeteria instal-

Panelists and spokesmen from lations to vending he did not the floor agreed that while cold institute a commission plan. "The sandwiches are being vended from plant saved a subsidy payment on Dimensions are 38 inches wide, 15 to 35 cents, the most common the cafeteria, continued to obtain 16 inches deep and 44 inches high. price is still a quarter. "While we food service for its employees thru Cabinet is black, with a gold alumi- may have a slimmer margin on the venders which did not cost him

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- "Enthusiasm with caution" keyed operator thinking toward full-line automatic feeding during NAMA's Tuesday (8) morning business session. While agreeing with the idea that food vending is now on the threshold of its greatest rate of expansion, operators revealed a recognition of the problems involved.

The problems as outlined by food vending: Cost-profit variables; product quality, suitability; obsooperator-owned kitchens, commissaries; ownership of or payment It was found that between 7-10 for special lighting, panels, tables,

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Four ver- | Lehigh vends at three prices, acsions of the new 12-column ciga- cepting any combination of nickels, rette vender of Lehigh Foundries, dimes or a quarter. Dimensions NAMA show. The unit, to list deep and 54 inches high. Only for about \$240, has a capacity of non-mechanical feature is the coin accumulator, which is electrical.

New features include a straight out pull in making selections and direct vertical servicing for fresh packs. Production is planned for January 1.

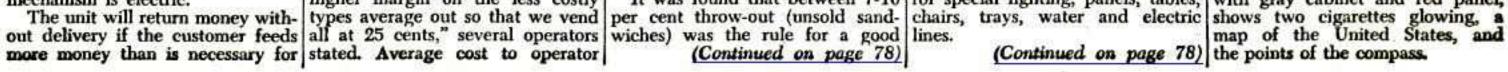
### Scotch Mist

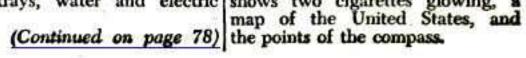
New models are the Scotch Mist for cocktail lounge-type locations, the Smoker for industrials and general locations; the Maitre de for restaurants and the Traveler for transportation depots.

While the four models are the same mechanically, the illuminated display area varies. The Smoker has a maroon cabinet with a buff display background on which is a futuristic 3-D design of two glowing cigarettes and a matchbox.

The Scotch Mist has a gray cabinet and a blue display background on which is featured an operators in or about to go into impression of a man and woman smoking cigarettes.

The Maitre de has a green cabilescence of equipment; necessity of net and a gray display background on which is featured a modernistic cup, plate and menu. The Traveler, with gray cabinet and red panel,





## **Elect Pierson** Fishman 1st V.P.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-John T. Pierson, president of the Vendo Company, Kansas City, was elected president of National Automatic Merchandising Association during that group's annual convention.

Pierson succeeds I. H. Houston, president of Rowe-Spacarb, who held the post for the past two years.

William Fishman, vice-president of Automatic Merchandising Company, Chicago and Detroit, was elected first vice-president of the association; Thomas Donahue, National Vendors, Inc., St. Louis, was elected second vice-president, and Herb Ceiger, Ceiger Automatic Salez, Milwaukee, treasurer.

Five new directors were unanimously elected to serve three-year terms: E. Robert Anderson, Rochester Coca-Cola Bottling Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.; Henry R. Davidson, Davidson Bros., Los Angeles; Paul Ghinelli, Capital Vending, Inc., Lansing, Mich.; Norval B. Rader, Automatic Canteen Company of America, Chicago, and Melville B. Rapp, Apco, Inc., New York.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Clark Bros.' Chewing Gum Company, Pittsburgh, introduced its three gums-Teabcrry, Spearmint and Tendermint-in tab size at the NAMA convention here this week.

Spearmint is an entirely new product, and has replaced the Freshmint flavor, which has been

### '55 SCHEUER, MILL AWARDS

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Two NAMA awards-one made for the first time this year-were presented at the Tuesday (8) morning business session.

The Bernard W. Scheuer Memorial Award, for the NAMA region obtaining the greatest percentage increase in membership during the year, was presented to John Mahoney, chairman of Region IV. Membership increase was 43.2 per cent, or 35 new members to the former 85.

The John S. Mill Award, made for the first time, was given jointly to Bill Fishman, Automatic Merchandising Corporation, and Herb Geiger, Geiger Automatic Sales, for their work in the 1955 Regional meeting program. The award is made to the person or persons who accomplished the most during the year for the bettermenc or the vending industry.

Runners up for the Mill citation were Davre Davidson, Aaron Goldman, Ike Houston, Arch Riddell and Tom Hungerford.

### Mgmt. Tells Ops: Service First, Commissions Second

#### By FRED AMANN

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- A panel of six management officials told operators their views on vending during a special "Impact" session at the NAMA convention Wednesday (9) morning. Operators learned:

Management is not interested primarily in commissions-first consideration is service.

But commissions will not voluntarily be waived-they aid employee or student funds, help pay for subsidization of cafeterias, etc.

One operator should be responsible for all equipment and service.

Management is not eager to purchase or subsidize vending equipment.

Here is how the six members of the management panel felt about automatic selling on their premises, what they answered to direct questions on commission, product variety and their primary vending matters:

#### **Chief Factors**

Walter Swoboda, industrial relations director of Foote Bros.' Gear & Machine Corporation, Chicago, stated that continuous oper- Compared with proper service,

ation of machines, quality of prod- commissions are unimportant. He uct and proper pricing on prod- said his plant's cafeteria was not ucts are far more important than subsidized because it received the "We certainly do not want to help finance its operation. change operators for the sake of commission," he declared.

Swoboda listed these "wants" by his firm: All machines handled by one operator; knowledge by the operator of what products sell best in what plant area; proper rotation of items for variety. "We do not intend to own vending machines or to finance machines for operators," he said.

What factors do Foote Brothers look for in choosing an operator for their plants "Product quality, constant availability-minimum service interruptions thru machine breakdowns-good reputation in the community. We also check location references to determine how the operator gets along with other managements-we do this in person, not by phone or letter."

Royal Cherry, factory employment manager for the Oldsmobile division, General Motors, Lansing, Mich., re-emphasized the point:

what rate of commission is paid. commission from vender sales to

77

#### Vender Design

Cherry had some definite opinions on vender design, placement, product packaging. He said that venders used on industrial locations should be "constructed more substantially"; the new idea of hot food (Continued on page 86)

### **NVA Condemns** Illegal Use of **Bulk Venders**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- A resolution condemning the use of vending equipment of any kind used for gambling purposes was adopted by the board of directors of the National Vendors' Association at a meeting November 5.

Singled out in the board's action was a coin-operated device similar to a bulk vender that dispenses small plastic balls from the globe containing a piece of paper bearing slot machine symbols.

The directors labeled it as a regular slot machine camouflaged thru the use of a vending device, declaring: "There is no relationship whatsoever between the kind of work our Association is doing and the kind of vending machines operated by members, and an outright slot machine or gambling device."

### Clark Bows Tab Cig Ops Advised to Fight Fire With Gum at NAMA Fire to Combat Sales to Locations Selling Vender to Location is Last Resort

### Tho; Mostly Marginal Stops Involved

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Legitimate, good piece of equipment at a fair, Another operator said that when cigarette operators can get the drop price.

play at the same game. This was with direct sale competition, have keeping his own house in order,

direct sales become a problem, it on direct sale promoters if they Several operators, when faced is often a result of an operator not

VENDING MACHINES



discontinued, Ken F. Fox, general sales manager, announced.

The new gum is packaged in a white pack with the name of Clark in large letters across the top, and Spearmint in smaller print beneath it. The Teaberry package also has been redesigned with emphasis on large identifying letters.

The 100-count tab gum is priced at 39 cents, freight prepaid in quantity shipments, the company announced.

day night (8).

Nate Weil, Self-Service Sales Corporation, Hartford, Conn., most of the operators agreed that when a location was propositioned on a direct sale, both the location and the operator would be better off if the operator would offer the location a

### Service Sparks Milk, Ice Cream Op Meet

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Dramatic, evidence of heightened operator ceeding overages could be partially ing was provided at the Brass Tack location of regular offenders who Idea Exchange clinic on those two claim they've lost money in a maproducts at the NAMA convention chine. at the Conrad Hilton Tuesday (8).

cussion on the problems of milk and locations. ice cream vending.

raised by members of the approximately 75 persons attending. touched on ways and means of ment's school milk program, commilk and ice cream machines as part of a full-line route, and dairyoperator relations.

There was general agreement among those attending that:

1. Price is the determining factor in a dairy delivering milk to venders for an operator; that the operator himself must decide whether it's best for him to have the milk delivered or whether to deliver it himself, depending on the price differential on milk sold by the dairy.

2. Commissions on milk should not be above 5 per cent; on ice cream a maximum of 10 per cent in order to maintain proper service and a satisfactory net.

sidized school milk program pro-

4. The problem of refunds exinterest in milk and ice cream vend- solved by keeping track with the

5. That bulk milk vending is as The business session, led by a yet too new to discuss it at length four-man operator panel, lasted two but that in general it appears to hours and bristled with lively dis- have a good place in high-volume

Leo J. Fregeau, City Wide Milk Discussion, centered on questions Vending Company, Chicago, whose entire operation is milk vending, explained that in discussing with a dairy a deal for delivering milk for boosting sales, the federal govern- him, he always mentions the advantages of advertising which the missions, the question of operating milk vender provides for the dairy.

#### Milk Delivery

It was the general consensus that an operator must decide which price advantage is best for him in resolving the question of dairy or self-delivery of milk.

In multi-selection machines, it was decided that homogenized, chocolate and an orange drink were good combination. One operator said he vends in some locations those three plus buttermilk and that his buttermilk sales are consistently good. Another operator pointed out that he vends as a third choice a lemonade drink in the summer time with good results.

Morris Cottlieb, National Auto-3. The federal government's sub- matic Services, Inc., Stamford, Conn., explained that he gives an

the consensus of operators at the forestalled the promoters by selling NAMA tobacco brass tacks session the location the equipment, offerat the Conrad Hilton Hotel Tues- ing regular service at a nominal charge and offering to buy back In a session presided over by the vender when the location has had enough of the operating problem.

#### Location Letters

A West Coast operator, when he learned that a promoter had set up shop in the area, sent a letter to all locations in the area. The letter said that if they were really serious about buying their own equipment, see him before they bought for a better deal.

When the operator does talk to the location, he generally tries to discourage purchase of equipment by pointing to service pitfalls, local taxes which the promoter may have neglected to mention and actual profits.

If the location still insists, the operator will offer to sell the same machine which the promoter is plugging at a much lower price.

#### Marginal Stops

One operator pointed out that while direct sales are a problem, they don't really hit top locations. He explained that most of the purchasers operate filling stations and other marginal locations.

#### '56 NVA MEET SET FOR MAY

CHICACO, Nov. 12 .- The 1956 National Vendors Association convention will be a four-day event to be held on a Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday as early as possible in May, the board of directors announced at a meeting here November 5.

No dates or site were selected, but it is the board's aim to hold the conclave either the first or second weekend of the month, providing it does not conflict with other conventions.

Opening the meeting will be a cocktail party followed by a buffet dinner and dance. Milton T. Raynor, general counsel, announced. Convention committees are to be appointed after the dates and with the most eager buyers the locations which have been getting the worst service.

#### Ad Subsidies

The operators were pretty much agreed that advertising subsidies from the cigarette company made it easier to give the public the brands it wanted, altho they pointed out that the sums should go for the placement of advertising material on the machines, not merely for stocking a given brand. The increasing number of brands was a source of concern for some operators, but Arch Riddel, Los

Angeles representative of the Harrough Corporation, said that the number of brands might decrease. He pointed out that during the

(Continued on page 89) weighs 350 pounds.

### Northwestern's Sweet 16 \$475

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Sweet 16, a 16-selection candy vender-500 to 600 units-introduced by Northwestern Corporation of Morris, Ill., at the NAMA convention here this week, has been priced at \$475. According to the company, the Sweet 16 was designed with emphasis upon large capacity, rapid service, modern display of products, flexibility in both products and selling prices, and

maintenance. It is 68 inches high, 31 inches 1930's there were far fewer brands wide, and 25 'inohes deep. It

mechanical strength and ease of

### Small Op Session **Accents Full-Line**

line vending commanded a lion's & Clark, Inc., Richmond, Ind.; Vioopening workshop session Monday | acre, S. A. Fouracre Company, (7) morning themed "Problems of Mass., and Mrs. Margaret Ware, Owner-Serviced Operations." The Ware Vending Company, Elyria, O. meet, held in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton, was attended by well over 1,500 conventiongoers.

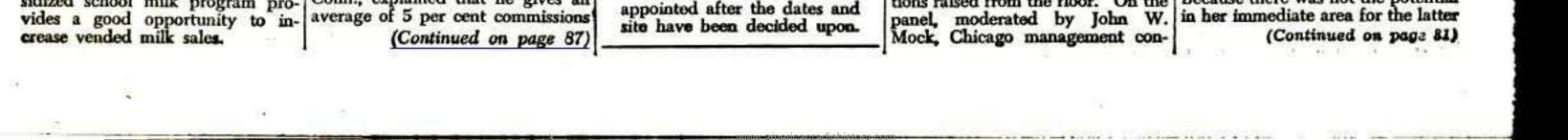
Since this panel meeting was especially slanted at operators who personally service and supervise their own routes, the fact that discussion was to a large degree centered around full-line vending emphasized a major current development: that smaller operators traditionally concerned with only several types of machines are becoming increasingly interested in offering a complete line.

Costs, contracts, allocation of time, route planning and profits versus volume were topics touched on in connection with full-line vending by the panel from questions raised from the floor. On the Because there was not the potential

CHICACO, Nov. 12.-That full-1 sultant, were Abbert Miller, Miller share of the discussion at the tor B. Neiswanger, Elgin, Ill.; NAMA convention here this week Adam Young, Heard-Young Comwas clearly demonstrated at the pany, Nashua, N. H.; S. A. Four-In discussing the expansion move

> to a full-line, Miller pointed out that the single most important factor to be considered was that service costs go up as the line is extended and that commissions must therefore be reduced to maintain a satisfactory net. Declared Miller: "We stress to plant managers that we are selling a service (with a fullline) to the plant which is obviously not designed to make the plant money." The plant itself is in business to make money and what the vending operator offers is a valuable service for employees, not a money-making scheme, he said. Mrs. Ware, a diversified opera-

> tor in plants, explained that her firm sub-contracts candy and cigarettes for two primary reasons:



VENDING MACHINES

PART OF MARINEW OPE NOVEMBER 19, 1955



78

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - The G. Washington Division of American Home Foods, Inc., is now ready with the V-300 high bulk soluble coffee for vending operators. The V-300 was shown at the NAMA convention.

Lou Powell, in charge of the G. Washington vending division, said the de luxe vending coffee-for class locations-will be ready early in 1956.



### NAMA Session on Feeding

· Continued from page 76

supplying the market-are not in winter. stocked to service full demand of night shifts.

plant-management to cover cost of on the premises. The serviceman kept equipment stocked and functioning to equal day shift availability and selectivity in foods.

Cold sandwiches, operators concurred, should not be retained in a machine over 24 hours.

Giving free advertising to his sandwich supplier not only assured one operator of consistent quality but also a break in product cost. All sandwiches supplied by a local restaurant-carefully selected for its reputation for serving good foodcarry the name of the restaurant on the wrapper. "This not only helps publicize the restaurant but means I will be certain of getting a good product consistently," the operator pointed out.

#### **Basic Service**

The minimum basic elements making up a food vending service should include soups, coffee, milk, pastries and ice cream. Cold drinks could be added. That was the opinion of operators with in-plant feeding experience.

Supplementary equipment - to take the load off consolidated panel or battery stations-could be located at convenient near-by spots. This



USED MACHINES

MOE MANDELL

LOngocre 4-6467

sandwich operation. If there is no might include a soft drink machine throw-out, machines are not in summer, additional coffee units

"The idea behind such placement is to speed up product avail-One operator-caterer declared ability. A full-line front because that he received a subsidy from of compact placement cannot give maximum volume in the highestusing a night serviceman stationed demand items in the shortest period of time," it was thought.

One factor brought out by operators: Waste receptacles should not be included in panel fronts. Customers do not usually eat the seating, napkin, tray equipment an items in front of the panel but take them elsewhere for consump- tion of upkeep, cleaning cost. tion. Receptacles therefore should Together, these items constitute an te placed near tables or designated eating area.

Carrying the idea further, several ment. operators suggested use of separate machines-not grouped in close battery formation-to better relieve congestion during peak hours.

Commissions came in for important mention, consideration. Consensus: The full-line oper- subsidization should be requested; ator is providing a service and they pointed out this would be paying for it while the caterer is much less for vending than a providing a service and getting cafeteria system (see story on what paid for it.

The conclusion: Automatic feeding installations should 1.) not operate on a commission basis; 2.) if they do, it should be minimum payments to cover plant utilities used; 3.) in some instances a subsidy arrangement should be worked out to cover extra cost of night servicing, higher product costs, machine maintenance.

**Ball Gum Bows** Unit at NAMA CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- A dualselection bulk vender, featuring two **Ops Mull In-Plant Feeding** 

#### Continued from page 76

mean new, more expensive stock be arranged with the location. control systems in day to day operation. The vending firm will have to become familiar to restaurant procedure, study consumer purchase of a wider range of hot and cold items to obtain the best volume in different locations-and in different spots within a location.

Perishability of food items will kept low. Sometimes a subsidy can

If the operator will provide payment to cover utilities usedwater and electricity-this will many times suffice instead of a commission arrangement.

A big factor in any percentage arrangement made with a location should be predicated on this fact: Automatic feeding invariably requires five times as much overhead a: regular route operation.

Operators agreed: Few if any industrial plants make money on a caefteria feeding system. Therefore, automatic feeding-which entails a important cost and have a vital heavy equipment investment by the operator (a factor not experienced by the caterer)-should not be used as means of making a big profit for the plant. "Industry is geared to make a profit on the products it manufactures-not on the feeding of its employees," was

### Brewmaster Vends Hot or Iced Drinks

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The Coffee-Mat Corporation, Elizabeth, N. J., unveiled the Brewmaster 500, capable of vending hot and cold beverages, at the NAMA convention.

The new Brewmaster resembles the unit currently in production in that it dispenses four varieties of coffee, soup or tea, and chocolates -all hot.

However, each of these beverages may also be vended cold, thus doubling the selectivity. Price is \$1,175, and deliveries are promised early in 1956. Cup ingredient capacity is 950, with a cup capacity of 750. Coffee-Mat also announced that the new 600-drink capacity Brew-Maid can also be converted to a hot and cold unit. The Brew-Maid lists for \$750 with four selections of coffee and hot chocolate. A soup tank is optional at extra cost. Dimensions are 26 inches wide, 23 inches deep and 66 inches high. February delivery is promised.

Feeding Costs

Along with provision of customary cafeteria floor equipment-the necessary space-there is the quesbearing on any commission arrange-

A solution suggested: If plant management does not provide the money for such essentials, vending should be sold as a plant service instead of using commission as an attraction. Some operators felt the conclusion. location management thinks in this section).

Because of the greater cost of making, maintaining full food vending installations, operators stressed these two problems: Minimum plant population for such feeding and how supplementary vending stations should be used. 250-300 Minimum

#### Aside from plant population, other factors in food vending would be location of the plant (are there nearby outside restaurants), length of lunch hour, type of work done and proportion of men-women workers. However, as a general rule it was thought that a minimum employee force of 250-300 people was necessary. It was compartments and coin chutes plus found that per capita expenditures a dial indicator disclosing what for food varied from a bottom of

# WANTED

for Experienced Vending Machine Salesman. We are manufacturers and distributors of the famous "BLADE-O-MAT Razor Blade Vender . . . selling 5 top brands . . . GILLETTE BLUE BLADES . GILLETTE THIN BLADES . EVERSHARP SCHICK INJECTOR • GEM AND PAL Safety Razor Blades.

highly profitable and attractive blade vender.

FOR AN APPOINTMENT.

### Associated Merchandisers, Inc.

the next purchase will be, was 50-cents per week to a top of \$2 presented at the NAMA convention here this week by Ball Gum, Inc., of Chicago. It operates at a penny.

According to Sterling B. Douglas, president of the company, the Dual Vender is being offered at \$22.50 each in lots of fours, and at \$17.50 each in lots of 25 or more.

The company also presented a "look-see" attachment conversion unit, adaptable to other bulk venders. It was described as a brush holder that shows the next item to be dispensed, and is priced ar \$2.

### Hot-Cold Venders

Continued from page 76

price starts at \$623, delivery January 15. (Heating units maintain 165-degree temperature.)

Vender and Sandwich Vender- also have 210 half-pint or one-thirdquart cartons for salads (Pure-Pak or Sealking) or 237 sandwich capacity (boxed). Price starts at \$623, delivery December 15. Refrigera- feeding is at least as hazardoustion unit maintains 35-40 degree

#### temperature. **Pricing Range**

All prices are without coin mechanisms. Pricing range from 15, 20, 25 cents (with nickels, dimes, quarters) to 1 cent to \$1.35. Cartons and cans may be used in combination, or all cans or cartons used.

Vendo also introduced an externally redesigned line of bottle venders featuring chrome trim and two-tone colors. Designed by Raymond Lowey, the cabinets have a white upper portion, lower twothirds in red. Some models also include an embossed stainless steel panel for additional eye-appeal.

Vendo officials indicated that the firm's three-selection, 700-cup capacity pre-mix soft drink machine would be delivered by April, 1956.

per week. The happy medium is somewhere in between, operators were told by several caterer-vender operators.

By supplementary vending stations, operators meant placement of candy, cigarette, hot-cold beverage machines in parts of the plant distant from vender batteries. How many, what type, and how necessary are such "fringe" installations in a full-food vending installation, operators asked. Would their revenue warrant the extra cost?

#### New Equipment

A big question was that of machine obsolescence. Would the new hot food units now coming on the market be adequate, in capacity, selectivity and appearance a year or two from now? "Should we wait for further development or be first with the new models?"

The need for operator-owned commissaries is not clear cut. Depending on whether there are nearby restaurants, outside caterers, the operator may find a source of supply and preparation outside. Chilled food venders - Salad If a quality product cannot ender and Sandwich Vender- also be obtained in this manner, he must set up his own facilities.

> Here are some of the main questions and conclusions covered during the panel and question and answer session: Because vender possibly more so-than restaurant operation, commissions should be





#### THE BILLBOARD

#### VENDING MACHINES

#### How to Boost Sales is Topic EXEC. CHARTS Continued from page 76

eral operators reported some candy machines, and lost but two stops. firms offered a 20-cent per machine Business, he reported, dollar-wise, fee for the posting of ad stickers has increased. on venders for periods of four weeks.

Richard A. Burleigh & Associates, an advertising firm in Evanston, Ill., made this offer in behalf of the Switzer Licorice bar, Mars and Whiz to Kandy Kit, Kaden reported. Other operators announced a few candy firms were making such offers direct.

Incentive plans, the panel agreed, are best for obtaining that extra effort of selling from servicemen. It keeps employees alert in seeking ways for increasing sales, and assures operators that venders will be kept well stocked.

#### 5c vs. 10c Bars

Opinions were divided on the age-old question as to the best

ways be 5-cent candy bars as well as 1-cent items.

candy sales on my routes are up 20 per cent over last year's, while 10cent items are off about 3 per cent."

He maintained that until candy people make a dime bar twice the size of the 5-cent bar, nickel candy will remain a best seller.

Jahoda stated the only way to sell 10-cent bars is to get the customers to accept them, but that competition with the nickel bar is too much.

Several operators reported since switching to 10-cent items, their dollar volume has increased, but sales were slightly off. A Santa Cruz, Calif., vender reported he



As to advertising allowance, sev-1 switched to dime items in all his FOR OPERATORS

The panel concluded that (1) 10cent candy bars cannot compete with 5-cent items; (2) the trend toward the higher priced candies depended entirely upon the action of candy firms as to what they would produce.

Nuts were skipped entirely by the panel, but Schmitt pointed out 1-cent gum machines attached to candy and cigarette venders were a plus dollar market.

Everyone has pennies in their pockets today because of sales tax, and there are few things it can buy. However, gum is one product, and I have found gum machines complement the sales of candy,' Schmitt declared.

seller-the 5-cent or 10-cent bars. Stoner Shows 3 "They are the backbone of the industry." he asserted, "Five-cent New Mchs., More **Coin Options** 

> CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - The Model 92 five-column pastry vender drew major interest at the Stoner Manufacturing Corporation booth on the NAMA exhibit floor this week. Operator attention to the food-type unit-formerly available in a four-column model by Stoner-was additional evidence of trade interest in food vending at this year's show.

Model 92 lists for \$230, has 92 shelf capacity. The model 80-with 80 shelf capacity and four selections-is being continued in the line at \$205.

Stoner also introduced a new hot ingredients. The Stoner Cafe 500-D coffee machine remains basically the same but with new upper front panel with illuminated sign and color photo of a girl. Price is \$475. four-selection nickel gum and mint involved. unit, it lists for \$255, has 100-bar capacity. three pricing options: 25-30 cents, itself." 30-35 cents, 25 and 35 cents, A new optional coin mechanism permits combinations of two nickels or one dime, three nickels or a dime and one nickel. It is priced at \$9.50.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Five golden rules to be followed by operating management in relations with their employees were outlined at the NAMA convention here this week.

Fen K. Doscher, vice-president in charge of sales of Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation, in a speech entitled "Mr. Manager -Heel or Hero?", told operators they could "build a bridge instead of a wall between themselves and their employees" by:

- 1. Exercising self-discipline.
- 2. Being decisive.

Giving credit where credit is due.

4. Taking it easy.

5. Maintaining enthusiasm. Doscher explained that the wise manager always builds his men up, never tears them down; he is always ready to talk to anyone at anytime who wants to talk to him about a problem; he is ready to give a pat on the back for a job well done; he never berates his men or "blows his top"; and he maintains an enthusiasm which is not synthetic but comes from a deep-seated conviction that his product and his program for that product are right.

**GE Exec. Tells** Vending Helps **Feed 4 Plants** 

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-F. T. Clarke, consultant in Employee \$462.50 without. It has a 500-Services for the General Electric cup capacity with coffee offered in Company, told delegates to the four choices. Powdered ingredannual NAMA convention that his jents mixed in separate stainless company is using automatic feed- steel mixing bowls are used with chocolate machine - Stoner Cafe ing to an increasing degree to solve its feeding problems. Clarke cited how vending machines have helped solve the feeding problem in four separate GE plants. One of the principal points made The Stoner 180-har capacity in Clarke's speech was the necescandy vender lists for \$220 as a sity for providing a full-time straight eight-column bar unit, attendant whenever a complete With seven columns for candy and automatic feeding installation is Of the future of automatic merchandising, Clarke said, "I think The firm's cigarette machines it is very bright. I think it is as can now be equipped to vend at bright as the future of industry

**Austin Tests** 

'Go With'

developing market for hot soups,

stews and beverages thru venders.

Shown for the first time for oper-

ator reaction this week in Chicago,

Ernest H. Fox, president, said

marketed, it will be in 100-count

The cracker is the type used with

soups by most restaurants. Each

Pack

### **Coffee Ingredient Unit Has Hot Water Meter**

Kup, Inc., Atlanta, bowed a new coffee ingredient vender at the NAMA show here. The unit vends packs of soluble coffee and cream, with a portion of sugar and a spoon.

complete.

heater holds three gallons.

clave here this week.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Koffee | dustrials. Huxford said the three selections could be used for coffee with and without cream and sugar, or for tea, soup or hot chocolate.





Sensational item! These miniature plastic maracas work like

the real thing-have pellets that make them rattle in the South American way that's sweeping the country! Young and old will enjoy them. They're designed with loop for attaching key chain. Has many uses. \$10.50 per M Two-tone plastic in many color combinations. For bulk and

capsule vending. ORDER TODAY-RATTLE AND ROLL WITH PRICE MARACAS!





Bases on Stoner equipment have been lowered six inches, giving a lower silhouette to the line.

### Lord Byron Bows **5c Pretzel Pack**

CHICAGO, Nov. 2.-Lord Byron Corporation, New York, bowed its new 5-cent Pretzel Slicks this week at the NAMA convention here. With" Cracker, is designed for use president, there are five sticks to the package. The sticks are in a heavy cellophane wrap, and are delivered.

separate lines for each item.

Fully automatic, it has button selection for cream and sugar. It is 60 inches high, 22 inches wide and 21 inches deep.

The Super Deluxe cigarctte unit, listing for \$289.50, has 11 double columns with the end magazine adjustable for box-type packs and operates at three prices, and has a capacity of 528 packs. It measures 54 inches high. 35 inches wide and 18 inches deep. It has electrical mechanism, built-in coin changer.

Three selections are offered in the cookie snack unit, which can accommodate selections up to 1% by 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> by 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches and has a capacity of 75 packages. It lists at \$52.50 and measures 36 inches high, 10 inches wide and 10 inches deep. Stack-type columns, accommodating a variety of items, offer a prominent display thru windows above each delivery magazine and can dispense products CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Austin at 5 or 10 cents. It mounts on Packing Company, Inc., has keyed counter, rack or wall and is mea new product experiment with the chanically operated.



250 Meserole Street . Brooklyn 6, N.Y . HEgeman 3-6295

ONLY \$75.00

#### MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING and be priced at approximately \$2.50. **Read The Billboard Every Week** for the biggest vending opportunity-for the latest prices on nickel package will contain 10 new and used vending equipment-for every bit of significant news in your industry. Enter a Money-Saving Subscription Now! Fill out this coupon and mail today. Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes D Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20) Name 

crackers. **Kelvinator Shows Can-Bottle Vender** CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The new Kelvinator can and bottle vender was exhibited at the Cantrell & Cochrane booth at the NAMA

show here this week. According to Ceorge Harald, C&C sales executive, 500 of the units are now in production. The three-selection vender takes either bottles or cans of varying sizes, with capacity depending on size.



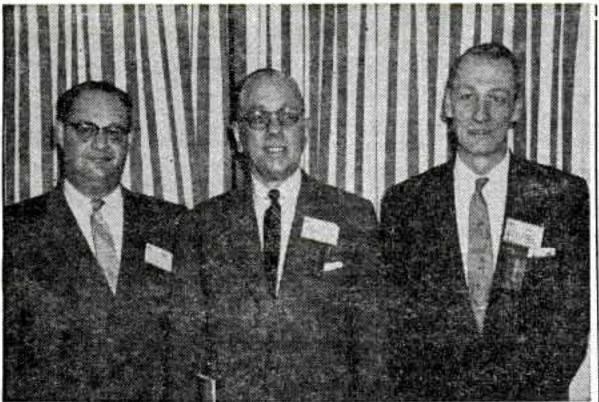


VENDING MACHINES

80

THE BILLBOARD

#### NOVEMBER 19



TOP NEWLY ELECTED OFFICERS of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, left to right: William S. Fishman, vice-president, Automatic Merchandising Company, Chicago and Detroit, NAMA first vicepresident; John T. Pierson, president, the Vendo Company, Kansas City, Mo., NAMA president, and Herb A. Geiger, Geiger Automatic Sales Company, Milwaukee, NAMA treasurer.

### **Boston Plants Turn to Automatic Cafeterias**

more plants in the Metropolitan district. Colonial makes packaged area are turning to automatic cafeterias as a solution to the problem nation. of supplying workers with hot meals on a 24-hour basis. Latest to join the ranks is the Colonial Provision Company, opened in the



BOSTON, Nov. 12. - More and Hub's recently relocated market meats of all kinds and has one of the most modern meat plants in the

The cafeteria is completely automatic and has been installed by Automatic Vending Corporation of

matic cafeteria. He has found that service is much faster than with the old-style cafeteria, where it the old-style to take care of the 56 Production night workers. Night crews can now have the same hot meals as

### HUSH, HUSH Apco Vender **Designed** for Atomic Sub

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Apco, Inc., exhibited all but one of its cup vending line at the NAMA show in Chicago this week, but chances are there would be little operator demand for the one Apco didn't show.

The unit in question is designed for one type stop-the submarine. The only one in existence has been installed aboard the Nautilus, the Brookfield, Ill., debuted a new atomic-powered submarine.

termine the practicability of op- holds 250 gallons or 350 quarts. eration on all types of submarines. Measuring six feet wide, seven feet Outside diameter of the drink machine is less than 25 inches so it can be lowered thru the hatch. To Milk-O-Man has a National coin set the machine in the crew's mess, mechanism which accepts pennies, an 18-inch section in one of the mess tables and benches had to be ing; one-third h.p. Tecumseh sealed cut out.

No pictures of the machine on location were taken because of security reasons. The manufacturers admit that the market for this type of unit is limited.

cream, candy, pastry and soft drinks as well as coffee, tea, hot chocolate and milk. Bert Rabinovitz, vice-president of Colonial, is sold on the auto-

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Ruddare available during the day. Pre- Melikian, Inc., Hatboro, Pa., trotted selection machine, which holds 216 viously, it was necessary for em- out the new CR-6C hot drink half-pint cartons (will also vend



CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Twelve exhibtors showed milk vending machines at the NAMA convention this week, underlining growing operator interest in this young phase of automatic selling.

Shown were four indoor package models, two outdoor-only units. two indoor package venders adaptable for use outdoors, and four cup machines.

Shanner Equipment Company, model of its outdoor milk machine It is currently being tested to de- which lists for \$2,750. The unit long and 16 feet high (including giant advertising carton), the new nickels, dimes and quarters; lightrefrigeration unit.

> Jennings & Company, Chicago, showed its recently introduced carton machine which can be adapted for outdoor use with canopy. Listing at \$995, the two-selection machine holds 140 quarts, 70 on a side or 176 Canco pints; weighs 850 pounds and measures 34 inches deep, 44 wide and 67 high.

> Dariomatic, Inc., Los Angeles, showed its four-selection Model 505 for cans or cartons; the Rowe Corporation, New York, and the Vendo Company, St. Louis, showed their indoor-outdoor and indoor package machines, respectively.

Norris Dispensers, Inc., Minneapolis, unveiled its package vender for the first time. The three-





Victor models available, f.o.b. Brooklyn. Time payment plan, trade-ins accepted. Write for our filled Victor capsule list.

**Pioneer Vending Service** 590 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. 



World's Largest Selection of **Miniature Charms** 

Send 35c for regular sample ki of charms

SURE LOCK-the perfect capsule. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 high quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

get a hot meal, while most ate this week. sandwiches, thus reducing efficiency.

No Long Lines

Another advantage, according to Rabinovitz, is the faster service made possible by the automatic set-up. Workers do not have to stand in long lines any more, since they can now alternate on the different machines, a move the official believes saves workers from the frayed nerves and frustration of the old system. But Rabinovitz is happiest over the fact that the headache of keeping restaurant help is over.

Many of the big plants in the area are either changing over to automatic cafeterias or are contemplating the move. Among the leaders in this are the New England Telephone & Telegraph Company, whose big Central exchange building is now completely automatic, Massachusetts General Hospital and the Boston YMCA.

**1c Caramels** 

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn., introduced for the first time its new 1-cent candy caramel line at the NAMA convention here this week.

The caramels-Walnettos, Coconettos and Choloclettos-are ¼ inch thick, 13/16 of an inch wide, and 1% inches long, and will fit most 1-cent tab gum and candy venders, Ed Dalton, assistant sales manager, stated.

bar. The caramels are packed 100 to box with 32 boxes to the case.

#### Stewart's Bows **New Sandwich**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Stewart's, Inc., Memphis, introduced its new 5-cent "Butter Scotch" cream sand- the Sweets Company of America, wich this week at the NAMA convention here.

Containing four sandwiches to the pack, "Butter Scotch" contains new candy package is scheduled to covered with chocolate, is green a cream filling between two cookies, Bill Holt, vend division sales Sam E. Rich, vice-president in nut with a chocolate coating, uses manager, announced.

ployees to travel some distance to vender at the NAMA show here one-third quart cartons or either

The 450-cup capacity machine serves coffee and hot chocolate, with the chocolate convertible to hot soup.

The cabinet has a gold, coffee and cream motif, with a backlighted front panel and a stainless steel canopy. The projected dial allows the purchaser to select from the four coffee varieties or chocolate.

**Electric Counters** 

Coin changer is mounted on the body of the machine. An improved door locking device gives the serviceman access to all parts by opening the front door. Two electric counters furnish tallies of coffee and chocolate sales.

Dimensions are 69% inches high, 28 inches wide and 24 inches deep. Operation is on 115-volt, 60cycle a.c. The refrigerator compartment is held at 36 degrees or lower.

Production is set for early 1956; no price has been announced.

### Peter Paul Has Chunky Bows 10c Twin Bar

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The dime Chunky Twins candy bar was introduced by the Chunky Chocolate Corporation, Brooklyn, at the NAMA conclave here this week.

"It is a double portion of the 5-cent Chunky bar," Al Erlich, sales promotion manager, stated. The company also showed its new 25-cent cellophane bag of Chunky Cuties, miniatures of the larger

#### **Box Tootsie Rolls** For 10c Vending

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Tootsie Rolls will shortly be packaged 11 to a box and will vend at 10 cents, Hoboken, N. J., revealed at the NAMA conclave here this week.

charge of sales, announced.

size in bottles), features pull-out loading compartments and lists for \$595. It measures 78 inches high, 30 inches wide and 25 inches deep.

Ideal Dispenser Company. Bloomington, Ill., showed its Model 300-M (bottles or cartons) listing at \$318 and its Model 300-C (beverage and milk) listing at \$359.70. Food Engineering Corporation (Foodco), Manchester, N. H.; Mr. Robot, Inc., Chicago; Hord-Lynwood Company, St. Louis, and the Bert Mills Corporation, St. Charles, Ill. (see separate story) each showed cup milk venders.

Foodco showed two models, 7A, a dual-selection unit which holds 180 nine-ounce cups and lists for \$875; and the 7B, a dual-selection which holds 180 nine-ounce cups and two 20-quart dispenser cans in reserve, listing for \$950.

Mr. Robot, Inc., showed a singleselection machine which lists for \$795 and a dual-selection unit listing for \$825. Capacity on both is 424 seven-ounce cups or 320 nineounce cups using two standard 10gallon cans; 212 or 160, respectively, with two five-gallon cans.

Hord - Lynwood's Vend - Master vends from two standard five-gallon cans, measures 71 inches high, 36% inches wide and 18% inches deep, has National coin mechanism. Individual servings can be adjusted from five to 10 ounces. Grand Rapids Textile Machinery Corporation, Grand Rapids, Mich., showed its new model outdoor milk vender.

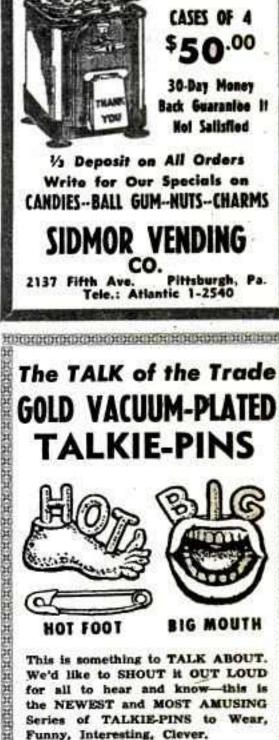
### D. L. Clark Has New 5-10c Bars

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Two new candy bars were presented for the first time by the D. L. Clark Company of Pittsburgh at the NAMA

conclave in Chicago this week. The bars, a 5-cent Clark Mint, and a king size, 10-cent bar, Double Coconut, are packaged in

a laminated foil wrapper. The Production and shipment of the wrapper of the nickel item, mint begin around the first of the year, and white, and the dime bar, coco-

a gold and white wrap.



FIFTY different TALKIE PINS, each engraved like a CHARM, only MORE SO. Each has a Safety Pin on the back so IT CAN BE WORN. Gold Vacuum Plated.

Or: At Your Distributor.

These are massive, bulky, deepengraved, detailed, worded and wonderful ideas that TALK themselves into demand.

JUST WHAT YOUR MACHINES NEED for WINTER VENDING-Brilliance, Joy, Humor, Interest, DEMAND.

91-15 144th Place

SAMUEL EPP

World's FIRST and LARGEST CHARM MANUFACTURER

& CO., INC. ,



LANCASTER, Pa., Nov. 12 .-Construction of a new, \$60,000, one-story, brick office and warehouse of Miller Brothers, a vending machine service firm, is to be started here soon. The firm's headquarters are in Hershey. It currently rents space here.



#### **CIGARETTE** and CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned, complete with base ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare! STONER S-COLUMN CANDY 160 capacity, prewar model STONER &-COLUMN CANDY .\$110.00 160 capacity, postwar model STONER 6-COLUMN CANDY, 165.00 102 capacity, postwar model ROWE CANDY S-COLUMN, 90.00 120 capacity NATIONAL 9-18, 162 capacity UNEEDA & COLUMN CIGARETTE, 50.00 \$5,00

teed. Fast delivery. One-third deposit, balance C.O.D. All 30e conversions avail-able at \$20.00 extra.

### Webb Plans **10-Second Hot** Sandwich Unit

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-The Jack Webb Corporation announced at the NAMA show a new heating unit for its hot sandwich vender which will cut the vending cycle from 18 to 10 seconds on hot selections.

Deliveries of the new 10-second unit are planned by the firm to begin in July, 1956.

Also announced was the development of a new sandwich model equipped with two 18-second heating units, vending six selections of hot sandwiches. This model is scheduled for production "sometime next year."

The firm showed several models of its current vender which vends five sandwich selections, three hot and two cold. With a total capacity of 190 sandwiches, each selection has a capacity of 38.

The machine lists for \$1,310 f.o.b. Chicago. The high frequency heating unit used in the machine is guaranteed for one year or 1,000 heating hours. After the guarantee period, the unit is replaced or repaired for \$125 (parts and materials cost) at the factory up to a period of three years.

The machine uses a National coin mechanism capable of vending a different price o<sup>\*</sup> each selection from 10 to 75 cents and accepts nickels, dimes and quarters.

Sandwiches vended must be boxed. The machine measures 66 inches high, 28 inches deep and 331/2 inches wide and requires one 115-volt AC outlet



#### THE BILLBOARD



### **Operators Accent Full-Line**

#### • Continued from page 77

volume against profit, she picks as possible. beverage and sandwich machines spend their time servicing simpler line vending. machines vending candy and cigarettes.

pansion, Mrs. Ware said she finds panel agreed that the primary adroutes "and then she tries to find better quality service. enough new locations to provide a full route as soon as possible.

position when there are more stops | acre said they personally were on than can be adequately taken care call at their homes at all hours; of by present personnel, even the Neiswanger explained he and his there may be only a few tempo- partner rotate night calls weekly. rarily not warranting an additional Mrs. Ware said her firm had a fullserviceman." Any emergency such time mechanic on call around the as sickness or a man leaving their clock to make repairs. employ, she explained, would aggravate the service load and pos- hour service also, but that a key is sibly impair service-the paramount left with a man in charge of the consideration.

#### **Cup Units Built**

Continued from page 76

illuminated plastic door embellish- with office administrative work. the machine.

by offering the customer almost any work was pretty evenly divided beflavor drink he may want, car- tween office work in the morning, bonated or non-carbonated, and its service calls later in the day, but merchandising display is designed that, of course, service calls took

two products due to expansion by proper financing, but that he was local operators, and that balancing moving in that direction as rapidly

Only one panel member-Neisover the other two types. "More- wanger-reported that he was comover," she said, "I don't like the pletely satisfied with his vending idea of our men who are highly operation of cigarettes, candy, gum trained in servicing and repairing and nuts and that he had no presthe more complex equipment to ent plans for expanding into full-

To the question-what are the advantages of owner-serviced op-Asked how she plans route ex- erations over larger firms-the a particular type of location suited vantage was the intimate, personal to the immediate needs of the relationships the smaller operator firm's current growth and tries to could build up that are difficult to sell them. She added that her break. Miller said that close relafirm hires an additional man just tionships could also be developed to handle several machines unable with the servicemen in a smaller to be accommodated in existing operation which would help give

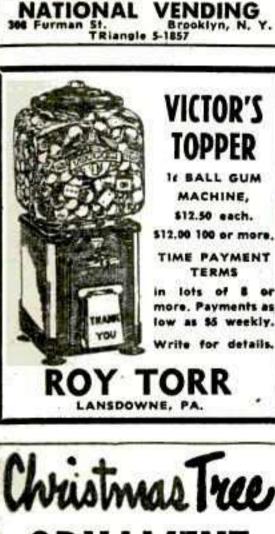
The necessity of providing 24our service was underscored at "We feel we are in a dangerous the meet. Both Miller and Four-

Young said that he provides 24night shift in one plant where there Fouracre pointed out that his had been a number of off-hours only difficulty in expanding with calls and that instructions for simfull-line service was in obtaining ple adjustments were given him which eliminated most of the calls there.

Allocation of time is an important ingredient in the makings of an efficient oper ion, the panel eye appeal, but also have buy ap- agreed. Fouracre said that half of peal," he asserted. "The eye ap- his time was taken up with service peal is achieved by beautifully calls and selling, the other half ments which attract the patron to Mrs. Ware explained she handles sales and finances, her husband "The buy appeal is accomplished maintenance. Neiswanger said his



\$20 deposit puts it to work for you Good indoors or out





Y C 3 N T . AL

37.7

### **3 Candy Drops**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Three to sell them. new candy drops-Lemon, Wild Cherry and Horehound - were shown for the first time by the Welch Candy Company, Camclave here this week.

The drops, box packaged, are to vend at 10 cents. The company also presented its 5-cent coconut bar in its new red wrapper. Previously it was packaged in a brown wrap.

### Lerch Sales Hit 150 Cases Week

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Emi Lerch, Hatfield, Pa., manufacturer of soups for the vending industry. reported that current sales to operators are now 150 cases a week, with 600 portions to each case.

Lerch currently makes beef chicken broth, onion chicken, celery and beef soups in 50-ounce cans. He was in town for the NAMA convention.

#### **Record Vender** Continued from page 76

magazine vender, which can handle pocket-size books, and new, singlecolumn machine for post cards and folders.

The magazine vender, equipped with a 25-cent coin chute, is priced at \$175 f.o.b. The post card machine can dispense cards at 1 or 2 cents, or 2 or 3 cards at 5, 10 or 25 cents, Mencuri said. It is priced at \$125 f.o.b.

All of the venders use a basic vacuumatic mechanism with a rubber bellows feed system that picks the item from the top of the stack and drops it down a discharge chute.

According to Mencuri, the mechanism can handle anything with a flat ridged, non-porous surface from paper sheets to magazines and boxes.

The magazine vender is 36 inches high. The width and depth vary according to the size of the item being vended. The card machine is 36 inches high, 11 inches wide and 161/2 inches deep. Both have a natural wood finish.

Management of many large theato find grosses and cents-per-person averages increased as high as 20 to bridge, Mass., at the NAMA con- 30 per cent upon the installation of dual cup, multi-drink machines.

"For smaller theaters and bal-cony locations," Rapp continued, "the industry is offering new junior economy priced models, which have a slightly smaller capacity, but are the same in all other respects as the larger units."

Citing an example, Rapp said his firm recently installed new venders in a chain of 35 theaters in Brooklyn. No sooner were the new dual, multi-flavored dispensers installed than grosses jumped from 30 to 35 per cent.

Com-operated venders, he pointed out, make sales after concession stands have closed, and pull patronage from audiences leaving the theater-sales that otherwise might be lost.

National Bows

size and one column of box-type.

It vends at three separate prices.

Price will be announced, with pro-

production, was the 11-column

console, with the same features as

the 13-column version, but with a

Exhibited, but not to go into

VICTOR'S

TOPPER

1¢ BALL GUM MACHINE. \$12.50 each. 112.00 100 or more

AMERICA'S FINEST

BALL GUM VENDOR

30 day money back guarantee if not satisfied. No ques-tions asked.

Write for FREE

32-page catalog.

Baltimore 2, Md.

Continued from page 76

duction set for early 1956.

capacity of 590 packs.

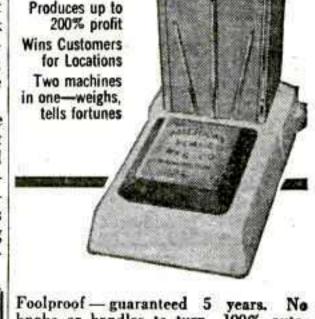
1/1

715 Ensor St.

top priority. Miller said he divided his work with his partner; ters, Rapp disclosed, was surprised one concentrating on sales, the other on maintenance.

The general consensus of the panel on written contracts was that altho they could serve a useful purpose, a general review of progress with the location owner periodically, perhaps once a year, was a good supplement to maintaining a good relationship with the location.





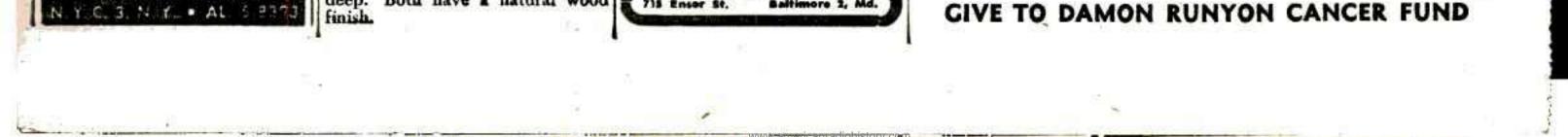
WEIGH"

YOUR

FATE

knobs or handles to turn. 100% automatic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; different fortune with each weight; one slot for each month. 14"x24"; 4' tall (5' with plate glass mirror). Doublecoat porcelain and baked enamel finish; stainless steel mouldings; choice of colors. \$20 deposit, \$8 per month. Shipping weight, 150 lbs.





deposit on all orders.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORP.

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

20

82

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

### '55 Arcade Net Gains Spotty; **Climbing Costs Clip Receipts**

#### **Ops Report Gun Games, Action Pieces,** New Equipment, Bring Top Grosses

#### by KEN KNAUF

ing. CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- A survey of 1955 Arcade business this week to boost grosses. revealed operators in some sections of the nation increasing profin other areas beset with problems.

Arcade operators in Chicago, Denver, Salt Lake City and Milwaukee reported up-swings in business thru the year, while operators surveyed in Los Angeles and in the New England area generally took England for Arcade business. Polio, ness thru the year, while operators surveyed in Los Angeles and in the New England area generally took into profits, especially in the Bosa dim view of their situation.

The biggest boost in business this past year has come from the new type rifle games which hit the market early in 1954, and the greater number of participationtype machines (such as driver-tester units, bull-dozer games, airplane trainer units) now available to operators.

#### Taxes, Zoning

On the other hand, problems have cropped up in the forms of taxes, zoning restrictions, drops in change direction or elevation. Ob- on a seasonal basis are content to grosses and generally higher overand floods.

area reported increases in gross this year of up to 10 per cent. Grosses were better at Arcades in the outlying areas of the city than high overheads but sensing the Starting from its Hot Springs equipment generally leading the way to better receipts.

Denver operators surveyed reported a healthy situation brought about by the greatly increased population in the area, a record number of summer tourists, and successful dime play operations which have helped to meet rising overhead.

grosses.

Salt Lake City Arcade operators increases to decreases over the past year.

is hardly a normal year in New

authorities, appears very promis- ton metropolitan area. Many op-New equipment has helped erators here reported drops in

Business for city Arcades has reported grosses up from 5 to 10 dropped off considerably in Los its over last year, with operators per cent, with nets varying from Angeles, with grosses in some servicing of Bally games. cases decreased by as much as 50 per cent. Some Arcades have Reports would indicate that this been closed down as a result.

**Gun Games** 

### PARTICIPATION NEED Action Games Key Top \$2.6 Mil **To Arcade Success**

#### Continued from page 1

adults and moppets.

New England Arcades, hit by year. and rented new machines.

ject is to get in position to shoot set up camp at one location for heads, seasonal limitations, storms a ray-type gun at targets flashing the whole period. Jack Young, on a scoreboard in the foreground. Areade manager for the Amuse-Arcade operators i.. the Chicago This combination ride and target ment Company of America Shows, game unit is an attraction to both moves his whole Arcade from town

in the downtown section, with new need for new-type equipment, in headquarters last spring, the Ar- ing the purchase of juke boxes and some cases threw out older units cade ran with the road show in 18 vending machines in the nation. different cities, from Birmingham Its services include financing in-Maurice J. Holland, at Canobie to Chippewa Falls, Wis., before its come-producing industrial and

### **Bally Skeds Op School at** Scott-Crosse

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 12 .-Bally Manufacturing Company has scheduled an operator service school at Scott-Crosse Company, 1423 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, November 29-30.

Paul Calamari, Bally field engineer, will conduct the school and bring operators and servicemen up to date on better operating and

Abe Witsen, of the Scott-Crosse organization, will be on hand to greet coinmen from the area.

# Net for '55 to

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Net earnings of Walter E. Heller & Company, Chicago, is expected to exceed more han \$2,600,000 for 1955, Walter E. Heller, president, told a meeting of the New York Society of Security Analysts this week.

Volume of transactions handled by the company, he revealed, will total more than \$700,000,000, an to town thru six months of the increase of \$36,000,000 over last year's figure of \$664,000,000.

Heller is the largest firm financ-

#### NOVEMBER 19, 1955

No Andread

### Ga. Firm Marks **5-Year Output Of Coin Pool**

SOPERTON, Ga., Nov. 12-The current coin-operated pool game craze is nothing new to Sparks Specialty Company, here.

Sparks has been in production on these games for five years. Play is similar to action on any standard size pool table, but if a ball "scratches," the player does not get the replay.

The firm's regular line of coinoperated pool tables include sizes of 4 by 8 feet or 312 by 7 feet.

Of solid construction, the tables have rails of black walnut with mother-of-pearl sights built in. Sides are rubbed-down mahogany. Corners have chrome-plated shields to cover the standard pockets. The games are equipped with Pennsylvania slate one inch thick and standard Goodyear rubber cushions. Top of the table lifts for access to working parts.

Tables are equipped with nickel or dime chutes, and either 10 or 15 Balls are standard 21/4 balls. inches. When the "break" ball (which is slightly larger) goes in a pocket, it runs thru a channel and comes out at the opposite end from the coin chute, which returns this ball to players to shoot. The other balls, as they drop in the pockets, go into a separate compartment and can only be returned by the insertion of a coin to release them. The tables include cue rack, balls, cues, ball rack where necessary, and a small supply of tips Lake Park, Salem, N. H., says that closing date at Beaumont, Tex., commercial equipment, motion pic-in past summers he found himself this fall. Set up under a separate ture and television production Soperton, Ga., with a free delivery in Georgia and South Carolina.

#### New Units

Milwaukee's two full-time Arcades, both located in the downtown section of the city, report that business has been holding up very well. The outlook, barring unforeseen interference from legal

### Judd Appoints **New Distrib** In Italy

Comet, of Lazzaroni and Schreiber their skills on gun games. here, has been named exclusive distributor for Italy for the Judd games ran ahead of most of the Distributing Company, Chicago.

Judd is the world-wide sales agency for D. Gottlieb & Com- Elitch Gardens, Denver, also found pany, Chicago amusement game best receipts during the summer manufacturers.

Chicago this past week making walk Engineer, and Drive It Yourarrangements for the new distribu- self machines leading the list. All torship and also purchasing a large of these games have been popular quantity of late used Gottlieb to the same degree with adults, games.

Judd Weinberg heads the Gottlieb export agency.

### Williams Names **2 New Distribs**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Williams Manufacturing Company appointed two new distributors this week to cover the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, and Washington, D. C.

Double U Sales, 1101 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, will cover the States of Maryland and Delaware, coin-operated pool game recently and Washington, D. C. The firm introduced by Bally Manufacturing is headed by Harry Rosenberg and Company, is now available with Sam Weisman, with Art Nyberg as built-in overhead illumination. sales representative.

company.

want nothing but the very latest." rentals works out better for him.

Why Guns?

Greatest upswing in interest in New York Arcades has been to gun games. Max Schaffer, king of the Times Square arcademen, has an explanation for this interest-and

Schaffer points out that the best eras in the history of gun games came in 1917 and 1941, with 1955 bidding fair to top those years. In times of war-or-peace insecurity, he says, patrons are more aware of TORINO, Italy, Nov. 12.- firearms, and more likely to test

At a dime-a-play, Schaffer's gun other amusement pieces.

Bob Lindell, Arcade operator at season from action machines, with Franco Schreiber has been in Round - the - World Trainer, Side-

teen-agers and kiddies.

"The most important developments in the Arcade field have come along during the past two years with bigger, more impressive dime amusement machines," remarked Lindell. "We have done everything possible to make the Arcades appealing, maintaining a pleasant atmosphere and eliminating any questionable devices which might bring criticism."

Not all the Arcades that operate

### **Bally Lights Up Pin Pool Game**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Pin Pool,

The new light fixture is attached Roanoke Vending Exchange, to one of the bumpers in the center Inc., 4930 Broad Street, Richmond, of the table, and the light is rewill cover the State of Virginia for flected over the entire play area. Williams. Jack Bess heads the Pin Pool is available with or without the new lighting feature.

"fighting for his life" to pay for tent covering a 30 by 75-foot area, loans, open accounts receivable, the expensive equipment used in the Arcade is filled with 112 coinhis 18-week season. "Players are operated games of all types. When real fanatics," says Holland, "and moving time comes, the Arcade games are packed into two large the beginning of the final 1955 Holland thus found paying weekly wagons which are picked up by quarter were \$132,800,000, Heller tractors and taken to the depots.

financing, rediscounting, factoring, and inventory loans.

### **Multi-Player Games** explanation for this interest-and in terms of world peace, it's not a very reassuring one. Spark Sales Market

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Multi-| The latest trends in shuffle player games-games that can be bowler games are games equipped played by two or more players at with "extra-large" pucks and pins, a time-are currently enjoying top and in many cases games which popularity in the industry. utilize official bowling scoring sys-

The large number of these types tems, with "300" as top scores. of games put into production by The regulation scoring system is a manufacturers in the past month retreat from the "advanced" type is evidence of their growing favor of scoring, with which a player in the coin amusement market. could easily rack up scores in the

New multi-player games include millions. shuffle bowlers, pinballs, coinoperated pool games and novelty machines. The number of players that can compete in one game on these machines range from 2 to 20.

Multi-Player Trend

The trend to multi-player games is not new-it has been incorporated into shuffle bowler designs for years. Starting as single player games, the majority of the new shuffle bowler models now accommodate up to six players.

pinballs and novelty types.

The new coin-operated pool games are generally equipped for from two to four-player participation. Five-ball pinball game manufacturers are finding an everincreasing market for their new two-player models, most of which are set for dime play on locations. They are hoping that dime play on five-ball games can be further popularized thruout the country with the larger multi-player units. While most of the new shuffle games being introduced are equipped to permit up to six play-

ers to take part in one game, Chicago Coin Machine Company's new Bowling Team model accommodates as many as 20 players in one game.

Gross receivables outstanding at (Continued on page 83)

### **Exhibit Hikes** Sales of New Skill Pool '84'

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Exhibit Supply's pool game order backlog is at its highest with the introduction of its new three-side-play table, Skill Pool '84', according to Frank Mencuri, vice-president and director of sales.

"If we could produce 1.000 pool games today, we could ship them right out," Mencuri remarked.

The new pool game model can be played from either four sides, or from three sides to save space at locations.

New design features include plastic bumper pieces, three table levels sunk into the playfield, a light fixture, a hinged top, and a new ball delivery trough. Builtin cigarette holders are also fea-(Continued on page 83) tured.

### New Gottlieb Five-Ball **Combo Sparks Game Sales**

play.

Newest look in coin-operated

Alvin Gottlieb, of the Gottlieb firm, announced this week that the predominant number of multifactory are set for dime play.

The market for two-player pincalls is good, according to Gottlieb, and the company is now trying to determine what kind of a demand there may be for fourplayer games or possibly even six is the shuffle bowler.

putting across the idea of dime process. play on five balls," Gottlieb stated. 'One means of beating this prob- to be introduced to the market by lem has been shipping multi- the Gottlieb firm in the near future.

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-D. Gott-player games that are set for nickel lieb & Company believes it has play to operate on three-ball play. What is new is the spread of found the right combination in This speeds up the game considerthis multi-player idea to the other five-ball pinball games offering ably, making room for bigger amusement game categories-the both competitive play and dime grosses. It also encourages players who want to play a little longer to try the dime game."

> While multi-player games shipped are predominantly set for player games now shipped from the dime play, all those that aren't are now set for three-ball play instead of the customary five. All the games are adjustable, however, and the operator can make the change him-

self if the play system isn't working out at any particular location.

Cottlieb advised that dime play players. The only standard six- is also coming along on the regular. player game on the market today type five-ball games (the smaller, single-player units), but he ad-"Our biggest problem has been mitted this move would be a slow

A new five-ball game is expected





#### **Cleveland Papers** Use Vending Units

CLEVELAND, Nov. 12.-Cleveand Transit Company riders can purchase copies of The Cleveland Plain Dealer and Cleveland News rom coin-operated vending machines in three West Side locations.

The machines are operated by to get the paper. The upper half | machine industry. of the paper is visible. A "Sorry, Sold Out" message appears when the supply is gone and coins are returned. The vender does not decided to turn over the job of make change.

machines is planned, Ray Turk, Cleveland Transit Company public Bozell & Jacobs, advertising and relations chief, announced. The venders are made by the United Sound and Signal Company, Columbia, Pa.

#### Multi-Player Continued from page 82

pool games–games which first showed signs of establishing a new trend in the game field last August-consists of models that can be played from just three sides. This new feature, which has been adopted by five manufacturers, offers locations the option of placshot.

Skill Pool and Skill Pool '84'; into the association. Fischer's Cue-Ett and Cue-Star; Pool and Deluxe Bank Pool, and and future growth. Golf Pool, a Belgian model imported by O. O. Mallegg.

### NCMDA to Map PR Industry Program

National Coin Machine Distributors' Association authorized plans depositing a nickel and two pen- for mapping an outline of a public nies. The buyer then pulls a lever relations program for the coin

At NCMDA's meeting in the Morrison Hotel November 7 (Sunday), it was unanimously outlining a complete public rela-Installation of seven additional tions program for the industry to Sam Kaufman, an executive of public relations firm with offices thruout the U.S.

> Kaufman, familiar with the problems of the industry, is responsible for drawing up a program for NCMDA's approval. The cost of the outline itself, estimated to be approximately \$1,000, will be underwritten by NCMDA's membership and cost about \$25 per member.

It was not known when the program outline would be submitted for the association's approval.

#### **Price Listings**

A very lively discussion at the ing one side of the table against meeting centered on equipment the wall to save space. The play- price listings carried by trade pubfield is marked off so that a ball lications. It was unanimously in position against the wall can be agreed that the listings are not moved to a correspondingly marked beneficial to the industry, are portion of the table for a better misleading and should be discontinued.

Among the new pool game A membership drive was launchmodels are Bally's Pin Pool; Edo- ed, with each present member lite's Ten Hi (2 models); Exhibit's asked to bring a new member

Al Schlesinger, NCMDA man-Genco's Tournament and Deluxe aging director, reported on the Tournament; Keeney's Fascination progress of the association since its (3 models); Marvel's Pla-Pool; Val- reactivation, reviewed its history, ley's Bumper Pool; Williams' Bank and pointed to its current direction

Declared Schlesinger: "The

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - The groundwork to a large extent has been completed.'

THE BILLBOARD

Harvey Carr, editor of the Coin Machine Journal, in a talk before the distributors, encouraged them to investigate the possibilities of diversifying their operations with vending machines.

#### New Ad Program

Hilmer Stark, general manager of the coin machine division of The Billboard, briefly outlined a new advertising program for distributors which will be tested during the months of December, January and February. The program is based on providing contract distributor advertisers with sharply reduced advertising rates.

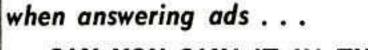
Declared Stark, in referring to the program: "In this program, which we have been working on two years, we recognize the up-todate needs of the coin machine distributor which have changed over the last few years. Our program is simply designed to keep in step with the distributor."



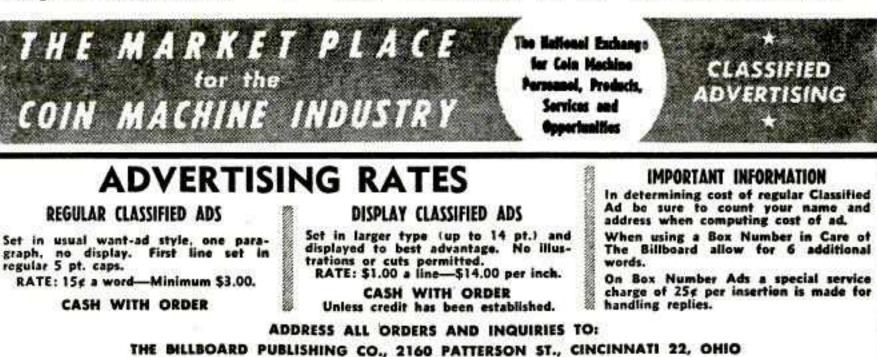
COIN MACHINES

83





#### SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!





tions.

#### New Bowler Games

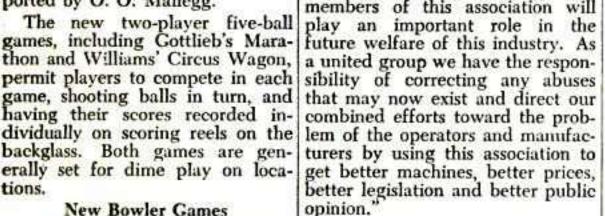
Among the new shuffle bowlers produced in the past month which beckon to multi-player competition are United's Top Notch, a sixpuck, and Regulation, a similar our members' benefits." game based on official bowling scores. Chicago Coin's Bowling Team, a large-size game with the bigger puck and pins, permits as many as 10 players to compete with one team against an opposing team. Scores can be held for from one to five-game series, with scores following regular bowling rules.

Jolly Joker, new Williams rolldown game, is one of the new novelty units featuring player competition. Players take turns rolling balls into holes on the play- 000 over 1954. field, racking up poker hands on back-glass cards that light up in color. The game is convertible into a counter game and carries a relatively low list price of \$225.

#### Dec. Delivery Set For Lyon 200

exhibited at the NAMA show.

The machine has a cup capacity of 200 and a sirup capacity of 300. 7 inches deep.



#### **Fund Raising**

One of the most important matters facing the group, said Schlesinger, is raising additional player game with large pins and revenue "to add more services for

> He concluded by stating that "With a good solid foundation under us, I feel that this association can go on to a long range program with a feeling of certainty. I would further add that our

### Walter Heller

Continued from page 82

reported, an increase of \$22,000,-

000 over 1954. Heller stated he saw no reason why the rapid rate of growth his firm has experienced in the last decade should not continue un-abated in 1956. The \$700,000,000 volume expected this year would indicate an expansion of \$200,000,-000 sizes 1050 000 since 1952.

Further emphasizing the firm's growth since the end of World War CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- December II, Heller pointed out that outleliveries were promised by Lyon standing receivables had increased Industries, Inc., on the Lyon 200 seven times and capital, now \$19,ingle-selection cup drink vender 758,000, nearly three and one-half times, over the past 10 years.

The 36-year-old company deals exclusively in business and indus-List price is \$495. Dimensions are trial financing. It discontinued 53 inches high, 20 inches wide and consumer financing operations in 1932.



**Business Opportunities** 

EXCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUnities for distributors and operators with coin radios and 21" screen, coin television in metal cabinets. Buy the best for less from America's premier producer of coin radios and TV. Write or wire for prices and particulars. Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson, N. J. ch-de3

\*

### MANUFACTURER WANTS STATEWIDE

#### DISTRIBUTORS

Exclusive state distributorships available. Manufacturer with time proven, patented coin machine wants established, financially reliable promo-tional sales organizations.

This is a volume item with more location possibilities than any ever designed. None other like it. One distributor has sold more than 50,000 to date. Territories going fast. Immediate de-livery from stock. Write fully giving qualifications.

#### F. E. ERICKSON CO., INC. P. O. Box 3666

NORTH SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

5 COFFEE VENDORS 4 NEW, 1 SLIGHTLY used. Cost \$600 each; sacrifice \$250. Paul Fisher, 1704 Wetzel, Wheeling, W. Va.

\*

#### Help Wanted

#### \*

\* Parts, Supplies & Services \* STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANU-

facturer, unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedco Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448. no26-ch

\*

#### **Routes for Sale**

\* ROUTE ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS. SOUTH-west Minn. 125 units, 50 music, all 45 r.p.m. 25 bowlers, 20 bingo, 30 misc. units. \$3,750, half cash, balance terms. Box M-149, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

\*

#### Used Coin-Operated Equipment

\*

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES and up. Other vending machines \$5 Established over 28 years. up.

MACK H. POSTEL 2952 Milwaukee Ave Chicago 18. III.

ADVANCE MACHINE OPERATORS—MA-chines and Merchandise at rock bottom prices; immediate shipment. McDonald Distr. Co., 2416 Davis St., Dallas, Tex. del7

del7 CIGARETTE MACHINES-DU GRENIER, 7 col. 5, \$45; 7 col. V, \$50; 9 col. W, \$55; Rowe imperial, 6 col., \$45; 8 col., \$50; Uneedapak E, 6 col., \$45; 8 and 9 col., \$55; Quarter operation, refinished, ready for location. One-third deposit required with order, balance c.o.d. Central Vending Ma-chine Service Co., 39677 Parrish St., Phila-delphia, Pa EVergreen 5-4244. chifa

delphia, Pa EVergreen 6-4244. ch-tin DRIVEMOBILE MODEL 4B, PITCH'M & Bat'm, Genco Basket Ball, Set-Shot Bas-ket Ball, Chicago Coin Goalee, Round the World \$1212, Merry-Go-Round, Dopey Duck, Rocket, Boat, 2 Chicago Coin Baseball Ma-chines, 2 Jr. Tables, Boar Hunt, Quarter-back, Loftograph, Bomb Ray Gun, Teie-guiz, Exhibit Shooting Gallery, Balloonomat, Watling Scale, Sidewalk Engraver. This equipment is in good working condition; only three months old. Highest offer takes it. H. Brawson, 319 Beach 34th St., Far Rockaway, Long Island, N. Y.

NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED - 6 NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED — 5 H.M.S. B.G., 5 39M Northwestern 5¢ nut, 1 Silver King, 1 Columbus 5¢ nut, 3 Acorn 9½ B.G., 3 Acorn 5¢ charm, 4 Victor 5¢ charm, 1 1-5¢ Scale, I I.Q. Vender, new. 11 Stans (6 new). Acorn and Victor 4 months old. Roy E. Dail, Rt. \$1, Jacksonville, N. C.

SACRIFICE-41 CRETORS, STAR HAMBURger and Wiener Grill, Star Wiener, Burch Counter Popper, Echols all electric, Sno-ball, Fred Williams, 146 Walton, Atlanta, Georgia.

WRITE FOR CATALOG. MOST COMPLETE range machines and parts for all makes of equipment; much not available else-where. All types Arcade equipment, pinball machines, electrical and mechanical parts. Electric signs: moving figures illuminations same as used by all Municipals at leading seaside places in England. We can accept any currency. Chicago Automatic Supply Co., Equipment Engineers & Exporters, 11-15 St. George's Road, London, S.E. 1. ch-de3

1955 SELECTOMATIC SEEBURG LIBRARY Units. Limed Oak Cabinets. Model 200 LU-lp includes pre-amp diamond pick-up, \$395, like new. Stapleton Music Co., 300 E. Wai-nut, Springfield, Mo.

\*

#### Wanted to Buy

\*

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Biliboard, Chicago 1. Ili.

JUKE GAME ROUTE WANTED BY OPER-ator; western states only; furnish com-plete information first letter. Box 157, Heber Ciy, Utah.

MACHINES WANTED — WE BUY ALL types of Vending Equipment and Counter Games. Write, describing machines and giving us your "Rock-Bottom" price. Rake, 609C Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania. ch-np

THIS IS A 10-LINE AD For only \$10 you can buy

this space to profitably buy or sell

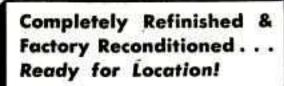
Used Machines, Routes, Parts, Supplies

or Services.





#### COIN MACHINES 84



C. C. HOLIDAY (Jackpot). \$359 DELUXE COMETS ..... 299 DELUXE MERCURY ..... 279 LEADERS ..... 199 ..... 199 TEAM PLAY UNITED CLASSICS ..... 99 MATCH POOL ..... 99 C. C. CROWN ..... SHUFFLE POOL ..... Jobbers - Call us for "As Is" prices!



786 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, III.

CAnal 6-0294

#### THE BILLBOARD

### '55 Arcade Gains Spotty

Continued from page 82

words for the relatively new crop | Dime play on more of the maof gun games. "The biggest recent chines, and an up-dating of equipimprovement in the Arcade busi- ment at the Arcades helped to ness," said Doug Opitz, of Mil- bring about the increase. waukee's Avenue Arcade, "has The Riverview Arcades cut down

been the recently developed rifle on overhead by cutting repair costs games that have spurred a lot of which had proved expensive on interest and traffic." Said Robert many of the older machines re-Freed, Arcade owner at Great moved this year to make room for Salt Lake, Utah, "The electric gun new ones. This was especially games have been a shot in the true in regard to the old post card arm for the business. vending machines which were re-

Other operators are sold on the placed with new Exhibit card venders. type of Arcade machine that calls for a lot of action from the players. rifle games, as in past years, did a Said Ed Ravreby, Playland, Gloutop business, as did such machines cester, Mass., "The most important as the Mutoscope Drive Yourself development is the type of machine machine and the new Williams that the patron can touch and Sidewalk Engineer. control while playing." Best takes from Arcade machines at Elitch Gardens, Denver, have come from such participation-type units as Round-the-World Trainer, Sidewalk Engineer, and Drive-It-Yourself, according to operator Bob Lindell.

#### 10% Boost

Herb Tekip, manager of three Arcades at Riverview Amusement Park, Chicago, reported a boost in grosses of about 10 per cent, with net reaching about the same level.



Completely reconditioned, steam cleaned, like new.

down 10 per cent this year. Increased costs of maintenance and help has cut into profits.

Shuffle bowlers and gun games

are doing the best business. Freed finds gun games the favorites for kiddies and teen-agers, while adults prefer the roll-down games. Some

20 new machines were moved into the location this year in conjunction with enlargement of the Arcade. Freed plans to add more gun games and fortune-telling units.

#### Remodeling

Doug Opitz and Ken Kulow, operators of the Avenue Arcade, Milwaukee, report that action has stepped up considerably since the remodeling and enlarging work they put thru last spring. Boost in traffic and machine play, says Opitz, is due primarily to the fact that following the revamping they were able to install a wider variety of games.

In the Arcade business for about four years, they now operate a Bob Bear, partner with Gene total of 30 pieces of equipment. Wilhelm at Fun City, Chicago Over-all receipts are up about 15 Loop Arcade, said business was at per cent over last year, according the same level as last year. The to Opitz, crediting a corresponding Arcade is kept neat and up-to-date rise in net to the fact that they are and caters to the family and tourstill using the same personnel deist trade. Machines are moved in spite an enlarged facility. and out frequently to keep inter-

Tops among the equipment is a erst high. Bear said the rifle games new rifle range which uses pellet did very well, but stole some of the ammunition. Next in line are the trade from the standard shooting electric gun games and photo magallery. Shuffle bowlers are also chine.

#### **Teen-Age Business**

The bulk of the traffic is teen-Werth Inc., Boston Arcade opage. No attempt is made to cater to the kiddie group. Most of the machines are set for nickel play.

Seven new pieces of equipment have been added this year, inof the Arcades to keep up interest. have been added this year, in-Werth, in business for 35 years, cluding a new Photo-Matic. "We're all set for a while as far as new equipment is concerned," says Opitz. "Of course, if something very new and appealing came on the market, we would be tempted to buy." Larry Stone, operating at Play-

Playland Arcade, Los Angeles, operated for three years by Dave Robbins, is stocked with 100 mathe winter. Stone has been oper- chines. Robbins formerly had two ating his Arcade 20 years. Gun other Arcades, but both have been closed. Among the machines in operation are 36 mcvie machines and 14 grip machines. Units doing the best are Mills Panorams, and dime rifle and nici.el gun games. The Arcade caters mainly to for a big gross at the end of the adult and teen-ager traffic, with a first year of operation. All Ravre- large percentage of servicemen. by's machines are set on nickel The great majority of the games and dime play, and he caters to are set for nickel play. Grosses this year have dropped heavily from Helene Fuller, Casino Arcade, last year. Robbins believes that Hampton Beach, N. H., operates city locations here are "on the way at this beach spot during the sum- out," with established "fun zones" mer, where she's been for 27 years. in the city the only areas left for NOVEMBER 19, 1955

DISTRIBUTING, INC. SURF CLUB......\$190.00 PALM SPRINGS..... 180.00 THE EDOLICE 170 00

i.	ILE FRULILS
1	DUDE RANCH 160.00
i.	HI-FI 165.00
i.	BEACH CLUBS 135.00
Ē.	VARIETY
i.	MIGHTY MIKE 350.00
È.	GENCO BASKETBALL 185.00
	ROCK-OLA MODEL 1436 295.00
į.	<b>Cleanest Games You've Ever Seen!</b>
È.	Vy down-the rest "SIGHT DRAFT."
Ē	Ask for Ben Mackie or Harold Hoffman
	Ben Mackie or Marold Hoffman.
	3726 Kessen Ave., Cincinnati 11, 0.
	Phone: MOntana 1-5004





#### RINGO

BUT ONLY MEADOW	 _	-	•	-	_					
Spot Light .						÷	•		 \$	35.00
Atlantic City						•				70.00
Paim Beach										65.00
Yacht Club .		-		 						72.50
Beach Club .										
Dude Ranch										
Palm Springs									 22	85.00
Ice Frolics										
Surf Club										82.50
Hi-Fi										170.00
Variety	 								 1	195.00
Gayety				 2						295.00
Miami Beach										Write

Tekip said the coin-operated

Family Trade

		\$335 
Following "as is" n	o missing	g parts or broken plastics.
Wurlitzer 1015		\$ 55
Wurlitzer 1100		100
AMI Model A	. \$100	AMI Model C 125
AMI Model B	125	AMI Model D-40 200
Construction of the state of th		

We are exclusive distributors for 1. P. Seeburg Corp., Bolly Mig. Co. Our references: Dun and Bradstreet, Bank of America.

ONES CO. 1263 Mission Street San Francisco 3, Calif. KLondike 2-3579

SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE DENVER PORTLAND SEATTLE



when answering ads . . .

games brought in the best takes last season, backed up by kiddie rides.

20 Years' Experience

Ed Ravreby, Gloucester, Mass., operating his Playland Arcade here the year round, says indications are all age groups.

The Arcade now has over 300 Arcade business. pieces, of all varieties, with Bingo-Reno, gun games and shuffle bowlers doing the best in grosses. Business is up over last year, with new machines, including a Sidewalk Engineer and Drivemobile added this year.

**Older Games** 

were running for years on quite years ago many of them refurbished their stocks. Since that time there has been little change since the big outlay all at once, made it difficult to buy much last year.

Henry R. Rich, who has operated an Arcade at Saltair Amusement Park on the shore of Great Salt Lake, Utah, for five summer seasons, reports gross and net up approximately 10 per cent last season. Machines showing the best takes were a Photomat, Grandma fortune teller, and a Shoot the Bear game.

Rich finds kiddies like the penny games best; teen-agers, the gun games; adults, gun and shuffles. About half his games are set for pennies, and most of the rest on nickel and dime play. He finds that the \$10 federal tax on all his games is a tough problem.

#### More Variety

"We need greater variety in machines and more new ideas." he says. "I think there should be a more equitable tax situation for seasonal operators. We have to pay the \$10 tax for a full year, but only operate 90 days."

Robert Freed, one of the owners of Lagoon, amusement park between Ogden, Utah, and Salt Lake City, has managed the park and the Arcade for nine years. Freed reported gross up 5 per cent, net

### **Rochester Razor Offers Castaway** Shave Kit Pack

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 12 .-Most New England Arcades Castaway Shave, a kit containing a small, plastic razor equipped with old equipment and about two blade, a tube of brushless shaving cream, face soap and a towel, is being produced by the Rochester Razor Corporation, Robert S. Reichart announced.

Scheduled to vend at 25 cents, with a 50 per cent gross to the operator, the lightweight cardboard kit is 41% inches long, 31/4 inches wide, and ¾ of an inch thick.

The firm's address is 903 GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON Genesee Valley Trust Building, Rochester.

#### MUSIC

50.00
65.00
00.00
50.00
45.00
75.00
35.00
60.00
05.00
35.00
95.00
Write
Write

#### SHUFFLE

C. C. Six Player Shuffle	\$ 45.00
United Star Six Player	50.00
C. C. Advance Bowler	150.00
C. C. Super Frame	210.00
United Chief	145.00
Keency Bonus	140.00
Genco 4 Player Skee	65.00

#### ARCADE

Seeburg Coon Hunt	
C. C. Super Home Run	125.00
Exhibit Sportland Rifle .	195.00
American Bank Shuffle	Write
(With or without Sco	ring Unit.)
Mutoscope 3D Art Parado	e Write

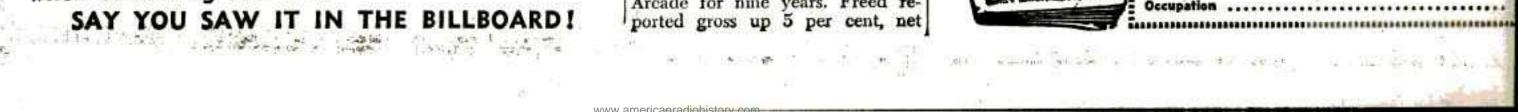
Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft

HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.

74 Lafayette St. Nashville 10, Tenn. Tel. 6-5666

CANCER FUND





1 22 NO. 949 1

### S. & L. Sales Has Automatic **Pre-Brew Model**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- S. & L. pre-brew coffee machine during the rooms of American homes. NAMA convention. The 450-cup model is priced at \$920, features liquid cream under refrigeration.

Called the Coffee-Teria, the macontainers. Refrigeration is via a 1/9 hp. unit. While the cup ca-

changer, does not include the containers. Delivery is scheduled for January.

S. & L. will continue producing in an improved version. The new tries. unit will include a solenoid valve hook-up between the coin unit and the coffee container. The 108-cup capacity combination will list for Lily Exhibits \$250 plus container.

### Glockner Tells IPA Vender Appeal Adds \$

machine should be treated as if it were a person to obtain the best manufacturer claims the hard surresults.

concessionaires and owners at the cups come in a brown leaf and International Popcorn Association check design. here this week by Moe Glockner, days, will be on a limited basis. of the Automatic Canteen Company of America, Chicago. asserted, "and a vending machine \$9,73 on orders of 100,000 or more. must be treated just as if it were West Coast prices are \$10.58, a person to attract buyers. It must \$10.32 and \$10.17. be pleasant, sparkle and offer that "thank you' look at all times." Discussing "Merchandising Thru Vending Machines," Glockner pointed out that each type of merchandising requires a special kind of handling and servicing.

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### COIN MACHINES

85

### CHRISTMAS PRESENTS **Old Coin Games Sold** As Rec. Room Equipm't

ment games operators here are bowlers at an average price of \$60 finding a growing market for old Sales announced a fully automatic model machines in the recreation have little commercial value other

Used shuffle bowlers and novelty games which are still serviceable but no longer qualify for placement at taverns, bowling alchine is 74 inches high, 32 inches leys and other commercial loca- buyers in neighborhood newswide and 23 inches deep. It weighs tions, are being sold to private papers. 350 pounds without the two coffee individuals and families for home amusement.

The coming Christmas season pacity is 450, the two coffee con- has found these games in demand tainers provide 500-cup capacity. as an ideal family gift for home The list price includes coin rumpus rooms and basement bars. One operator, who has found sales to homes an ever-increasing business and a top outlet for old games retired from his route, is its pre-brew stand type coffee unit Lew (Colonel) Lewis, Merit Indus-

### China-Cote Cup CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation took the

wraps off its new China-Cote Cup at the NAMA show here this week.

The seven-ounce cup, for sixounce servings, is plastic coated CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- A vending thruout the entire interior surface, including the bottom and rim. The face virtually eliminates staining This advice was given to theater and keeps coffee hot longer. The

convention at the Morrison Hotel Initial deliveries, in 30 to 60 route customers. "The old games East Coast costs are \$10.12 per thousand on orders of 15,000, "Eye appeal is buy appeal," he \$9.88 on orders of 25,000 and

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Amuse- Lewis sells his out-of-use shuffle -games which would otherwise than for parts replacements.

> Lewis sells the old 4-player shuffles for \$50, 5-players for \$60, and 6-players for \$60, on the average. The games are advertised to

> Lewis guarantees free service on the games for one month, and makes regular service chargesgenerally \$4 a call-after that.

At the Merit shop, Lewis removes the coin chutes from the games and installs an automatic replay button in their stead. The games are cut down in size to fit the customer's needs-the shuffle bowlers usually reduced to six feet in length. All the games are cleaned up, mechanically checked, and the playfields sanded down before shipment.

The games are selling particularly well to suburban homes, which are in many cases provided with a recreation room. One Merit customer bought five pieces for his recreation room, including a shuffle bowler, pinball game, baseball game, and gun game.

"For every game sale we make to a home," said Lewis, "we sell another two-to friends or neighbors of the original purchaser."

As a package deal with most of the old model games sold, Merit includes written instructions on how to make simple repairs, a package of extra pucks or balls, playfield wax, and fuses.

Lewis has had little difficulty with service calls from his off-theare built strong as iron," said Lew-



### ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC. 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICHIGAN. PHONE: UNIVERSITY 4-0773



free from trouble, offer ease of additional purchases. service and present a pleasing dis-

easily recognized by the public, but for plus sales.

BINGOS

POOL

entirely different from items sold across concession counters.

The variety of items offered thru the venders increases concessionaires sales volume, and can and do "Candy vending machines," he generate enough "merchandising told his audience, "must be kept pull" to attract patrons to make

In addition to lobby locations, play of products to attract sales." Glockner reminded the concession-In theaters, Glockner stated, the aires that balcony locations as well venders should present products as rest rooms are excellent outlets

#### is. The principal trouble is likely to occur in the electrical contacts, but he cleans these with a special lubricant before shipping the games.

Service calls are made to the homes within 24 hours wherever possible. This is the second year of Merit's home-service sales. Last of its old model machines to such sources.

5 BALLS

WMS. REGATTA

WMS. JOLLY JOKER

WMS. CIRCUS WAGON

GOTTLIEB

WILLIAMS

UNITED TOP NOTCH

Chicoin Bonus Score Bowler ..... \$425.00

United Lightning, High Score ... 355.00 United Banner, Match Score .... 310.00

United Classic, Match Score .... 130.00 United Olympic, High Score .... 120.00 United Clover, Match Score .... 118.00

United Cascade, High Score ..... 110.00

United Super ..... 89.50 

Gold Star \$200.00 Flying High 135.00

Shindig ... 135.00 Guys and

Big Ben ... \$185.00 Skyway ... 160.00 9 Sisters ... 135.00 Dealer ... 125.00 Lazy Q ... 125.00

Bugey ... 125.00

Champ .. 125.00 C.O.D. .... 115.00

SHUFFLE

Struggle

Grand

Dolls .... 135.00

Grand Slam \$110.00

Skill Pool., 110.00

Chinatown . 85.00

Quartet .. 110.00

Palisades ... \$ 90.00 Fairway ... 90.00 Hayburner . \$5.00 Twenty Gr. \$5.00 Disk Jockey \$5.00 Jalopy .... \$5.00 Four Corners 90.00

Lucky Inning 49.50

Saratoga .. 49.50 Georgia ... 49.50

GAMES :

DE LUXE

#### GENCO QUARTERBACK

Sigtime	GENCO QUARTERBACK
Variety 375 Nevada 225 Triple Play 495 Beauty 130	SIDEWALK ENGINEER
Bayety 395 Frolics 125	AUTO PHOTO
Surf Club 235 Tacht Club Ide	HARVARD METAL TYPER
Paim Springs, 195 Atlantic City . 95	HYDRO DUCK GUN
Mexico 225 Bright Light . 95	EXH. VACUUMATIC CARD VENDOR
Genco Sky Rocket	Wms. All Star Baseball       \$245.00         Set Shot Basketball       345.00         Photomatic, Late       445.00         Voice-o-Graph       495.00         Williams Super Jet       295.00         Genco 2-Player Basketball       225.00         3D Theatre       199.50         Chi. 4-Player Derby       195.00         Chicoin Super Home Run       225.00         Wms. Deluxe Baseball       175.00         Wms. Super World Series       97.50         Ev. Bat-e-Score       175.00         Muto. Drivemobile       165.00         Telequiz and Film       100.00         Muto, Flying Saucer       149.50         Goalee       97.50
Genco Rifle Gallery	Chi. Pistol
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR NEW	Royal Mustans Horse
AUTO PHOTO II Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, Order Now-for Early Delivery.	POOL GAME SUPPLIES Balls, Cues, Tips, Glue and Chalk, Prompt Delivery.
• ½ depo	sit, balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.
	COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICA	GO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600

#### NOW DELIVERING NEW REGULATIONS-PIXIE-MARATHON-HUNTER GUNS UNITED ALLEYS 5 Player ..... \$ 40.00 Bear Gun .....\$150.00 Bonus Gun ...... 325.00 Coon Gun ..... 175.00 Cabana ..... 135.00 Frolics ..... 110.00 50.00 10th Frame ..... HI FI ..... 185.00 Chief ..... 195.00 Lightning ..... 335.00 Speedy ..... 250.00 Sky Gunner ..... 150.00 Silver Bullet ..... 95.00 Mars ..... 325.00 Write for complete list new and used Arcade Equip-Stars 45.00 Tropicana ..... 250.00 ment. Clipper ..... Write -SPECIAL CLOSE-OUTS-C.C. Super Triple ... \$365.00 C.C. Triple Score ... 95.00 C.C. 10th Frame .... 75.00 NEW Write for special price —immediate delivery. • VALLEY BUMPER United Capital MUSIC United 5th Inning AMI E-120, used .... \$495.00 United Super Slugger United Derby Roll CIGARETTE VENDORS Write for special prices, NOVELTY GAMES COUNTER GAMES, USED Advance Shocker .... \$15.00 Zigzeg Skill ....... 20.00 Pistol Target Skill ... 15.00 Merc. Grip Scales ... 20.00 Got. 3-Way Grippers. 20.00 Wizard Fortune SHUFFLE BOARD SCORE UNITS All new Equipment 25¢ or 30¢. All used, completely shopped and refinished with 25¢ and King Size. Teller ..... 15.00 Teller 15.00 Whiz 20.00 Gypsy 18.50 Gypsy Fortune Teller 10.00 S.K. Grip Vue 20.00 Smiley 10.00 Three-of-a-Kind 18.00 ABT Target Skill 20.00 ABT Challenger 20.00 Genco, Monarch, Edelman, Rock-Olas, \$75.00 each. **VENDERS** (Used) S0 Se Sanitary Napkin \$15.00 50 Se Victor Rockets . 10.00 60 Se N. W. Jets, Caps. 10.00 20 Ie Baby Grands .... 7.50 15 N. W. 33 Ie Ball Gum 6.50 10 Columbus 1e Nut ... 6.50 5 Masters ..... 6.50 ABT, red, white & blue 20.00 Adv. Shockers, new. . \$24.50 Kickers & Catchers, Adv. 10¢ Comb., new-Write for Special Deal Andico Coffee, new. \$495.00 Andico Coffee, used. 350.00 Mills Single Drink, cup 150.00 coin operated ..... 10.00 M. S. GISSER Sales Manager 2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715





Hudson did not approve of bottles in venders. "Cans pose a like problem with empties, housekeep-

> New dormitory construction will building plans," Hudson stated.

Mrs. Catherine Hefferman, business manager of Illinois State commissions were secondary to

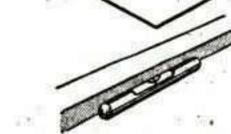
### LOOK WHAT'S BEEN ADDED To Make the #1 POOL GAME EVEN BETTER'N EVER!

\*Requires only 12' x 7' or 84 PQ. 11.

#### LIGHTING FIXTURE

Optional 3-Sided Play

New, Out-of-the-Way LIGHTING FIXTURE does not interfere with play!



Sunk into the playfield for fast, reliable easier leveling of table. Insures that playfield is level for true play!

**3 PLAYFIELD** 

LEVELS

#### HINGED TOP

For easy, speedy servicing! Lifts right up without effort.

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES!** BIG PLUS

NEW -- "STA-KLEEN" CHEAT PROOF, SILENT BALL RUNS!

NEW-LARGER, "10 - BALLS - GUARANTEED -EVERY-TIME" BALL TROUGH!

NEW-OPERATOR SERVICE CARD FRAME-Built In! Always handy. Never out of place!

- NEW-DECORATED CABINET-The best looking in the business!
- NEW-CIGARETTE HOLDERS ON THE TABLEprotects rails and playing field!
- NEW EXCLUSIVE PLASTIC BUMPER PROTECTORS -colorful, attractive.

Separate Instruction Sheets for Regular Play and for 3-Sided Play!





DELUXE



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

87

service. She said that one operator was preferred over two, that package operation was a benefit service-wise.

Lt. Col. Robert Endsley, region officer, Army and Air Force Exchange Service, Baltimore, concurred: Service comes first, but commissions are desired. "In marginal sites such as anti-aircraft, nikki installations with fewer personnel, a lower commission is, of course, necessary to attract the operator. And we do need venders in these spots."

However, even in such marginal sites, the Exchange does not expect to subsidize venders. "If-in effectwe buy machines we will operate them ourselves," Endsley said. He expressed a desire for fast installation of hot food venders. This cafeterias in larger bases.

operator."

ROCK-OL	A SPECIALS!
FIREBALL-14	36 \$275.00
COMET-1438	550.00
HI-FI-1446	650.00
	Guaranteed oned Like New.
	QUANTITY PRICES
S&KD	STRIBUTING CO.
ROCK-OLA Dist. in	E. Penna. and S. Jersey
808 N. Broad St	, Philadelphia 30, Pa.





Continued from page 77

on milk, and an absolute maximum | perature trucks to enable him to of 10 per cent on ice cream. "Costs provide all products he vends from will not permit my giving larger one truck. A dairy operator stated commissions and still maintaining that his dairy rents refrigerated the same level of service," he said, chests to full-line operators who

man, Holland Vending Corporation, chests can conveniently be carried Maspeth, N. Y., went further and on the regular trucks. said that his average commission rate on milk was closer to 21/2 per cent and that many locations were given no commission. He explained Ceiger Automatic Sales, Milwauthat the net simply did not allow kee, explained that it is the State large commissions to afford the proper kind of service.

#### Subsidies

One operator stated that some of would permit greater supple- his locations subsidize his ice cream mentary vender installations for machines because he did not feel he could provide the service for Endsley concluded with a con- the number of employees. He said gratulation to operators for "their he figured out that a location must ingenuity in machine placement, have 400 people in order to be a service and operation. The Ex- profitable enough stop to warrant change Service has no criticism an installation, and that in locations with the co-operation and service which have fewer than that aprendered by the vending machine proximate number, he has asked for and received a nominal subsidy in order to provide them with a machine. In one instance the subsidy amounts to \$1.80 a working day.

In answer to a question about answering a location complaint on paying 40 cents a quart for milk (in cases where 10 cents is charged for a vended half pint), Holland said the public and the location owner needed to be educated on the costs involved in supplying the convenience of vended half pints and that once they had the facts explained, complaints ceased.

#### Variety a Must

It was definitely agreed that variety - whether changing selections periodically in a single-flavor machine or rotating flavors in a multi-selection unit-was vital in maintaining ice cream sales. There was an exception:

One operator with 20 years' experience in ice cream vending, who said that he uses cups instead of bars, said that regardless of all that is said for variety, he does very well vending the old stand-by, vanilla.

Morton B. Holland, panel chair- have some ice cream machines. The

In discussing the U. S. milk school program, Herb Geiger, agricultural director and the school in question who determine the special arrangements which operators can make to provide milk vending machines in schools.



### WANTED **SEEBURG M100A's** also GOTTLIEB & WILLIAMS PIN GAMES **ARCADE EQUIPMENT** GENCO, WILLIAMS, UNITED and EXHIBIT GUNS

-Send in Complete Lists-

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin and Genco Distributors

#### IT'S SIMPLE AS A-B-C . . .

... that the circulation of this business paper is PAID circulation and that the totals have been audited and certified by the AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

Remember

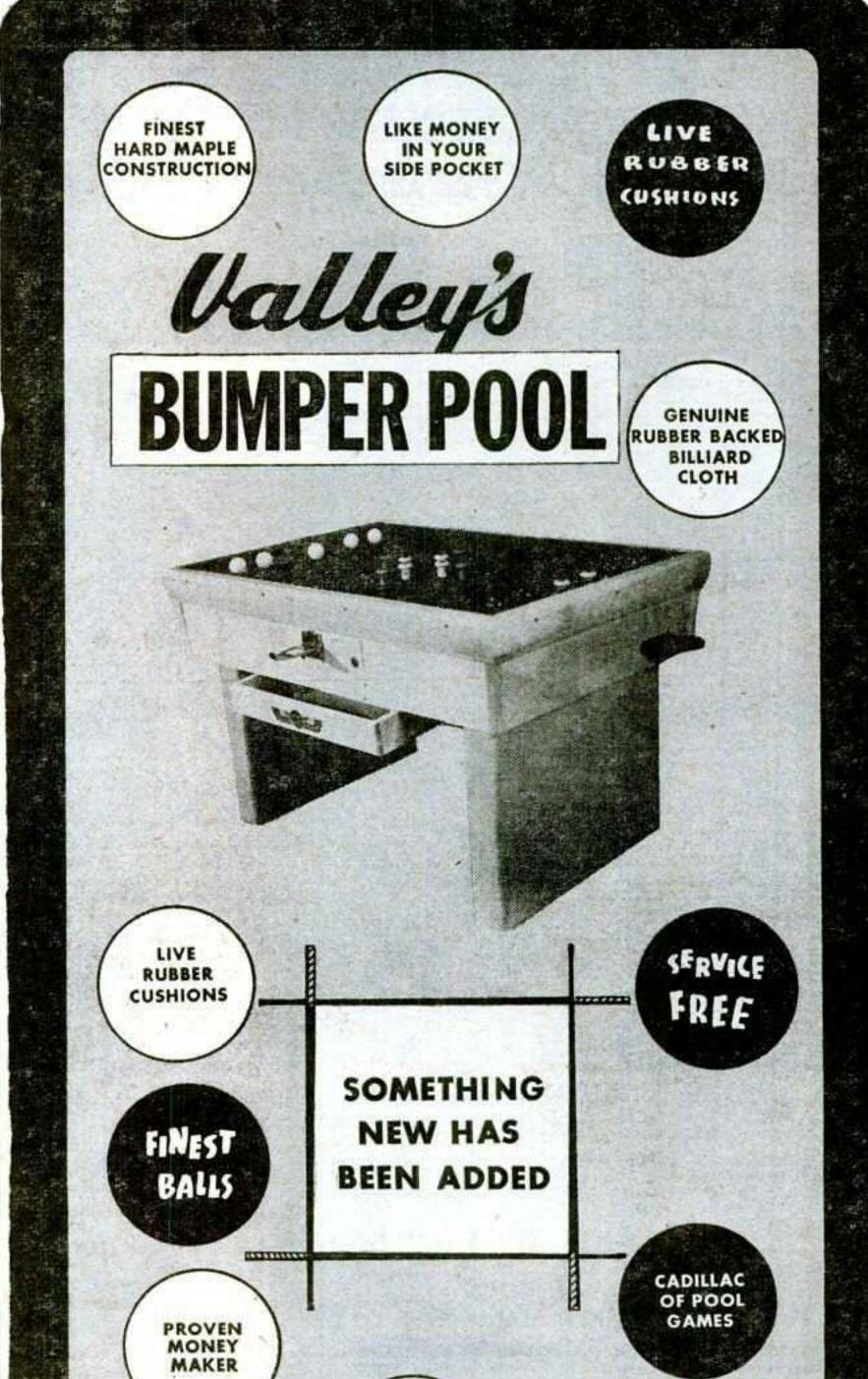
IN NEW ENGLAND

**40 WALTHAM STREET** 

**BOSTON 18, MASS** 

Tel Liberty 2- 9460

IT'S TRIMOUNT!



Send your list in today or call us.

FRANK SWARTZ SALES CO.

515-A Fourth Ave., S. Nashville 10, Tenn. Phone: 4-8571

### SPECIAL

18	FRO			•••	. \$1	10.00
10	BEA	CH CLUB	5		. 1	35.00
5	SPOT	LIGHTS		••		55.00
W	ILL	BUY	0	R	TR	ADE

**Bright Lights Bright Spots** Coney Island Call (ASCME)

ALL STATE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2317 North Western Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois BE 5-6770

Holland replied that he knows variety is very important in his ice cream machines, "because my customers even ask for flavors that aren't made."

The ice cream sandwich and the chocolate-coated vanilla bar are the two consistently good sellers in ice cream machines, it was agreed.

One operator suggested that a "special for the week" or "Today's Special" might be a good merchandising means of stimulating sales, to feature a special of the day or week with an arrow in bold colors pointing to it.

An operator suggested that an ice cream operation should be kept separate from other vending because of refrigerated trucks needed and special problems. But there was wide disagreement with this point of view. One operator even counted that he was investigating the possibility of buying three-tem-

> WIRE, WRITE, OR PHONE ONLY OFFICIAL FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TOURNAMENT AND PRICES. BUMPER POOL 333 MORTON ST. BRY LITY, MICH. VALLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

PHONES 8587 or 8588

VE HAVE `EM! SEEBURG WURLITZER 1700.....\$795.00 M100C..... 540.00 1650..... 459.00 M100B..... 415.00 M100A..... 199.50 DLER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

110 ELEVENTH STREET DES MOINES 9, IOWA PHONE: 4-9186

405 PLYMOUTH AVE., NORTH

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA PHONE: HYLAND 9693







#### 1. More steady-customer patronage

- 2. More free-spending double-date trade
  - 3. Increased cash-box profits
    - Increased sales of beverage, smokes and snacks

PIN-POOL ... newest coin-operated amusement sensation ... offers your customers all the fascination of billiards with exciting bank-shots from rail-cushions, plus tricky maneuvers of balls around live-rubber bumper-pins in center of table.

#### **20 CENTS PER GAME EARNS UP TO \$2 PER HOUR**

PIN-POOL ... played by 2 players or 2 pairs of players, playing partners, creates a cozy clubroom atmosphere in your place that keeps drop-in trade from drifting away. Because friendly competition at the PIN-POOL table keeps customers happy, they stay longer, spend more at the bar, cigar-counter or snack-shop ... come back oftener and bring their friends.

Cash in on growing popularity of PIN-POOL ... the 100 per cent skill-game with 0 per cent grief. Get PIN-POOL busy for you now.



- No service-colls, no worry
- Welcome in every territory
- Deluxe table harmonizes with finest fixtures
- Genuine snooker-pool balls"

Accurately balanced cues"

- Table precision-squared to please experts
- Table upholstered with genuine billiord-cloth

Cheat-proof coin-mechanism

Gog-proof ball-release

52 in. by 36 in., 32 in. high

"Manufactured by the Brunswick-Balke-Collonder Company



	HIGH	LOW	Times Adv't'd
Master 1c Bulk	6.50	6.50	3
Master 5c Bulk		6.50	5
Aills Candy (5 col.) Aills Tab Gum	55.00	55.00	4
(6 col.)	17.50	17.50	3
ational 918	75.00	75.00	1
ational 930		95.00	4
ational 950	110.00	110.00	4
Lobey	150.00	150.00	1
orthwestern 39, 1c.	7.95	7.95	3
orthwestern 33, Ball Gum		6.50	7
orthwestern Deluxe,		101010-00	31
1c & 5c		12.00 7.50	34
orthwestern Jet	10.00	1.50	
col. Shipman Stamp Vendor	23 50	23.50	3
X (10 col.)	115.00	115.00	4
X Electric	85.00	85.00	2
owe (7 col.) 5c	32.50	32.50	2 2
owe (10 col.)	32.50	32.50	1
towe Candy Merchant (7 col.)	165.00	165.00	3
(8 col.)	150.00	150.00	4
lowe Crusader			572
(10 col.)	160.00	160.00	4
Electric (8 col.)	160.00	160.00	4
owe Imperial (8 col.)	90.00	90.00	4
owe Imperial (6 col.)		85.00	4
own President			
(8 col.)	135.00	135.00	
anitary Napkins, 50	15.00	15.00	•
reburg Sicum 200	350.00	350.00	1
Sel		8.50	â
iver King, 1c Iver King, 1c		0.00	100
Ball Gum	7.45	7.45	3
ilver King 1c	1000	7.45	1
Mdse		7.45	53
liver King Hot Nut.		7.50	3
toner Candy (6 col.)	135.00	90.00	4
Loner Lancy	192107825	110.00	2
(8 col.)	165.00	90.00	î
Ineeda Model A	Contraction of the last	85.00	3
Ineeda Candy (6 col.)	65.00	65.00	4
Ineeda Model E	CORSENS	19/10/EVG	5
(6 col.)	75.00	50.00	122-
(8 cci.)	80.00	75.00	2
(9 col.)	100.00	100.00	4
-Select-It		52.50	2
ictor Model V, Ic Cabinet	9.50	9.50	2
lictor Model V,		2834	
B/G Wheel		8.50	
Grand	7.50	7.50	2
VIETOE PARKER NO			

Realigned and Resurfaced, 75c each. Compare them with new cartridges. Cartridges returned within 10 days.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Mesa, Arizona

P. O. Box 2000

CLEANED, CHECKE	D
<b>READY TO OPERA</b>	TE
VARIETY	
SURF CLUB 19	5.00
PALM SPRINGS 17	5.00
	0.00
FROLICS	0.00
MORRIS NOVELTY	0
3007 Olive St., St. Louis 3,	Mo.
(Phone: FRanklin 1-0757	)
Los compradores en el	14 C - F
tranero encontraran en aparatos libres de co	sto 👔
tratiempos a los ma bajos precios de aqui	15
Exportamos juegos de	1
bolos (pin games) y velloneras (music	1
a reconstruídas	
listas para op- eracion.	
Joe	9
VEEV AS	
says	••
and the	_
When you compare quality with price,	
Active is never under sold!	
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR WURLITZER and D. GOTTLIEB &	CO. \
ACTIV	1. ALC: N
AMUSEMENT MACHINES	
666 N. Broad St.	
FRemont 7-4495 Phila. 30	
YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPL ON ACTIVE-ALL WAY	





**Europe's Most Important Importer Of Coin-Operated Equipment** 

IS NOW UNDER THE SOLE OWNERSHIP OF

### Sal Groenteman and Albert Polak

We are the largest buyers of coin-operated equipment including Music, Pin Balls, Bingos, Arcade Machines, etc. . . . for the European market and all parts of the world. No quantity too large or too small.

Sal Groenteman and Albert Polak are internationally known experts in this field. We have the facilities and a well trained organization to serve you.

> **Contact Us** Immediately on What You Have to Offer

We Are Interested in Foreign Representation for American Manufacturers





minutes.

COIN MACHINES

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs! Section of the little





OPTIONAL

EQUIPMENT

#### THE BILLBOARD

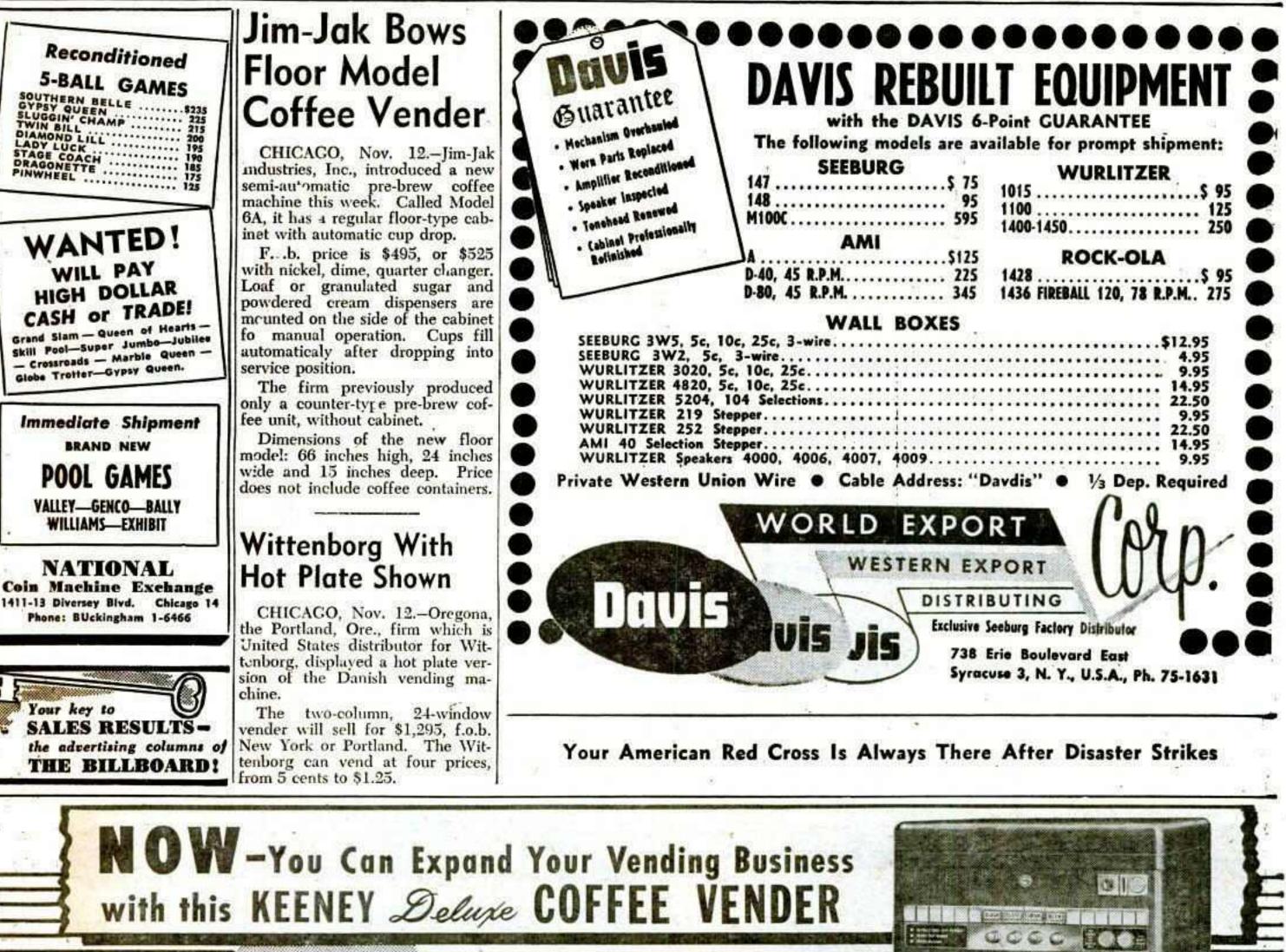




THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

91



Inseen! Ingredient! Look closely at this new Keeney Deluxe Coffee Vender-study its superior features and you'll see more than the physical materials of which it is made. You'll see the attitude of a company determined to make and market a more practical, better performing unit designed by men who are never quite satisfied until they have produced a far superior product. It's the "unseen ingredient" that insures lasting, low cost performance.

KEENEY'S

### LET'S LOOK AT THE VISIBLE FEATURES:

All controls are conveniently located on the face plate. Each selector button actuates the entire vending cycle by means of snap-action. Automatic light below coin insert indicates when vender is empty. Full safety features include: Coin Lockout-Ground Wire in power cord-Shock-Proof Mountings to prevent free operation and to protect all controls from damage or misadjustment-Built-In Coin Changer that may be preset to return 1 to 4 pennies change—stainless steel Mixing Bowls, Hot Water Containers and stainless steel coffee, sugar, and cream containers -Adjustment to control quantity of ingredients-adjustable Temperature Controls-Anti-Overflow Float and shut-off switch-Water Supply Pressure Regulator—a simplified easily accessible electro-mechanical mechanism with standard components—slow-blow type fuses—service outlet toggle switch for servicing without disconnecting line voltage-swing-up top for easy loading without removing containers. Auxiliary Reserve Tank optional. Every feature to insure successful operation!

Visit the KEENEY Display-Room 502, Fifth Floor, N.A.M.A., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.



### 300 CUP CAPACITY

Experienced coffee vender operators agree that this new 300-cup Keeney Deluxe Coffee vender ideally combines the average capacity requirement for smaller size at a much lower investment per unit. It is but 1934" wide by 151/2" deep by 52" high! You can install a single unit for marginal locations, or group these compact venders for mass dispensing in larger places.

#### SELECTOR BUTTONS · Black Coffee · With Sugar · With Cream . Sugar and Cream

#### RATE!

Insert a dime at top and 1 to 4\* pennies drop into the built-in coin changer return outlet while a cup vends automatically at the left. Open dispensing chamber door, place cup in position, depress one of four selector buttons and the cup fills up with a full 61/2 ounces of rich full-flavored hot coffee, as you want it, when you want it, almost instantly! Sugar and cream containers and the mixing bowl are of stainless steel for easy cleaning as well as to preserve ingredients and insure cleanliness at all times.

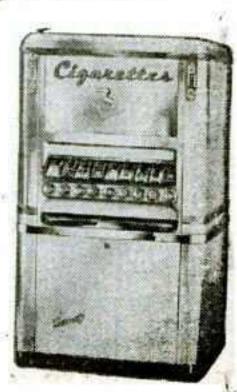
\*Price pre-set at option of operator.

BUILT-IN COIN CHANGER **OPERATES** ON NICKELS. DIMES

**OR QUARTERS** DESIGNED TO MEET ALL KNOWN REQUIREMENTS FOR **RETURNS CHANGE IN** HEALTH AND SANITATION AT LOW COST OPERATION CORRECT AMOUNT AUTOMATICALLY

### **The Keeney Deluxe Electric** CIGARETTE VENDER

\* Year after year, operators have made much more money with this Keeney Deluxe electrically operated Cigarette Vender. Nine double columns dispense regular or king size packs alternately from front or rear and "the pack you see is the pack you get!" Capacity 432. Has quick price adjustment on each column, swing-up top, 3-way match vending. Write for circular.



VARIETY OF

FINISHES

KEEney









#### COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

NOVEMBER 19, 1955

# BIG BOWLING BIG BOWLING POPULAR POPULAR OFFICIAL BOWLING SCORES

BOWLER earnings climb to a new sensational high...as 20,000,000 bowlers and their millions of non-bowling friends...discover the fun and fellowship...and the sporting satisfaction of shuffle-bowling by OFFICIAL BOWLING RULES. For biggest group-play...and continuous repeat-play...resulting in bigger bowler profits...get Bally ABC-BOWLER on location now ... or CONGRESS-BOWLER for added attraction of match-score features.

# Pinball public wild about new MAGIC CARD that grows bigger and bigger

NOW all the old favorite features are combined in one simple, sensational card in the newest, greatest Ballygame-MIAMI BEACH!

Time tested play-appeal of triple cards, popularized in ATLANTIC CITY and other famous Ballygames, is built into the new amazing MAGIC CARD that expands from 5 lines to 9 lines, giving players widest choice of ways to score.

Super-card play-appeal is provided by popular RED AND YELLOW SUPER-LINES, boosting 3in-line scores to 4-in-line ... plus SUPER-X, boosting 3-in-line to 5-in-line.

24115 6

2)(18)(16)(12)(1)(23)

(13) (22) (25) (21) (17) (22) (14

(10)(19)(14)(20)(8)



BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinoi





Ø

NOW AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

PIXIES

FASTEST IN-LINE PROFIT HIT

TOP NOTCH

SHUFFLE ALLEY

Available in 2 Models

REGULAR

SPECIAL



G

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IUINOIS

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED

OPERATORS

ARE

SUCCESSFUL

OPERATORS

SIZE:

8 FT. 8 IN.

LONG

26 IN.

WIDE



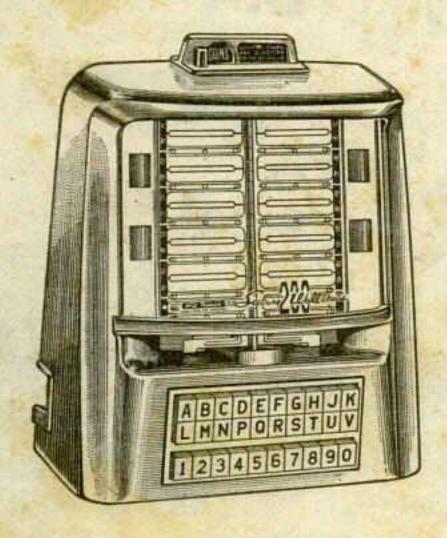
1.3



# "TWO MUSIC SYSTEMS IN ONE"

(Plays 45 R.P.M. Single and 45 R.P.M. Extended Play Records with a Separate Credit System for Each.)

### ANYWHERE IN THE LOCATION



SEEBURG .... WORLD'S FIRST DUAL MUSIC SYSTEM

America's finest and most complete music systems



